30 pages of exciting outdoor picture ideas

PHOTOGRAPHY

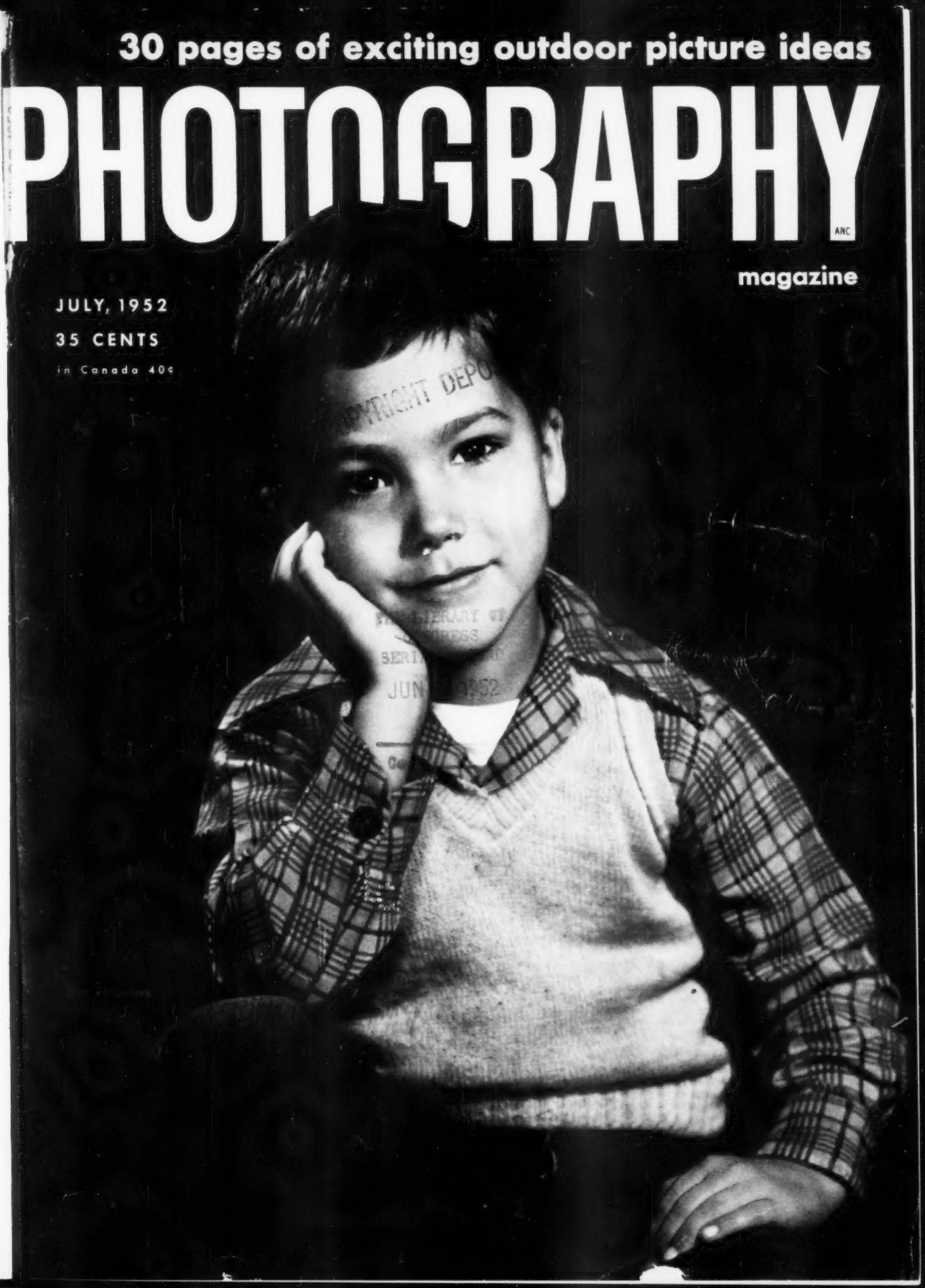
ANC

magazine

JULY, 1952

35 CENTS

in Canada 40¢



COPYRIGHT DEPO
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD
JUN 1952

YOUR PICTURES COME ALIVE—LIKE THIS! Here the photographer chose Ansco Color Film to capture the delicate flesh tones and lovely coloring of his subject.

No other film gives the Real-life Look of Ansco *Natural* Color!

Load up your camera with Ansco Color Film, and *see for yourself* how natural and life-like your color pictures can look! You'll get *living* greens in foliage . . . skies in *natural* pastel blues . . . *softer*, more life-like flesh tones.

And you can *standardize* on Ansco Color Film for *all* your popular-size hand cameras with f6.3 or faster lenses. That means just *one* emulsion speed and one set of color characteristics to remember for *all* your cameras taking 35mm magazines, 120, 620 or 828 rolls, and popular-size cut film!

Load up with Ansco Color Film—*today!* Get it at photo dealers everywhere.

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp. "*From Research to Reality.*"

For "Stills": 120, 620 and 828 rolls, 35mm film in bulk and standard magazines, sheet film.

For Movies: 8 and 16mm magazines, 16mm rolls.

YOU GET sparkling positive transparencies—ideal for viewing or projection—from Ansco Film in "still" cameras. You can process Ansco Color Film and make Printon color prints in your own darkroom. Or, if you prefer, prompt film processing and Printon service, ranging from inexpensive wallet-size prints to 11x14" enlargements, is available through 38 authorized Ansco finishing plants.

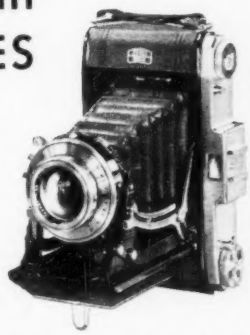
This Vacation

come back with BETTER PICTURES

Right now you are probably looking forward to the many fine picture-taking opportunities your vacation will offer. So why not take along a camera that will help you do your best—A ZEISS IKON CAMERA!

Zeiss Ikon cameras are renowned for their superb optical quality. Lenses are highly corrected for color and black-and-white. Controls are at your fingertips and cleverly designed for fast, accurate manipulation. And a wide variety of models enables you to select exactly the type of camera you like best. So make a note now to visit your Zeiss Ikon dealer real soon!

CONTAX II-a. Most advanced 35 mm camera. All-metal, climate-proof shutter—vertical, focal-plane type. Bayonet mount for quick interchangeability and accurate seating of lenses. Use of two cassettes eliminates rewinding of film and danger of scratching. Removable back permits accurate loading and avoids film jamming. Long base swivel-type range-finder for greater accuracy and ruggedness. Focusing and viewing through one eye-piece. Speeds to 1/1250 sec., T and B.



IKONT A models come in 1⅝"x2¼", 2¼"x2¼" and 2¼"x3¼" picture sizes. They are available with Zeiss Tessar or Novar lenses. Snap into action at the touch of a button with lens and eye-level finder in position. Locking device with red signal prevents accidental double exposures. Finest cameras in the moderate-price field.

IKONTA III models have built-in range-finder, not coupled to lens.

Zeiss Ikon

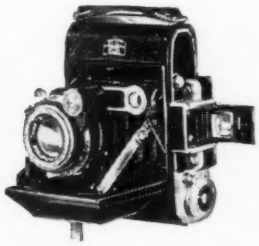
Write us for literature

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THESE CAMERAS ARE MADE IN THE U. S. ZONE OF GERMANY

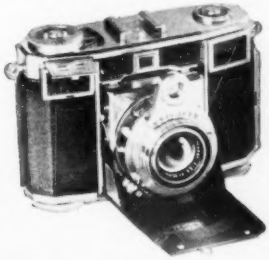
SUPER IKONTA B. 2¼"x2¼". Superimposed-image type range-finder focuses lens. Automatic lock prevents accidental double exposures and blanks. Fast f 2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens in Rapid Compur shutter. Speeds to 1/500 sec., synch.

SUPER IKONTA BX has built-in photo-electric meter.

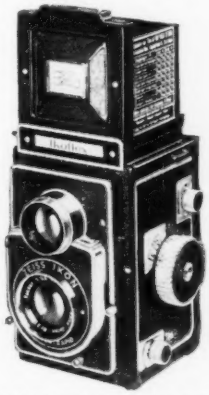


SUPER IKONTA A. Takes 16 pictures 1⅝"x2¼". Fast f 3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens coupled to superimposed-image range-finder. Speeds to 1/500 sec., synch.

Super Ikonta C takes 8 pictures 2¼"x3¼" or 16, 1⅝"x2¼".



CONTESSA 35. Elegant miniature with f 2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens, built-in auto-focusing range-finder of superimposed-image type and built-in light meter angled to match lens angle. Automatic film wind and shutter setting prevents accidental double exposures and blanks. A great camera for color and black-and-white!



IKOFLEX 2¼"x2¼" reflex camera. Takes 12 pictures on 120 film. Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 taking lens coordinated with Teronar f 3.5 viewing lens; parallax corrected. Compur Rapid shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec., synch.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00.
POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

JULY, 1952 VOLUME 31, NUMBER 1

PHOTOGRAPHY
magazine

Photographer Jim Thomas, Chicagoan gone Texan, made our cover portrait at eight in the morning. Little "Jacko" Garrett had just gotten up and was told he was to have his picture made before he could go out to play. This proved incentive enough for a successful sitting, made with a National one-shot camera (through A, B, and C5 separation filters) fitted with a 12-in. Goerz apochromat Artar lens. Thomas shot at 1/50 sec. at f/9 on Eastman 5x7 Super Panchro-Press type B film. He took a meter reading from a pilot setup of 100-watt bulbs, which were then replaced with G-E 22 flashbulbs. He now is working for Photocolor of Houston.

GENERAL INTEREST

A New Approach to Family Pictures . . . . . John Bryson 44
Photographer in Greasepaint . . . . Emile C. Schurmacher 54
Game of Guns . . . . . Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr. 66

PICTURE FEATURES

Pictures from Our Readers 58
Summer—A Portfolio 70
Speaking of Figures . . . . . Alfred Gescheidt 78

HOW IT'S DONE

Hell on Wheels . . . . . Boyd B. Harnell 40
Filters and How They Work 60

IN THE DARKROOM

Portable Darkroom . . . . . Jackson Hand 80

VACATION CAMERA

New York 34

MOVIES

The Versatile Wide-angle Lens . . . . . Joseph V. Mascelli 96
Hollywood Report 98

CONTEST

1952 PHOTOGRAPHY INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST 108

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor 8
Camera Clubs 12
Tools and Techniques 20
PSA 28
Candid Shots by the Editors 32
New Books 92
Traveling Salons 116
Notes on the Portfolio 117
Calendar of Exhibitions 118
Contests and Markets 120
Trade Notes and News 122

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, MARVIN RUBIN

Assistant Art Editor
GREGORY S. BRUNO

Color Art Editor
HERMAN R. BOLLIN

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. Davis
President
Vice-Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Production Director
Lynn Phillips, Jr.,
Advertising Director
H. G. Strong,
Circulation Director
Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1952 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

NEW SUMMER LISTING

10% down — convenient monthly payments to suit your pocketbook. Mail check or money order for down payment (note second column). Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras listed below are used; offered on 10-day trial, year guaranty.

35mm CAMERAS

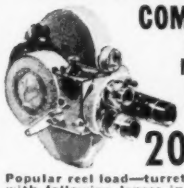
MINOX II, ctd f3.5, case	74.50	7.45
ARGUS C-2, f3.5, CRF	24.00	5.00
ARGUS C-4, ctd, f2.8 Sync, CRF	66.50	6.65
CONTAX IIA, ctd, f2 Sonnar, Sync, CRF	249.50	24.95
CONTESSA, "T" ctd, f2.8, Sync, CRF	129.50	12.95
KODAK 35, ctd, f3.5 Sync, CRF	54.50	5.45
LEICA IIIC, ctd, f2 Summitar, CRF	209.00	20.90
MERCURY II, ctd, f2.7 Sync	24.50	5.00
NIKON, ctd f1.4 Nikkor, Sync CRF	279.00	27.90
PERFEX 101, f2 Xenon, Sync, CRF	59.50	5.95
RETINA II, ctd, f2 Xenon CRF	99.50	9.95
STEREO REALIST, ctd, f3.5, Sync CRF	119.50	11.95

REFLEX CAMERAS

4x4 Baby ROLLEI, f2.8 Tessar	117.00	11.70
ARGOFLEX 40, ctd, f4.5 Sync	32.50	5.00
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5 Vario	29.50	5.00
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Tessar, Solenoid	149.00	14.90
AUTO ROLLEI III, f3.5 Xenar, 1952 M-X	189.00	18.90
STAND ROLLEI, f3.5 Tessar	89.50	8.95
CIROFLEX B, f3.5 Alphax	47.50	5.00
CIROFLEX D, ctd, f3.5 Alphax Sync	62.50	6.25
KODAK REFLEX IA, ctd, f3.5 Sync	79.50	7.95
ROLLEICORD, f4.5, Solenoid	59.50	5.95
ROLLEICORD II, ctd, f3.5 Triotar	79.50	7.95

get more for your money

VICTOR IV



COMBO 16mm NEWS REEL TYPE

209.00 LIKE NEW

Popular reel load—turret model with following lenses in focusing mount:
- 15mm f2.8 ctd Wide Angle
- 25mm f1.9 ctd Cinor
- 75mm f4.5 Kodak Telephoto

10-day trial—full year gurantee
LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

ROLLEICORD III

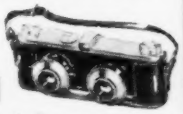
NEW SYNCHRO MODEL f3.5 coated TRIOTAR

99.50 used

- Compur-Rapid Shutter
- Semi-Automatic features

10-day trial—full year guarantee
BRAND-NEW, case 10.50
SYNCHRO FLASH GUN. 8.95
TRADE TODAY

ILOCA STEREO



with Matched f3.5 Lenses

Uses regular 35mm film in standard cartridges. B & W or color.
- Prontor-S Shutter
- Built-in Flash Sync

BRAND-NEW **69.50**
Leather Ever-Ready Case 11.50
10-day trial—full year guarantee
LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

BRAND-NEW— SYNCHRO MODEL

35mm CONTAX-S with Zeiss "T" coated Chrome BIOTAR

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focal Plane Shutter—speeds to 1 1000 sec
- Eye-level Prismatic Reflex Finder
- List price $460.00
- 10-day trial, year guaranty .....

239.00 used

Leather Ever-Ready Case..... 8.50
Same Camera, brand-new.....253.00

VERY LATEST—BRAND NEW

1952 MODEL 35mm ADOX EDINEX

with f2 coated Rodenstock HELIGON Compur-Rapid Sync Shutter

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Shutter Speeds to 1 500
- Depth of Field Scale
- 10-day trial year guaranty .....

59.50

Same Camera with f2 coated Xenon.. 57.50
Leather Ever-Ready Case..... 5.50
Synchro Flash-gun 8.95

SAVE — 25% DISCOUNT

BRAND NEW CONTESSA 35 f2.8 "T" COATED ZEISS TESSAR

COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER

- Eye-level view/range finder
- Built-in Photo Electric Exposure Meter
- Built-in Flash Sync
- List price $214.00
- 10 day trial
- Year guarantee
- Leather Ever Ready Case.....9.75

149.00
TRADES ACCEPTED

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

KODAK TOURIST, coated, f4.5 Sync	44.50	5.00
KODAK VIGILANTE, f4.5, KA	24.50	5.00
KODAK VIGILANTE, f6.3	27.50	5.00
SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Tessar, CRF	74.50	7.45
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar CRF	107.50	10.75
VOIGTLANDER BESSA, f4.5 Voigtar	21.50	
RANGEFINDER BESSA II, f3.5 Skopar	84.50	8.45

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ ANN GRAPHIC, f4.5 Tessar, RF, Flash	139.50	13.95
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5 Wollf, RF	99.50	9.95
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd, f4.5 Ektar	79.50	7.95
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX B, f4.5 KA	69.50	6.95
4x5 ANN GRAPHIC, f4.5 RF, Flash	149.00	14.90
4x5 B & J, f4.5 Wollf, KRF	119.50	11.95
3¼x4¼ Super D, ctd, f4.5 Ektar Auto Dia	149.00	14.90

8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT

8MM		
BELL & HOWELL MAG, f2.5	107.50	10.75
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER, f2.5	68.50	6.85
B & H TRI LENS TURRET, f1.9	104.50	10.45
BOLEX L-8, f2.8 Yvar	64.50	6.45
BRISKIN MAG, f2.5	44.50	5.00
DEJUR CITATION, coated, f1.9	64.50	6.45
DEJUR EMBASSY, MAG, f2.5	73.50	7.35
KEYSTONE K-36, coated, f3.5	34.50	5.00
REVERE 40 MAG, f1.9	92.50	9.25
REVERE 50, f2.8	34.50	5.00
REVERE 60 MAG TURRET, f2.5	72.50	7.25
B & H REGENT, 500 Watt, Projector	119.50	11.95
DEJUR, 750 WATT, C, Projector	99.50	9.95
KEYSTONE K-68, 750 Watt, Projector	79.50	7.95
REVERE 85, 500 Watt, C, Projector	74.50	7.45
REVERE 85 DL, 500 Watt, C, Projector	84.50	8.45
16MM		
B & H 200-A MAG, f1.9 Latest	149.50	14.95
BOLEX H-16, f1.9	179.00	17.90
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5	57.50	5.75
KEYSTONE A12 TURRET, f1.9	99.50	9.95
KEYSTONE 50 MAG, f1.9	104.50	10.45
KODAK MAG, f1.9	99.50	9.95
REVERE MAG, f1.9	107.50	10.75
VICTOR V, f1.9	189.00	18.90
B & H DIPLOMAT, 750 Watt, Projector	179.50	17.95
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 Watt, Projector	79.50	7.95
KEYSTONE K-161, Spicer, C, Proj	109.50	10.95
REVERE, 750 Watt, C, Projector	108.00	10.80

COMPLETE PRESS OUTFIT

2¼ x 3¼ B & J SPEED PRESS

105mm Schneider f4.5 Radionar
Lens in flash sync shutter—Hugo Meyer coupled range finder and 2 cell gun, ALL BRAND-NEW **109.00**
10-day trial—full year guarantee

2¼ x 3¼ GERMAN IMPORT with CASE and GUN

PENTA REFLEX

f3.5 Meritar Lens—New Synchro Model
All-metal-body shutter release
Complete, as shown
BRAND-NEW **38.95**
10-day trial—full year guarantee

PENTA PRISM FINDER

Converts your Kine Exakta (all models) to direct view camera. Permits panning, vertical composition. Gives optical magnification. Genuine Zeiss. Brand-new **34.50**
Leather case for above $1.50, for total price of 36.00
10-day trial—full year guarantee

35mm PRAKTICA

Single Lens Reflex with Ultra fast f1.9 coated PRIMOPLAN NEW SYNCHRO MODEL

- Focal Plane Shutter: Speeds from ½ to 1 500
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Flash Sync Leather Ever-Ready Case 6.95

89.75
10-day trial—1 year guarantee

KINE EXAKTA BRAND-NEW

176.00

with f2 coated BIOTAR

- All Famous Quality Features
- Internal Flash Sync
- Focal Plane Shutter: 12 secs to 1 1000
- Interchangeable Lenses

Leather Ever-Ready Case 7.50
10-day trial—full year guarantee
HIGHEST ALLOWANCES FOR TRADE-INS

OTHER KINE EXAKTA ACCESSORIES

50mm f4.5 Hugo Meyer Helioplan (wide angle)	39.50
90mm f1.8 Angenieux, ctd	129.00
75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar, ctd	169.50
100mm f2.8 Meyer Trioplan ctd	79.50
105mm f4.5 Britar, coated	39.50
135mm f4 Triotar, "T" coated	59.50
German Extension Tube Set	7.95
Synchro Flash Gun (and bracket)	8.95
B-C Flash Gun (mntng bracket)	12.95
Microscope Adapter	12.50
"C" Mount Adapter	12.00

Sterling-Howard

FREE! . . Write today for illustrated instructive article "How to Build Your Own Remote Flash Slave Unit."

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-7

561 East Tremont Avenue, New York 57, N. Y.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

The Largest Display of Cameras in the World!

Vacation

BUY YOUR SUMMER PHOTO NEEDS NOW and SAVE!

SAVE UP TO $246.00! BUY NOW!

LEICA CLEARANCE!

ALL USED — GUARANTEED!

	List Value	SALE PRICE
Leica IIIC, T-ctd f1.5 Sonnar	475.00	179.00
Leica IIIC, ctf1.5 Summarit	434.00	289.50
Leica IIIC FLASH OUTFIT, f3.5 Elmar Lens, Flashgun	324.00	159.50
Leica IIIA, f3.5 Elmar	243.20	119.50
Leica D, f2 Summar	396.50	89.50
Leica IIC, f3.5 Elmar	210.00	139.50

Average Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

Get Double Value from Your Present Leica Outfit!

BRAND NEW — Latest LEICA III camera body with built-in flash synchronization. Use it for all flash shots, as an extra magazine for different types of film—ALL WITH YOUR PRESENT LENSES AND ACCESSORIES. POSTPAID **139.40**

LEICA FOLDING POCKET FLASH GUN POSTPAID **24.00**

NOW ... SAVE $40.00!

One of Our Finest Values! BRAND NEW!

PRAKTICA II 35mm FLASH Reflex Camera

with Coated f2.9 Victar Lens and BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

59.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

List $99.50!

- Critical Focus Magnifier—No Parallax
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds to 1/500 second and "B"
- Double Exposure Proof—Exposure Counter
- Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Mount for Interchangeable Lenses

SPECIAL! Set of 3 Extension Tubes for Ultra Close-ups (A $10.00 Value) Postpaid **6.95**

Hard-to-beat VALUE!

SAVE ! BRAND NEW! Latest Model!

16mm BOLEX H16

3-LENS MOVIE CAMERA OUTFIT

WITH 3 BRAND NEW LENSES!

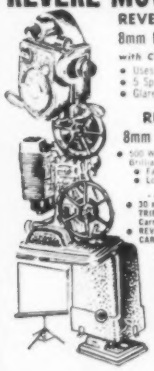
Total Value $344.93! **277.50** Ship. Wt. 19 lbs.

THE 3 LENSES!

- BRAND NEW Ctd. 1" f1.9 Astar Lens
- BRAND NEW Ctd. 3" f3.5 Astar Telephoto
- BRAND NEW Ctd. 15mm f2.8 Astar Wide Angle
- BRAND NEW CAMERA Complete with Frame Counter, Audible Footage Indicator, Critical Focusing Eyepiece, Tri-focal View-finder, Hand-Crank, 2 Take-up Spools

LIKE NEW! SAVE $82.00!

Complete 8mm REVERE MOVIE OUTFIT



REVERE 88

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

with Coated f2.5 Lens

- Uses Economical 8mm Film Rolls
- 5 Speeds
- Glare-proof Optical Viewfinder

REVERE P85D

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

- 500 Watt Illumination for Brilliant Color or Black/White Movies
- Fast Rewind
- Lock for Still Projection

... PLUS BRAND NEW

- 30 x 40 Crystal Beaded TRIPOD SCREEN, Adjustable Height, Carrying Handle
- REVERE Deluxe Projector CARRYING CASE!

Total List $211.50!

VACATION SPECIAL **129.50**

Ship. Wt. 29 lbs.

BRAND NEW! Save Up To $105.45!

Bell and Howell AUTOLOAD & AUTOMASTER

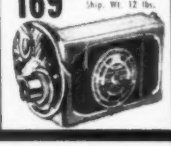
16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS with

- Five Shutter Speeds Including Slow-Motion
- Single-Frame Exposure Release
- Lock for Continuous Run
- Built-in Exposure Guide
- Instant Film Loading—No Threading

GUARANTEED for LIFE by BELL & HOWELL!

AUTOLOAD Camera with 1" Ctd. f1.9 B & H Super Comat Focusing Lens *List $214.95!* **129.50** Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

AUTOMASTER with Instant-Change 3-Lens Turret, Complete with 1" Ctd. f1.9 B & H Super Comat Focusing Lens *List $274.95!* **169.50** Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.



SAVE $60.00! BRAND NEW! Famous

WILCOX-GAY Combination

TAPE RECORDER & TURNTABLE

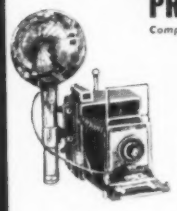
List $149.50! **89.50** Ship. Wt. 28 lbs.

- Records from Microphone or Directly from Records
- Plays or Records 1 Full Hour
- YOU Can Convert to Record Player at NO COST!
  - Automatic Rewind
  - Light and Compact
  - Two Speakers
  - Tone Control
  - Fast Forward
  - Fully Guaranteed

SAVE up to $82.04! BRAND NEW! Latest

4x5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

Complete for ...



189.50 Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

Total Value $256.69!

CROWN GRAPHIC CAMERA—List $126.40 • Coated 135mm f4.7 Wollensak Raptar in Rapax Shutter • Coupled Rangefinder, Installed • Solenoid, 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector, Cord, Installed • 4 x 5 Cut Film Holder • Graflok Back, Ekalite Screen

Same Outfit with 4 x 5 Pacemaker SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERA—Total List $301.04, only **219.00**

VACATION SPECIALS!

All Latest Models! GUARANTEED PERFECT! Demonstrators! Display Models! Quantities Limited! Order Now for Best Selections!

	IF BRAND NEW	LIKE NEW VACATION SPECIAL
35mm Cameras		
ARGUS C-3, ctf3.5*, Flashgun, RF	62.50	52.50
ARGUS C-4, ctf2.8*, Flashgun, RF	109.50	92.50
BOLSEY B-2, ctf3.2*, RF	73.50	59.95
Kodak PONY 828, ctf4.5*, Flashgun, Case	48.70	39.50
Kodak RETINA IIa, ctf2* Xenon, MX Sync	164.10	137.50
VITO II, ctf3.5* Skopar, Prontor-S	54.50	44.50
Zeiss CONTESSA, ctf2.8*, RF, MX Sync	214.00	149.50
Reflex Cameras, Folding Cameras		
ARGOFLEX 40, ctf4.5*, Flashgun, Case	48.65	40.95
CIROFLEX D, ctf3.5*, Ektalite, Case	96.40	76.50
Ansco SPEEDEX, ctf4.5*, 2¼ x 2¼	36.50	29.95
POLAROID Camera, Flash Shutter	89.75	79.50
Voigtl. BESSA IIRF, ctf3.5* Skopar	115.00	94.50
Slide Projectors		
ARGUS 2 x 2, 100W, DeLuxe Case	34.95	28.50
GOLDE 2 x 2, 300W, Manumatic Changer	58.50	47.50
KODASLIDE MERIT 2 x 2, 150W	26.10	21.95
VIEWLEX V-33, 2 x 2, 300W, blower-cooled	62.95	44.50
Enlargers		
FEDERAL 135, f4.5, condenser	49.95	39.50
FEDERAL 269, f6.3, cold lite illum	53.00	39.95
Simmon OMEGA D-2, 5¼" f4.5, condenser	215.12	164.50
8mm Movie Cameras		
BELL & HOWELL Magazine, ctf1.9	164.95	139.95
DeJur CITATION, ctf1.9	89.50	74.50
REVERE 50, ctf2.8, drop-in film loading	49.50	39.50
REVERE 88, ctf1.9 focusing	97.50	77.50
8mm Movie Projectors		
Bell & Howell REGENT 500W, DeLuxe Case	179.95	139.50
DeJur "750", 750W	149.50	109.50
16mm Movie Projectors		
KEYSTONE A-82, 750W	119.50	89.50
KEYSTONE K-160, 750W, Cordamatic	139.50	99.50
REVERE P-48, 750W, DeLuxe Case	182.50	137.50

All items subject to prior sale. Please add postage.

SAVE OVER 50%! Like New! Demonstrators!

Only a Limited Supply Available!

PRAKTIFLEX 35mm

35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera

with f2.9 Victar Lens

34.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

List $72.50!

- Focusing Reflex Finder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds to 1/500 second

FOR BETTER PICTURE TAKING!

SAVE on LATEST MODEL

EXPOSURE METERS

Like New! Fully Guaranteed!	List Price	Vacation Special
GE PR-1 Deluxe ASA	29.25	21.50
GE DW-68 ASA	21.80	16.50
GE MASCOT ASA, Midget	15.25	11.50
CHRONOS Featherweight ASA	22.50	14.95
BERTRAM Lightweight ASA	14.95	11.50
WESTON MASTER II	27.63	21.50
WESTON MASTER CINE II	27.63	21.50
WESTON CADET	18.78	14.25
DeJUR SB Lightweight	15.00	10.95

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

$2.50 Deluxe LEATHER CASE for any Meter above only **$1.89**

A PEERLESS Value! Precision-Built! Used

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC

Choice of f4.5 Tessar, Skopar or Xenar Lens

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun
- Speeds to 1/1000 Second

99.50 Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

Specials!

CHOOSE FROM OUR GREAT SELECTION at LOWEST PRICES!

OUR Mail Order CUSTOMER is ASSURED of...

SERVICE! *Orders are given Immediate & Efficient Attention, minutes after they are received!*

SELECTION! *Peerless Carries Everything Photographic Peerless Sells Everything Photographic*

SATISFACTION! *Every Item Sold is Refundable for FULL REFUND within 10 Days of Purchase. Every Camera is sold with Service warranty for 1 FULL YEAR.*

SAVINGS! *Our many purchasing pages and LOWEST PRICE POLICY are your assurance of the Greatest Possible Savings! Buy from PEERLESS for YOUR BEST BUYS.*

Sensational TRIPLE-OFFER!
SAVE up to $23.51! All BRAND NEW! Latest!

Imported German CAMERA OUTFITS!

35mm • ROLL-FILM • REFLEX CAMERAS
All with SYNCHRONIZED FLASH!

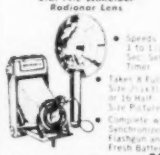
Your Choice $38.89 *Complete*

2¼ x 2¼ TWIN-LENS REFLEX Outfit
Plus FLASHGUN and Leather CASE!
Coated f3.5 Anastigmat Lenses

- Twin-Lens Reflex
- Takes 12 pictures on 620 Film
- Complete with Synchronized Flashgun and Eveready Case, Fresh Batteries.

Ship. Wt. 9 lbs. Value $62.40! **38.89**

2¼ x 3¼ FAMOUS Folding CAMERA
Plus FLASHGUN!
Ctd. f4.5 Schneider Radionar Lens



- Speeds 1 to 1/250 Sec. Self-Timer
- Takes 8 Full Size 2¼x3¼ or 16 Half Size Pictures
- Complete with Synchronized Flashgun and Fresh Batteries.

Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. Value $50.95! **38.89**

Peerless Own Exclusive RIVAL 35mm
Plus FLASHGUN!
Coated f3.5 Ennogon Lens

- Speeds 1 to 1/300 Sec. Self-Timer
- Access. Rangefinder Slot
- Optical Viewfinder
- Complete with Synchro Flashgun, Fresh Batteries.

Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. Value $57.95! **38.89**

REMEMBER THE DAY! QUALITY AT LOW COST!

DELUXE WEDDING ALBUMS

- White, wear-ever cover with 24 karat gold embossing.
- Holds vertical or horizontal pictures.
- Each picture has its individual frame, protected by clear cellulose window.
- Special Fix Leaf for signatures and other mementoms.

Each Album shipped complete with leaves and frames for 12 full size pictures.	Each	Two for
For 8x10 pictures	6.89	12.79
For 4x5 pictures	3.69	6.99

We pay postage and insurance

SAVE $50.45! BRAND NEW! Latest!

EICOR 115 Tape Recorder

COMPLETE With:
MICROPHONE • CAPSTAN • SPEED CONTROL • TAKE-UP-REEL • 600 FT. TAPE

- Records or Plays for 2 Hours.
- Dual Speed
- High Speed Rewind

List $149.95!

99.50 Ship. Wt. 30 lbs.

TOPS IN ROLLEI VALUE! BRAND NEW!

ROLLEICORD III Synchro
Coated f3.5 Schneider Xenar Lens

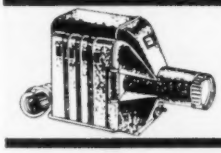
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

- Automatic Film Stop
- Speeds 1 to 1/500 Second
- Eyelevel Sports Finder
- Can be Converted for 35mm Film

DeLUXE Top Grain EVEREADY CASE 15.75
Synchro FLASHGUN, Reflector, Cord, Bracket 8.95

133.75 POSTPAID

SAVE $16.50! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS-MAKE!



2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- BLOWER COOLED — Protects Your Valuable Slides
- 200 WATT ILLUMINATION
- Double Light Condensers
- Coated 5" Lens
- UL Approved Cord, Switch

FREE! Set of 36 A-to-Z Slides!

Total Value $46.45!

29.95 Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

SAVE $25.70! Only 6! Like New!

HEILAND HR-3 Strobonar FLASH UNIT

- GE FLASH TUBE FOR 10,000 FLASHES
- 1/2000 Sec. Exposure (at any shutter speed)
- AC Operation - Convertible to Batteries
- Lightweight only 3½ lbs.
- Complete with SHUTTER CONNECTING CORD, 12 FT. EXT. CORD, RUBBER-LINED CAMERA BRACKET!

NOTE! When Ordering State Camera and Shutter! *List $85.60!*

59.50 Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

SYMBOLS:
RF—Coupled Rangefinder
C—Coated Lens
***—Flash Shutter**

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C. O. D. please send 10% Deposit!
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
MU 7-1000 • OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
ARGUS A2, f4.5, bltn-in mtr.		14.95
ARGUS C3, f3.5* RF, Flashgun, Case	69.50	42.50
BALDINETTE, f3.5* Schneider, Latest FULL-SYNCHRO M-X	49.95	39.95
BANTAM FLASH Kodak, f14.5*	56.00	37.50
BANTAM SPC'L Kodak, f2, RF		99.50
KODAK 35, f3.5*, RF		54.50
MINOX II, f3.5, light weight		59.50
RETINA II Kodak, f2, RF		84.50
SIGNET 35 Kodak, f3.5*, RF	92.50	64.50
STEREO REALIST, f3.5*, RF	159.00	124.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

CONTAX CAMERAS

	New	Used
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar, RF		59.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, RF		159.50
CONTAX IIA, f2 Sonnar, RF*	444.00	274.00
CONTAX S, f2* Biotar, RF	475.00	199.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

ACCESSORIES

	New	Used
35mm f3.5 Summaron w. ang	122.40	79.50
85mm f/1.5 Summarex tele	459.00	299.00
90mm f4 Elmar telephoto		64.50
135mm f/4.5 Hektor tele	165.00	119.50
VIDOM Universal Leica Finder		19.50
35mm f2.8 Biogon wide angle		97.50
85mm f4 Triotar telephoto		69.50
85mm f2 Sonnar telephoto		99.50
135mm f4 Sonnar telephoto		89.50
Contax Universal Finder	84.00	59.50

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used
BOLSEY C, f/3.2*	109.50	79.50
ARGORLEX EF, f/4.5*,	59.50	39.95
CIROFLEX E, f/3.5* Rapax	117.55	79.50
Kodak REFLEX, f/3.5		69.50
Kodak REFLEX II, f/3.5*, case	161.00	99.50
ROLLEICORD, f/3.5* Xenar		99.50
ROLLEICORD III, f/3.5* Zeiss	123.75	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f/3.5 Xnr.		149.50
Auto ROLLEIFLEX, f/2.8*		219.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, M-X Synch, f/3.5* Xenar	248.00	
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, LATEST, M-X Synch, f/3.5* Tessar	268.00	
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		69.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX I, f/3.5 Zeiss		79.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f/2.8 Tessar		139.50
HASSELBLAD f/2.8*, Ektar	535.00	389.00
KINE EXAKTA, II, f/2.8		99.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f/2* Biotar		198.50
National GRAFLEX II, f3.5		44.50
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, RB, f/4.5		69.50
2¼x4¼ GRAFLEX D, RB, f4.5		69.50
4x5 GRAFLEX B, RB, f4.5 Kdk		69.50
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX, RB, f/5.6* Kodak Ektar	267.25	189.00

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

LATEST BOOKS

LEICA Guide, New 1952 Edition	1.57
LEICA MANUAL	5.00
ROLLEI Annual 1952 Edition	3.95
NEW ROLLEI GUIDE, Just Out	1.76
35: Technique, Complete Volume	3.60
35mm KODAK Camera Guide, Just Out	1.76
TWIN LENS Reflex Guide, Just Out	1.76
EXAKTA Guide, incl VX	1.76
TEEN AGE Photography Guide	2.65
STEREO REALIST Guide	1.76
GRAPHIC GRAFLEX Photography	4.05
NEW-LIFETIME 12th Edition PHOTO-LAB INDEX, 1400 pages, 24 Sections, Deluxe Binder	16.16

Add Postage

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Ansco SPEEDEX, 2¼x2¼, f/4.5*	36.50	24.50
Ansco TITAN, 2¼x2¼, f/4.5*	69.95	39.95
Kodak MEDALIST, f3.5, RF		89.50
Kodak MEDALIST II, f/3.5*, RF	304.75	179.50
Kodak VIGILANT 620, f4.5		29.50
Voigt RANGEFINDER BESSA, 2¼x2¼, f3.5		59.50
Zeiss IKONTA A, 1/120, f3.5		39.50
Zeiss Ikonta B III, 2¼ x 2¼, f/3.5* Tessar, MX synch, built-on range finder	126.00	
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tess, RF		99.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f/2.8* Tessar, RF MX Synch	236.00	169.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8, RF, built-in exposure meter		129.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f/2.8* RF exposure meter MX Synch	281.00	239.50
SUPER IKONTA BX f/2.8* RF, Exposure Meter		169.50

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

8mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H COMPANION, f/2.5		49.50
B&H SPORTSTER, f/2.5	89.95	59.50
B&H AUTO-8 MAGAZINE, f/1.9 1½" f/3.5 for lenses	255.90	179.50
CINE KODAK B-20, f3.5		24.50
CINE KODAK 8 Mag., f/2.7	124.15	79.50
CINE KODAK BROWNIE, f/2.7	43.30	29.95
Keystone OLYMPIC, f/1.9	92.75	62.50
Revere 55, f/2.8	69.50	39.50
Revere B-61 Mag, f/1.9 latest	137.50	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

MOVIE PROJECTORS

B&H FILMOMASTER, 400W		99.50
KEYSTONE K-108, 750W	139.50	89.50
REVERE DELUXE 90, 750W	159.50	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 20 lbs.

16mm EQUIPMENT

MOVIE CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H FILMO 70D, f3.5 Cooke		99.50
BOLEX H-16, latest, 1½" f/1.9	282.25	179.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9		79.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9		89.50

PROJECTORS

REVERE MAGAZINE, f/1.9	182.50	99.50
B&H FILMO 57, 400 Fr		57.50
B&H DIPLOMAT, 750W, case	299.95	189.00
KEYSTONE A-72, 300W		47.50
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750W	154.40	89.50

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
ARGUS 2x2, PB, 200 Watt	36.95	24.95
Goldie NU-MANUMATIC 2x2, 300W, Blower-cooled	58.50	39.50
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER	97.50	69.50
LA BELLE 500 2x2	95.35	59.50
VIEWLEX V-3 2x2, 150W	37.75	29.50

Average Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

ACCESSORIES

QUICK SET Jr Tripod with Pan Head, 56" high, 24" folded Reg. 19.95	14.95
DKROOM EXHAUST BLOWER, light proof Twin-Blower, 3000 RPM Reg. 21.50	17.39
ROTARY PRINT WASHER, stainless, 12"x16" drum Reg. 83.95	69.89
3-SECT. BRASS CHROME Tripod	3.98
Ketch-All GADGET BAG, plastic	2.39
ELECTR. PRINT DRYER, chrome, takes two 11x14, double surf. Reg. 19.25	15.69
11x14 PRINT WASHER, fast flowing, complete with hose Reg. 8.35	6.78

Add Postage

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. P-7 • 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

☐ Please send me

If not completely satisfied, I will return your shipment within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

☐ Please send me your latest Booklet of Camera Bargains.

☐ I WANT TO TRADE! *Rush your best offer for my*

(Please Print)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, TOWN STATE

BRING IT UP CLOSE with an *Elgeet*

4" f:4.5 Mini-Tel Telephoto Lens

Distant action and sports scenes brought excitingly close — professional - looking portraits with background in natural prospective—it's easy with an ELGEET 4" f:4.5 Mini-Tel Telephoto Lens on your camera.

Providing 2X the magnification of your standard lens, this precision instrument is fully color-corrected and hard-coated with "Elcote." Your black-and-white negatives and color transparencies will be outstanding in sharpness and brilliance. And there is plenty of speed for action shots in poor light.

KINE EXACTA, PRAKTIFLEX, PRAKTICA, CLARUS AND UNIVEX MERCURY owners will find models to exactly fit their camera. Takes standard series V filters held in place with sunshade supplied with lens. See this remarkable lens at your dealers' today. Price only **$51.15** (tax included)

Write for complete information

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, Inc.
838 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

MAKERS OF
The World's Finest Lenses

letters to the editor

What They Deserve?

Browsing through some back numbers, I came across a paragraph decrying the tendency of people to attack the photographer who is on assignment. [*A note about Ike Vern and a writer who were driven out of Ellentown, S. C., while seeking a story on dislocation due to the new H-bomb site: July 1951 issue.* —Ed.] Evidently you thought this was in poor taste, to put it mildly. On another page of the same issue was a picture taken by a staffer of the New York *Daily Mirror* (Art Abfier), showing a sobbing woman who had just been widowed by the suicide leap of her husband. This picture displayed no point of technical interest, just one of the human tragedies so avidly sought by the working press. Honestly, do you not think that the man who would obtrude his presence on a woman at such a time should have had a kick in the pants at least? Most of the objections to photographers can be traced to their ghoulish attempts to horn in on other people's privacy, and I think they fully deserve to have their equipment smashed over their heads.

Ernest E. Crane
Willowdale, Ontario, Canada

Infrared Film

I think the article Mr. Muench wrote on infrared photography (*With Infrared It's a Different World*, May issue) was excellent, but he neglected to mention that infrared film is not available in any size larger than 35-mm. This prevents many of us amateurs from using it and learning of its possibilities.

Thomas Sicolo
Bronx, N. Y.

• *While it is true that infrared film is not available in film packs or in roll film larger than 35-mm, it is available in all sheet film sizes from 2¼x3¼ to 8x10. For further information on the subject, consult the Kodak Data Book titled* Infrared and Ultraviolet Photography. *Josef Muench himself used sheet film to make the pictures accompanying his article.*—Ed.

Good Cover

Hats off to the Editors for using little Kathleen Greene on the cover of the April issue. I certainly think there should be more covers like this one on PHOTOGRAPHY magazine, instead of some of those with odd shapes of deformed people on them. There are a lot of things to put on a cover that are beautiful. You certainly picked the right subject this time.

Ronald D. Hill
Lodi, Calif.

About Mary Sinclair

Your April story, *TV Star Mary Sinclair Keeps a Date with 5 Photographers.* How could they? And with their reputations. I would like to see what any five amateurs out of the hundred thousand or so in New York could do with the same subject. Of course I would not allow any one of them three hours in making a sitting.

Earl Kent
Amarillo, Texas

Regarding Mary Sinclair: my vote goes to the 25c Photomatic shot, for showing us her beauty. I have no TV set, so do not know her. However I can appreciate her beauty from that simple snap as against the horrors the professionals made. Bruno of Hollywood came closest to reality.

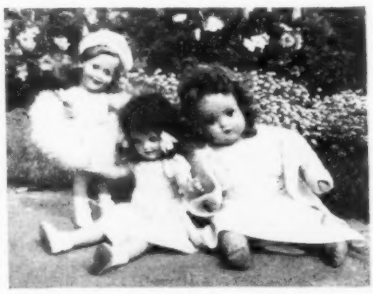
Henry Clark
Dumont, N. J.

I'm sure you will have received scores of letters lauding you for the magnificent job you did on Mary Sinclair's "date with five photographers" in the April issue. But let me express my own appreciation. It's great to see how many ways there are of looking at a subject—each one good in its own way. Your running commentary, letting the reader in on the way professionals work, was invaluable. And in Mary, they had a gorgeous model to work with. If I may express a personal preference, Halsman's picture was best of all, and one of the finest examples of his work I've seen.

Louis G. Dorn
New Orleans, La.

Small-Fry Snapshooter

While on my trip to Canada I took this picture of my dolls, in the garden of the hotel where we were staying. I arranged them myself. On the left is Barbara Ann



Scott, the doll my daddy bought me there. In the center is Snow White, and on the right is Frances. I was 7½ years old when I took this picture with my Baby Brownie camera. I enjoyed making this picture and I hope you like it.

Diana Strauch
Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

• *Congratulations to one of our youngest readers.*—Ed.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE ON SHIPMENTS THE WORLD OVER

SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS ALIKE BUY ON TIME FROM DOWLING'S!

It's Economy To Start With The Finest!

BOLEX DE LUXE H-16

Movie equipment is, or should be, a lifetime investment. Why trade up the expensive way . . . through a succession of second-rate products, or cameras that remain only almost as good as the best?

Even among the aristocratic Bolex family, here's the very best . . . the H-16 DE LUXE with a battery of the 3 top (Swiss) Kern-Paillard "Visifocus" coated lenses:

- Switar 25mm (normal) F1.4
- Yvar 16mm (wide angle) F2.8
- Yvar 75mm (telephoto) F2.8

The de luxe model is equipped with both Eye-Level (through-the-lens) Critical Focuser; and the Octameter, parallax correcting variable viewfinder. Included also is a top-grain compartment carrying case. Complete price **$705.50** Cash or **$70.55** Down.

Other Bolex H-16 outfits with lens from **$299.50**. Write for details!

F-L-A-S-H ..... New Bolex Accessories

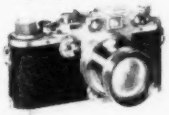
Bolex Stereo System **$397.50** Cash or **$39.75** Down.

Pan Cinor 20mm to 60mm Variable Focal Length Lens (for all 16mm cameras with standard "C" mount) **$447.50** Cash or **$44.75** Down.

Complete Bolex Brochure and Price List on Request

Modernize Your Present Equipment...

TRADE FOR A NEW Leica® III F!



The World's Finest 35mm Camera . . . with Full Built-in Flash Synchronization

Leica III without lens **$221.00** Cash or **$22.10** Down

Leica III F with Elmar coated 50mm F3.5 lens **$278.80** Cash or **$27.88** Down

Leica III F with Summaron ctd. 35mm F3.5 lens **$319.60** Cash or **$31.96** Down

Leica III F with Summitar ctd. 50mm F2.0 lens **$384.20** Cash or **$38.42** Down

Leica III F with Summarit ctd. 50mm F1.5 lens **$469.20** Cash or **$46.92** Down

***Selected Leica Accessories* (All Factory-New)**

Eveready Carrying Case, Cowhide, for Leica III F **$12.30** (for III F with Summarit lens $13.50)

Model III F Flash Unit **$24.00**

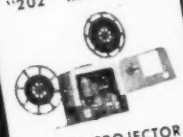
Leica Exposure Meter **$24.00**

Imarect Finder **$42.00**

Summaron Coated 35mm F3.5 lens **$122.40** Cash or **$12.24** Down.

Summarex Coated 85mm F1.5 lens (with sunshade) **$459.00** Cash or **$45.90** Down. Elmar Coated 90mm F4.0 lens (chrome mount) **$132.60** Cash or **$13.26** Down. Hektor Coated 135mm F4.5 lens (chrome mount) **$165.00** Cash or **$16.50** Down.

New Bell & Howell Filmosound "202" RECORDING



SOUND PROJECTOR Complete . . . $699 Cash or $69.99 Down.

BOLSEY B-2

With Wollensak Coated F3.2 Lens. $73.50 Cash or $7.35 Down.

Voigtländer VITESSA

With Ultron Coated F2.0 Lens $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.

CONTAX II A

With Tessar Coated F3.5 Lens $334 Cash or $33.40 Down. With Sonnar Coated F2.0 Lens $444 Cash or $44.40 Down. With Sonar Coated F1.5 Lens $488 Cash or $48.88 Down.

Exakta VX

With Tessar Coated F2.8 lens $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down. With Biotar Coated F2.0 lens $343.00 Cash or $34.30 Down.

CENTURY 2¼x3¼ GRAPHIC

With Trioptar Coated F4.5 Lens $108 Cash or $10.80 Down.

Pacemaker "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

With Ektar Coated F4.7 Lens $224.00 Cash or $22.40 Down.

Linhof 4x5 Super Technika

Including Multifocus Rangefinder and With Xenar Coated F4.5 Lens $375.75 Cash or $37.75 Down.

Rolleicord III

With Xenar Coated F3.5 Lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.

Rolleiflex III

Including case and With Xenar Coated F3.5 Lens $265 Cash or $26.50 Down. With Tessar Coated F3.5 Lens $285 Cash or $28.50 Down.

HASSELBLAD

$535. Cash or $53.50 Down.

AURICON

COMPLETE (Less Lens) Single Lens Model $695 Cash or $69.50 Down. Turret Model $784.50 Cash or $78.50 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P752

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $ ..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ ..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on .....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

You get the BEST professional preparation

SMP HELPS YOU DEVELOP YOUR

Color Work. You learn every technique start to finish, working in SMP's spacious, fully-equipped darkrooms, labs and studios. You train on the *latest* in balanced color lighting and color cameras. You'll learn all the fundamentals that make *great* photos.

Lovely Models. Working with America's loveliest, most photographed models you learn to shoot fashion shots under professional conditions. Booked at the rate of 100 a month, they work with you in studio, on field trips.

Portrait Photography. You learn the techniques of highly-paid portrait photographers —under skilled supervision. You learn camera techniques; you work with stage celebrities, top flight New York models, movie stars—who often visit SMP's air conditioned studios.

Movie Cameraman's Career. You learn to use the best professional movie equipment with skill and ease —in studio lab and outdoors. SMP's thorough training in every phase of movie photography helps you develop your versatility, imagination, skill and initiative.

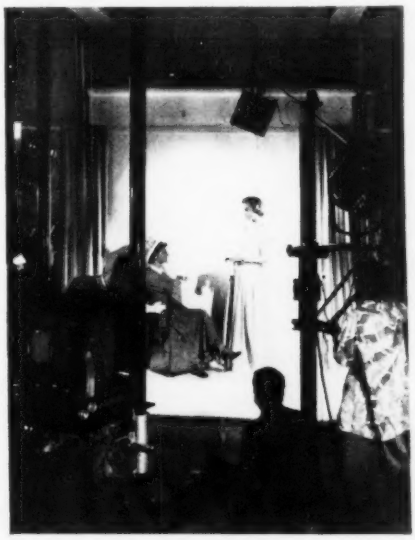
Outstanding Laboratory. You'll work in an air-conditioned printing laboratory. Completely unique — it has 100 continuous feet of stainless steel sink. And the first fluorescent safe-lights in history save your eyes. You work with only the finest equipment *always!*

You learn the "musts"—by doing! You learn the actual professional know-how that means high fees for you! That's the SMP approach.

...and earn more money with SMP training!

INDIVIDUAL MONEY-MAKING TALENT!

Art Techniques — used by top money makers. At SMP you'll learn photo oil coloring, basic art, air brush techniques, composition, and retouching.



Commercial Advertising and Fashion. You work with top fashion models, and develop professional skill under expert SMP instructors—men with long *actual* experience in the field.

Professional Training with Professional Equipment. You'll work with the finest in cameras, lighting equipment, enlargers, exposure meters and lab equipment — under the most skilled, professional instruction. You'll get the professional training that means success in SMP's air-conditioned studios.

No other school offers all these advantages:

- **distinguished faculty,** recognized authorities in every branch of photography
- **more personal attention,** to develop your photographic individuality
- **more equipment,** more space, more facilities than any other school
- **choice of courses** for a sound general training or any specialized field
- **record of successful graduates** unmatched in recent years by any other school
- **free job placement service** that has helped many graduates get good jobs

AMERICA'S LARGEST

School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PLaza 8-1763

Come in...or write or phone us! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our Staff. See our modern facilities, finest and most complete anywhere. Learn about the choice of courses, day or evening, starting any time . . . and about the modest tuition fees, payable weekly or monthly.

If you can't come in person, phone or write for course outline to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P752, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

camera clubs by Whit Hillyer

Who Knows What Art Is?

IN A RECENT ISSUE of the *Connecticut Valley Camera Club's* "Bulletin," Phil Solomon had a very readable and provocative piece on the general subject of artists versus photographers. His point of departure was the tribulations of the Baltimore salon at the hands of the Baltimore Museum of Art.

By way of filling in all who may not have heard, the Museum a couple of years ago tossed the *Baltimore Camera Club's* annual salon out of its sacred halls. Reason, as I get it, was that such salons were deemed monotonous and repetitious. Now it appears that the Museum has reconsidered, will admit the salon this year IF a jury of artists finds enough entries worthy of the honor. By the time you read this the results will be known.

Brother Solomon makes a number of good points regarding the possibilities of such a routine—inclusion of the same old "artistic" chestnuts, exclusion of same and inclusion of so-called junk, or acceptance of few if any prints. But Phil touched far too lightly on one point. In passing, he observed: ". . . there has been less fault to find with judging of photographic exhibitions (by photographers) than with exhibitions of paintings (judged by painters)."

That's the understatement of 1952, in my op'nion. Much as I've wearied of some of the perennially successful salon photographs, they've generally been pleasing to the eye, strong in composition, fine in technical quality. But what do our self-styled "artists" painters hang on the exhibition walls? Canvasses which may resemble chicken entrails or the ink-blot tests given by psychologists, or hopeless jumbles of eyes, noses, cubes, and splotches.

So they may mean something. But to how many people? A lad in Canada last year showed up the whole passel of modern artists and art critics. He cleaned some paint brushes on an old board in the garage, framed the thing, and had it accepted in a major-league art show before he let the savants in on his hilarious secret. Don't take my word for it—it appeared in the public prints.

In the Chicago Art Institute last year I saw some award-winning canvasses which, in all seriousness, I'm convinced can't touch some of the finger-painting our first-grader brings home to us.

Baltimore Camera Club's "Focal Point" reports that the 1952 Baltimore salon jurors are "internationally recognized for their profound knowledge of art—broad in their appreciations, acute in their perceptions of creative ability." If indeed they are such, they can do a pretty good job as a jury. (But if they toss out much of Aubrey Bodine's work, they fail on all counts.)

A good honest commercial artist knows a good photograph and in most cases is qualified to judge it fairly. I've seen such people score real successes as guest critics at camera club meetings.

But leave us not throw photographic prints to the mercies of the spatula-wielders, the clowns who tell us that six or eight violently contrasting streaks of oil paint constitute a work of art.

Good photography is good art, and most rational people know it by now. The increasingly widespread relationships between serious photographers and art museum authorities are a fine thing, and both factions stand to gain from them.

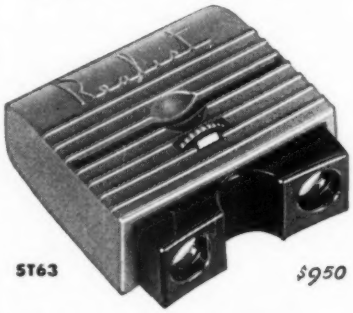
But if an art gallery gets difficult with you, hang your show in the post office.

Club Aids Servicemen

Portraits of the immediate families of any armed forces personnel in the vicinity who are serving overseas are being taken by members of *Salisbury* (Md.) *Camera Club*. One night a week is set aside for the sittings, which are scheduled at 15-minute intervals. Club members do the work, finished prints being mailed to the servicemen and duplicates to the families. Radio and press coverage of this activity has been generous. The club reports that the mail response from the men and their families makes the work a distinct pleasure, and very satisfying.

We hear . . . That *Washington Society of Cinematographers* did its bit to reverse inflationary trends by knocking back its annual banquet ticket price from $4.50 to $3.95 this spring. Delicious dinner and discriminating entertainment, too . . . *Delaware Camera Club* (Wilmington) now has its own weekly radio show, Thursday evenings at 6:30 E.S.T. on WAMS. The club also participated in the photo contest sponsored by the Volunteer Bureau of the Welfare Council of Delaware, Inc. Community service organizations and activities were photographed, showing Volunteers at work . . . It grieves me to see the handsome and usually well-edited "Focus" of *Toronto Camera Club* come up with this: ". . . depth of field, or as it is more often called, depth of focus. Depth of focus means just what it says . . ." Then comes a correct definition for depth of *field*. We'd expect that from some people, but not from the pleasant and capable Rex Frost, F.R.S.A., A.R.P.S. . . . Seems only yesterday that Harry Goldstein's Tucson high school kids hung their first print show. April saw the 8th annual high school salon at Tucson, and I'm told it included some really fine work. In recent years, Harry's protegés have won a disproportionate number of national awards, including five of the seven gold keys in the last National Scholastic contest. Several of the kids have won scholarships to the Fred Archer school; two have become Air Corps photogs. The high school now gives a basic 60-hour course in photography to more than 400 students *each year*. The secret of Harry's success is indicated by a remark he made in a recent letter to me: "I thank the good Lord for allowing me to be a teacher."—

Make Stereo Easy with Realist Accessories



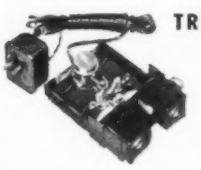
ST63 $950

Realist Handi-Viewer

The REALIST HANDI-VIEWER is the most viewer for the money on the market today. It has the same fine matched achromatic lenses . . . same brilliant illuminating system . . . and same picture size as the ST61 REALIST Viewer. Attractively styled in a combination of three colors and sturdily constructed of heavy-duty plastic. Lights up with slight finger pressure on the stereo slide. Focusing knob is centrally located. Entire viewing operation can be done with one hand. So compact it fits conveniently into a man's suit-coat pocket. Ideally suited for mass viewer purchasers or for extra personal viewers.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU



VIEWER TRANSFORMER

Attaches quickly and easily to ST61 Viewer to provide a steady, even source of illumination equal to fresh batteries. 12-foot cord. Shock-proof, metal transformer case.

Take it easy WITH STEREO-REALIST

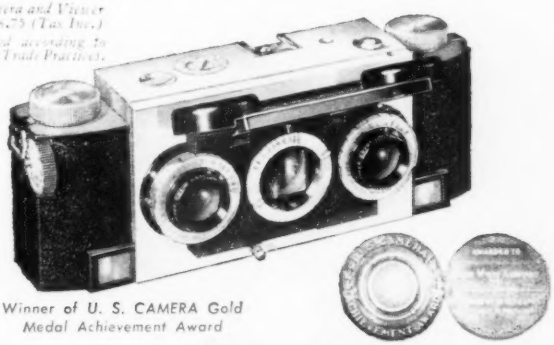
You Never Miss When You Choose The Best

A "whiff" in golf is funny only to those who don't add it to their score. But a missed picture is disappointing to everyone concerned. Because the REALIST Camera is so easy to operate, REALIST owners report fewer picture failures than with any camera they've ever owned.

The REALIST is the ideal personal camera because it exactly reproduces what you see with your eyes — in beautiful, natural color and thrilling, true-to-life three dimensions. REALIST pictures are so real they will live as long as you have eyes to see.

If you haven't discovered the excitement of REALIST pictures, ask your camera dealer to show you some. Then prove to yourself how *you* can "take it easy" with Stereo-REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Camera and Viewer $178.75 (Tax Inc.) Priced according to Fair Trade Practices.



Winner of U. S. CAMERA Gold Medal Achievement Award

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Stereo-REALIST Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

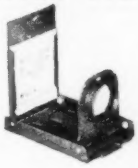
CUSTOM-BUILT Realist ACCESSORIES GIVE YOU BETTER STEREO RESULTS

FLASH ATTACHMENT WITH SHIELD

Fits into accessory clip on camera. Aluminum reflector gives even illumination over entire picture area and special coating retains its brightness indefinitely.

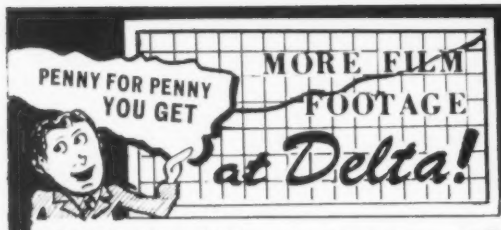
PERMAMOUNTS

Specially designed for projection; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Plastic-glass combination is highly resistant to breakage. Neat, easy to assemble.



FILM IDENTIFIER

Eliminates possibility of losing valuable film. Puts name and address right on the film — using part of film otherwise blank. Convenient pocket size. Metal construction.



Regular 8 and 16mm REVERSAL FILM

Buy 6—Get 1 Free!

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50W	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25', 50W	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 50W	2.75	16.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 100W	3.00	17.95

Guaranteed. 48-Hr. Proc. Included.

KODAK $2.50 DOZ.

616 S-XX 127 Ver.

828 BANTAM TRAVEL KIT*

Contains **8 rolls PX-828**
4 rolls XX-828
(Tropical Packing) **$2.50**

PLUS Developing & Fixing chemicals

16MM FILM*

100' Kod. Plus-X Neg., 1947	$1.49
100' Kod. Sup.-XX, Neg., 1952	2.49
200' Kod. Sup.-XX Neg., single perf	2.50
200' Kod. Plus-X Neg., single perf	2.50
200' Ansco Supreme Neg.	2.50
200' Kod. Recordak Pan	2.25
400' Kod. Super-XX Neg., 1951	6.95
100' Kodak F6 Safety Positive '52	1.10

50' 50ASA core for Mag. Load. **59c 12 for $6.25**
16mm m-t Mags. w. instruc. **75c 12 for 8.00**

16mm Mags. w. neg. film 25 ASA	$1.35
100' 16mm Reversal 50W, Fresh	2.49
400' 16mm Reversal 50W, Fresh	8.75
100' 8mm Reversal 50W, Fresh	2.49
400' 8mm Reversal 50W, Fresh	8.75

16MM Slide Proj.

Perfect for making your own slide picture stories. Complete with 5 Kodachrome stories, 50W G.E. lamp, screen 110V. AC-DC **$2.95**

16mm Pocket Title Kit

With 25' ea. Neg. & Pos. film PLUS chemicals for dev. For your own snapshots or stories for projection **$1.49**

BUY BOTH— *Only* $3.95

35MM ANSCOLOR

Guaranteed, factory-fresh, Daylight or Tungsten. Safety stock in reloaded cartridges for 20 exposures: **$1.25 ea. 5 for $5.95**

36-Exp. Cartridges, **$1.95 each, 5 for $9.45**

Color Film in Bulk Rolls Tungsten only

27½' makes 9—20's or 5—36's **$ 6.95**
100' makes 30—20's or 18—36's **24.50**

For Bolex H-8 Owners!

100' rolls of FRESH 8mm film, reversal, 50ASA, on spools. Fine Grain Panch. Guaranteed. Incl. 40-Hr. Proc.
3 for $11.25
6 for 22.00 **$3.95 ea.**

100' Rolls Color Film. Famous make. Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed. 48-Hr. Proc. included.
3 for $23.50
6 for 45.00 **$7.95 ea.**

35MM FILM*

100' Ansco Ultra Speed	$1.50
100' Ansco Finopan	1.50
100' Dupont Sup. #1, 1950	2.25
100' Dupont Sup. #2, 1950	2.25
100' Ansco Supreme, 1950	2.50
100' Ansco Ultra Speed, 1950	2.50
100' EK S'fty, F.G. 20ASA Pan X Tpe. '52	3.50
100' EK B'kgr nd-X, F.G., '48	1.89
100' Ansco Supreme, 1946	1.75
200' Ansco Supreme, 1950	4.89
200' Ansco Ultra Speed, 1950	4.89

BULK FILM HOLDER $5.95
Empty 35mm Cartridges 12 for 1.00

100' Kodak Positive	$1.25
100' Kodak Infra-Red	1.75
100' Microfile, unperf	1.49

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

Ansco Colorfilm Proc. kits—1 gal.	$2.95
Wabash #2 Flash* case of 100's	10.00
Wabash #2 Infra-Red* case of 100's	14.95
20x24 Bromide, DW SM #3, 72's	7.95
8x10 LW Chloride, SM #2-3, 100's	.98

Leitz Selectroslide, 35mm Auto. Proj. 500W—holds 48 slides. Vari-speed change. Guaranteed **129.50**

8 & 16mm Color Film

Daylight or Tungsten. Factory fresh. Guaranteed. Includes processing.

8mm x 25'	$2.75
16mm x 100'	7.50

16mm x 100' KODAK FILM

1952 date. 32 ASA Spooled by Kodak. 48-Hr. Proc. incl.
6 for $10.50
12 for 19.95 **$3.69 Each**

CUT FILM*

4x5 Ansco Isopan, 1949	$1.65
4x5 Ansco Commercial, 1952, 24s	1.65
4x5 Direct Copy, 24s	1.49
8x10 Kod. Contrast Process Pan, 24s	2.49
10x11 Kod. Masking Pan, 12s	.75
4x5 Kod. Super Panch. Press PLATES, 12s	1.00
5x7 Kod. Spectroscopic "F" PLATES, 12s	1.00
54x54mm Kod. Lantern Slide PLATES, Pkg of 216	4.95

CENTURY GRAPHIC

2¼x3¼ outfit NEW with ctd. F4.5 Trioptar & Dagor 6cm W. A. F6.8. Complete **$136.50**

Also above, with NEW 6" F5.5 Tele-Xenar in Rapax 1/400th **$176.50**

35MM FILM IN CARTRIDGES*

36 Exp. Pan-X Regular Kodak Factory Pkg.	10 for $3.95
36 Exp. Army PX Reloads, Pan-X or S-XX	10 for 2.50
36 Exp. Standard Cartridge Refills, 24-W	10 for 1.95
36 Exp. Ansco Minipan, Ultra F.G. for copys	12 for 5.50

27½' (5 rolls 36-Exp.)
Notched, Numbered
50W, Fine Gr. Pan **3 for $1.25**
6 for $2.25 **12 for $4.25**

Include Postage. 20% Dep. on COD's
*U. S. Surplus, Guaranteed

AT DELTA—YOU SAVE ON EVERYTHING!

4"x5" KODAK FILM*

Cut Film-Boxes of 25 sheets.
- Super XX., Dec. 1951
- Tri-X Panchromatic-Feb. 1952
- Super Panchro Press, Sports Type—Oct. 1951.

Tested and fully guaranteed. Quantities limited. A great value! **$1.75 ea.**

3 for $5.10 **6 for $9.95**

(*U. S. Surplus)

2¼x3¼ Film Packs, Fresh Ortho, 24W
2¼x3¼ Cut Film:
Fresh Pan, 50W, 25's **3 for $2.49**
6 for $4.50
12 for 8.00

CAMERAS—Used, LN

Contax I, F2 Sonnar	$69.50
Leica G, F1.9 Ultrastigmat	129.50
4x5 Anniv. Sp. Graphic, ctd. 6" F4.5 Tessar, cpld. RF	129.50
9x12cm Zeiss Jewel, Triple Ext., F4.5 Tessar, cpld. RF	59.50
Voigtlander Bessa, F4.5	22.50
16mm B&H Autoload, F2.5 ctd.	79.50
16mm B&H #141-A Mag. F2.5 ctd.	69.50
16mm GSAP, Spring Drv., F2.7 ctd.	59.50
8mm Keystone K-8, F3.5	22.50
8mm Keystone K-45, Turret, F2.5	94.50
8mm Revere Turret 99, F2.5 ctd.	74.50

PRICED FOR CLEARANCE!

9x12cm Camera bodies. Double Ext. Rack and pinion focusing, ground glass back. Perfect, rising, falling, swinging front **$14.50**

9x12cm FP Adapters	$4.95
2¼x3¼ F.P. Ad. for 9x12cmcamera	1.89
9x12cm C/F Holders, each	$1.95
120 Roll Film Adapters	9.95

35MM Slide Files

Hold 325 Readymounts, wood construction. New. Guaranteed.
6 for $1.98 **12 for $3.95** **24 for $7.50**

11x14 Enlarging Easel

All-metal. Fully Guaranteed. $10 value! **Only $5.95**

Hugo Meyer Range Finder*

For all press type or film pack cameras. Brand new! Fully Guaranteed! Reg. $32.50. Our price **$18.95**

***U. S. Surplus**

2¼ x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA

All-metal, takes lenses from 4" to 4½". Has non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass. $55.00 value! Special (without lens) **$16.95**

Enlarging Paper*

EK AEROBROMIDE, S/W, dries glossy or semi-matte. Top quality, plasticized for rapid processing.

3½x200', #1-#2, each	$1.65
2 rolls (same contr.)	2.75
7"x125', #1-#2, each	1.89
3 for $5.50, 20 rolls (same grade)	35.00
9½"x200', #1-#2, each	2.95
3 for $8.50, 12 rolls (same grade)	33.00

Edwal Film Developer

Thermofine qt., Pkge. of 24 qts., $4.95
Thermofine-Replenisher, 12 for $2.49.
Microgram, 12 qts. for **$2.95**

16mm Mag. "GSAP" Camera

Made originally for U. S. Air Force and Navy. Now converted for use with standard 24-V batteries. Takes standard 16mm "C" Mount, 1" F2.7 or F2.5 lens also available (see below). Has exposure release button, 3-speed control. Takes 16mm mag. bl. & wh. or color. Fully guaranteed to satisfy. SPECIAL **$24.95**

Have you an unconverted "GSAP"? We'll supply this converted camera for only $15.00 and your old camera.

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE

- 1" F2.7 ctd. B & L Animar, univ. focus NEW $25.20
- Optical Viewfinder, mounts atop camera, NEW 6.95
- Battery Carrier, uses 18 standard flashlight batteries, NEW 4.95

ENLARGING PAPER

CLOSE-OUT—Mfrs. Seconds

		3 for
8x10 F-0, F-1, 100's	$2.19	$5.95
8x10 F-0, 1-4, 500's	9.95	27.50
8x10 EE-1, 100's	2.95	8.25
8x10 EE-4, 144's	3.25	8.95
8x10 EE-1, 250's	6.75	19.50
10x10 EE-1-4, 144's	3.25	8.95
8x10 FF-1, 500's	12.50	35.00
5x7 E-1, 500's	4.95	13.95

FRESH STOCK—Mfrs. Seconds

5x7 SW E1-2, 100's	$1.69
5x7 DW EE1-2-3, 500's	7.50
5x7 SW F-1, 500's	5.50
5x7 SW E4, 500's	5.50

8 x 10 SINGLE WEIGHT

Glossy, F-0-1, 100's	$3.95
Glossy, F0-1-2-3-4, 500's	15.00
Glossy, F-4, 144's	3.95
Semi-Matte, E-1-3-4, 100's	3.95
Semi-Matte, E-1-2-3-4, 500's	15.00

8 x 10 DOUBLE WEIGHT

Glossy, FF1-2-3, 100's	$4.95
Semi-Matte, EE1-4, 144's	4.95
Semi-Matte, EE1-3-4, 250's	8.50
11x14 SW, GI., F1-2-3-4, 250's	12.50
20x24 DW, GI., FF4, 50's	12.50

ACCESSORIES FOR ABOVE

CONTACT PAPER

VELOX—SW GLOSSY

1-Gross Boxes	2 for	6 for
1⅞x2¾, F2	$ .89	$2.49
2½x3½, F3	1.25	3.49
3x4, F2-3	1.69	4.85
4x5, F2	2.25	6.25

Other Contact Paper

		3 for
1⅞x2¾, F2, 500's	$1.35	$3.79
2½x3¾, EE2-3, 500's	2.25	6.25
3x4¾, F1-4, 500's	1.89	5.49
2⅝x10⅝, FF2, 500's	4.49	11.95
4x6, FF-3, 144's	1.69	4.85
5x7, F1-3, 500's	4.95	14.25
7½x7½, F0-1-5, 144's	.75	1.95
8x10, LW-1-3-4, 144's	.98	2.69
9x11, EE1, 144's	5.50	15.95
POSTCARDS, FF1-2-3, 500	4.95	14.25
POSTCARDS, FF3, 2500	16.95	46.50

E—Semi-Matte **FF**—DW Glossy
EE—DW Semi-Matte ***F**—SW Glossy
LW—Light Weight Semi-Matte

Bell & Howell Sound Proj.

Famous 16mm Academy model. 12" Speaker, 2" lens, 750W Lamp. Fully guaranteed. Perfect cond. **$179.50**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 East 44th Street
Dept. 7 New York 17, N.Y.
Cable Address—"DELTAFOTO"

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM CONTROL—An entirely new series of unique Zeiss lenses are furnished with the Exakta "VX". They give you *full-light focusing* through the taking lens — even when the diaphragm must be stopped down to its smallest opening. You see what you're shooting in full brightness up to the instant you press the shutter release. A simple flick of the control ring and your lens instantly adjusts to the pre-set opening.

IHAGEE
presents their 1952 model

Exakta VX

the 35-mm. single-lens reflex camera that will lead the photographic field for years to come

The Exakta "VX" is not only a camera, but an entire photographic technique.

Exakta Photography is THE method for the perfectionist — the professional and the discriminating amateur.

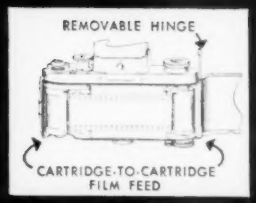
Exakta Photography is indispensable for dental, clinical, and every type of scientific work.

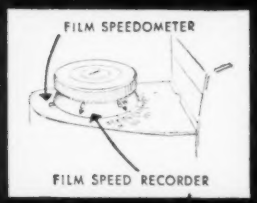
The world's most renowned lens, the Carl Zeiss Tessar, is redesigned so that the sharpness and color correction of the lens is improved to meet the requirements of the latest types of black-and-white and color film. At the same time, the speed is increased from f3.5 to f2.8, a remarkable achievement in lens design.

Now, see the Exakta "VX" with the new f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" Coated Lens with Pre-Set Diaphragm Control, priced at **$269.50 tax included.**

Exakta "VX" with f2.0 Zeiss Biotar "T" Coated Lens with Pre-Set Diaphragm Control is **$343.00 tax included.**

All Prices Are Fair Traded





CARTRIDGE - TO - CARTRIDGE FILM FEED—Now you can wind exposed film directly into daylight cartridge take-up spool. No rewinding necessary, scratching of film is avoided, partially exposed film can be cut off and removed in daylight.

Note, too, the hinged removable back that lets you either open back on a hinge or remove it completely.

FILM SPEEDOMETER — Rotating speedometer shows that film is being correctly taken up after exposure.

FILM SPEED RECORDER — Reminds you what kind of film you have in the camera.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

46 West 29th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Exclusive Sales And Service Organization In The U.S.A.
For Ihagee Camera Works, Germany

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

BRAND NEW! EVERY PAIR PRECISION-TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE!

SAVE 50% AND MORE!

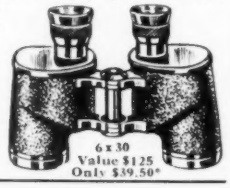
IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

YOU TAKE NO RISK 30 DAY TRIAL

Never Before Such Values!

Coated Optics! Superb Color-Corrected Lenses! Plus Many Other Luxury Features!

Your chance to get a sensational bargain in imported, highest quality instruments! We bought only the best, priced them within the reach of everyone! Internal optics low reflection coated for increased brilliance and clarity. Ultra-precise achromatic lenses. Sealed against moisture and dust. Designed for ease in use, optical clarity, matchless vision—amazing quality for the money! **With each pair, genuine leather carrying case and straps at no extra cost.**



For Your Protection and Complete Satisfaction

- Written guarantee and full refund if not satisfied
- Every pair scientifically checked by our own experts for collimation, performance
- Examine and test a pair yourself—30-Day Trial Offer

WIDE CHOICE—EVERY PAIR A BARGAIN

TRY THEM AND SEE—30-DAY TRIAL OFFER!

Stock No.	Model	Postpaid Price*
1505-P	6x15 (I.F.) coated	$17.95
1508-P	7x18 (I.F.) coated	22.95
1507-P	6x30 (I.F.) coated	39.50
1510-P	7x35 (I.F.) coated	45.50
1516-P	8x40 (I.F.) coated	54.50
1518-P	9x35 (I.F.) coated	58.50
1523-P	7x50 (I.F.) not coated	36.00
1524-P	7x50 (I.F.) coated	38.60
1525-P	7x50 (C.F.) coated	46.75
1519-P	10x50 (I.F.) coated	68.50
1520-P	12x50 (I.F.) coated	69.50
1521-P	16x50 (I.F.) coated	76.00

I.F.—Individual Focus. For Central Focus, add $4 addtl. to above prices. (Not avail. in 12x50, 10x50.)
*All prices subject 20% Fed. Excise Tax.

BARGAINS! IMPORTED MICROSCOPES!

200 Power

Equals $50 to $75 Instrument!

ONLY $12.50 pstpd.

Yes, performance equals that of vastly more expensive instrument! Amazing optical qualities, fine focusing, superb definition and clarity. 1 ocular, 1 objective lens micromatic type adjustment, revolving disc-light adjustable mirror. Case incl. 10-day refund priv. if not fully satisfied. Greatest bargain on the market.

Stock #70,000-P .....$12.50 Postpaid

Useful 80-Power BABY MICROSCOPE

Only 5" High! Just $4.00 Pstpd.

A little gem, gives astoundingly sharp definition! Good optical qualities, hinged base for inclined easy viewing, easy-to-use pinion focusing. Circ. stage, revolving disc-light mirror. 10-day refund priv. if not satisfied. An amazing buy!

Stock #50,000-P
$4.00 postpaid.

Amazing Instrument! Astounding Value!

POCKET MICROSCOPE

ADJUSTABLE!
20, 40, 60 POWER!

A compact, handy precision instrument of many uses. Select power you want, then focus sharply by turning special micro-focus ring. Highest quality optics. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

Stock #30005-P..... Only $2.95 Postpaid

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	$1\frac{1}{4}$"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	$1\frac{13}{16}$"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	$1\frac{27}{32}$"	4.00 Postpaid

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

Stock No. 9022-P..... only $1.00 Postpaid

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS.** Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses.....$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses.....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-P—80 lenses.....$10.00 Postpaid

SOMETHING NEW! TERRIFIC BUY!

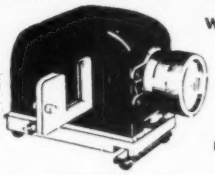
Set of MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES for $200 reflex camera Just $10 pstpd. per set!

Camera lens f/3.5 coated anastigmat 83 mm f.l. Diaphragm from f/3.5 to f/32, shutter speeds Bulb, 1 sec., 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200, 400. Can be used for making a camera, enlarging, projecting, copying, close-up camera. Viewing lens anastigmat (1 element of the 3 coated) f/3.5, 83 mm f.l. without diaphragm or shutter. Makes excellent projecting lens for slides 35 mm and up to $2\frac{1}{4}$"x$3\frac{1}{4}$". First class lenses, worth many times the price!

Stock #8013-P.....$10.00 pstpd. per set

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these dandy bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm.....**$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4038-P—$2\frac{1}{4}$"x$2\frac{1}{4}$".....**3.35 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4039-P—$2\frac{1}{4}$"x$3\frac{1}{4}$".....**3.35 Postpaid**
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—**30c Postpaid**)

CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock No. 1103-P—$2\frac{1}{2}$" dia. $1\frac{1}{2}$" F.L. **$.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1086-P—$1\frac{11}{16}$" dia. 3" F.L. **.25 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. $3\frac{1}{4}$" F.L. **.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1077-P—$2\frac{1}{2}$" dia. 3" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1084-P—$2\frac{1}{2}$" dia. 4" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1090-P—6" dia. 14" F.L. **2.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1061-P—$6\frac{1}{2}$" dia. 9" F.L. **2.50 Pstpd.**

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

you're missing the big thrill in photography if you haven't used MARSHALL'S photo-oil colors

WAKE UP

your favorite black and white prints! Recapture the full color beauty of the happiest moments of your life . . . the fondest memories.

CAMERA FANS EVERYWHERE

have discovered that it's real fun and wisely economical to shoot their favorite portraits, action and scenic shots in black and white and **add** color to make good pictures perfect.

THERE'S NO RISK, NO WASTE

when you use Marshall Photo-Oil Colors. It's the wonderful process that takes the "if" out of color photography. You get the exact color you want, where you want it — every time.

NEW! AIR FORCE BLUE

for coloring photographs of members of the Air Forces of the UNITED STATES, and other countries. Also, MARSHALL'S KHAKI and NAVY BLUE.

Own an exciting album of color shots with a down-to-earth, penny-wise investment. Follow the simple instructions in every Marshall Photo-Oil Color set! You'll get perfect results the very first time! *Ask your neighborhood photo-dealer to tell you what* ***he*** *thinks of Marshall's.*

MARSHALL MASTER SET

Send 15¢ for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints." Ask for the new, Free, Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. **D7** 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. **D7**
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
I enclose 15¢. Please send me your book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

SAVE ON WORLD-FAMOUS ZEISS CAMERAS

SAVE $67.50 ON LIKE NEW

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A

With Built-in Flash

With coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens, coupled rangefinder, compur rapid shutter to 1/500, and 16 1⅝ x 2¼ pictures on 120 film.

$94.50 (used)

If New $162.00 NEW LOW PRICE

Case $7.50

SAVE $58.50

2¼ x 3¼ ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C

With coated Tessar F3.5 lens, compur rapid shutter, coupled rangefinder and built-in flash.

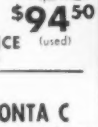
ONLY $127.50 (used)

If New $186.00

Case $7.50

Save up to 47%

BINOCULAR SALE



These are fine IMPORTED binoculars that are excellent for sports, travel, theatre and all your summer activities. Price includes case and shoulder strap.

(C.F. Central Focusing) (I.F. Individual Focusing)	Reg.	SALE
3.5x15 ZEISS THEATIS, coated optics, C.F. like New	$110.00	$ 62.50
6x15 JUPITAR MINIATURE, I.F.	30.00	15.95
6x30 EMDEN, coated optics, C.F.	65.00	42.50
7x35 BAUSCH & LOMB TYPE, coated optics, C.F.	95.00	49.50
7x50 SWIFT, coated optics, I.F.	60.00	37.50
8x30 STEREOPHOS, uncoated, C.F.	50.00	29.50
8x30 STEREOLUX, coated optics, C.F.	55.00	36.50
10x50 SELTAX, coated optics, I.F.	80.00	49.50

(Plus 20% Federal Excise Tax)

SAVE $23.45 on BRAND NEW

CIROFLEX D OUTFIT

Reg. $116.95 **only $93.50**

- With F3.5 coated Wollensak lens
- Alphax synchro shutter

INCLUDES:
- Heiland Flash Gun
- Eveready Leather Case
- 3 Filters (your choice)
- Adapter Ring
- Sunshade

CAMERA less accessories $87.90

SAVE $25.50

NEW 2¼ x 2¼ VOIGTLANDER

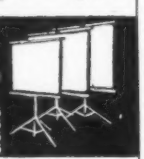
BABY BESSA 66

Voigtar F3.5 lens in compur rapid shutter, speeds from 1 second to 1/500th.

Formerly $65.00 **SPECIAL $39.50**

Sale! TRIPOD SCREENS

Brand New Crystal Beaded Portable Tripod Screens



Sets up in a jiffy. Beaded screen gives you top quality pictures.

SIZE	LIST	SALE
30x40	$13.75	$ 8.95
40x40	15.95	9.95
37x50	19.25	12.95
50x50	21.50	14.95

KOMINE TILTOP
only $1.50

KOMINE PANHEAD
$1.95

SPECIAL CLOSE OUT
11 x 14 Kodak Masking Easel

Formerly $19.75 **WHILE THEY LAST $9.49**

Imported
PRAEZISA RANGEFINDER

quality rangefinder that gives you accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity.

only $3.95

For Added Photo Fun
FRAMEX II

a sturdy delayed action timer as well as a shutter with time exposures from ½ second to 11 seconds.

only $3.95

KOBAL SELFTIMER
for Leica

ONLY $2.95

Chrome finished self timer that fits over Leica release button. Automatic retracting pin allows next exposure without removing self timer. Model available to fit other cameras at this same low price.

Great DEMONSTRATOR SALE
PRICES SLASHED!

Guaranteed perfect cameras, offered at substantial savings. Used only for showcase and window displays, many are still in original cartons with instruction booklets and bear the factory guarantee. Since quantities are limited we suggest you order early for best selection. Add estimated shipping charges.

– coated S – Synchro Shutter MX – Full Synchro Shutter
R.F. – Coupled Range Finder AD – Automatic Diaphragm

	List	SPECIAL
35mm BOLSEY B2, c F3.2, R.F.	$ 73.50	$ 58.95
35mm ARGUS C3, c F3.5, R.F., flashgun, case	69.50	56.95
35mm ARGUS 21, c F3.5, case	66.50	53.50
35mm KODAK SIGNET, c F3.5, Ektar, R.F.	92.50	76.50
35mm KODAK AUTO. RETINA IIA, c Xenon F2, MX	164.10	135.00
35mm VOIGTLANDER VITESSA, c F2, R.F., S	159.00	132.50
35mm VOIGTLANDER VITO II, c Skopar F3.5, S	54.50	44.95
35mm BALDINETTE, c Xenar F3.5, MX	49.95	41.50
39mm KINE EXAKTA VX, c Biotar F2, AD, case	355.00	275.00
35mm EXA, c Zeiss Tessar F3.5, case	124.70	102.50
35mm LEICA IIIF, R.F., c Sumitar F2, MX, case	306.50	295.00
35mm CONTAX IIIA, R.F., (built-in exposure meter) c Optar F1.5, S, case	550.00	379.50
35mm ZEISS CONTESSA, c F2.8, R.F., (built-in exposure meter), S, case	226.00	147.50
2¼x2¼" ARGOFLEX EF, c F4.5, case	69.50	52.00
2¼x2¼" CIROFLEX D, c F3.5, Alphax S	87.90	72.50
2¼x2¼" CIROFLEX F, c F3.2, Rapax MX	155.90	127.50
2¼x2¼" KODAK REFLEX II, c F3.5, MX, case	161.00	128.50
2¼x3¼" VOIGTLANDER BESSA I, c F4.5, S	59.50	49.50
SIX-20 KODAK TOURIST, F6.3, MX	47.50	35.00
SIX-20 KODAK TOURIST, c F4.5, MX	71.00	53.25
POLAROID LAND CAMERA, S	89.75	74.50
2¼x3¼" CENTURY GRAPHIC, c F4.5, S	115.00	91.50
2¼x3¼" PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, Optar F4.5, c MX	197.95	157.50
3¼x4¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, c Optar F4.7, MX	242.55	194.50
4x5" PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, c Ektar F4.7	224.00	179.50
3¼x4¼" SUPER D GRAFLEX, c Ektar F4.5, AD, S	246.75	185.00
4x5" SUPER D GRAFLEX, c Ektar F5.6, AD, S	267.25	199.50
G.E. DW68 EXPOSURE METER	19.95	15.95
G.E. PRI DE LUXE EXPOSURE METER	29.25	22.50
G.E. MASCOT PR30 METER	15.25	11.95
DE JUR MODEL 5B METER, with case	16.95	10.95
ARGUS 2x2" PB-100 SLIDE PROJECTOR	29.95	23.95
LA BELLE 500" PROJECTOR BLOWER, automatic feed	95.35	73.95
GOLDE REFLEX 2¼x2¼", PROJECTOR 300W, blower	86.50	59.95
KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER 4X	49.50	41.50
FEDERAL MODEL 135 35mm ENLARGER, c F4.5	49.95	39.50
DE JUR VERSATILE II ENLARER (2¼x3¼ 1/c F4.5	99.50	79.50
SIMMON OMEGA DII ENLARGER (4x5 1/c F4.5	215.00	164.50
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER 8mm CAMERA, c F1.9	119.50	99.90
DE JUR CITATION 8mm, c F1.9	89.50	72.50
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC 8mm, c F2.5	78.00	59.90
REVERE RANGER 8mm, c F2.5	74.50	49.50
REVERE 77 MAGAZINE, c F2.5	99.50	74.50
REVERE 67 MAGAZINE TURRET, c F2.8	119.50	79.95
BELL & HOWELL REGENT 8mm PROJECTOR with case	179.95	147.50
DE JUR 750 WATT 8mm PROJECTOR with case	159.50	119.50
KEYSTONE R4 500 WATT PROJECTOR	89.75	72.50
CINE KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE 16mm, c F1.9	176.25	142.50
KEYSTONE K55 16mm MAGAZINE TURRET, c F1.9	176.50	139.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOMASTER TURRET MAG., c F1.9	212.95	169.50
REVERE 16" MAGAZINE CAMERA, c F2.5	137.50	119.50
KEYSTONE A9 16mm, c F2.5	89.50	69.50
KEYSTONE K161 PROJECTOR, built in splicer, 750 watt	159.50	119.50
REVERE 8R 16mm PROJECTOR, 750 watt, case	167.50	132.50
AMPRO STYLIST SOUND PROJECTOR, 750 watt	399.50	287.50

SAVE UP TO 69% — FINE USED CAMERAS

c – Coated S – Synchro Shutter MX – Full Synchro Shutter
R.F. – Coupled Range Finder AD – Automatic Diaphragm

35mm CAMERAS

		Orig. List Price	BARGAIN PRICE
UNIVERSAL BUCCANEER, c F3.5, R.F., S	L.N.	$ 65.00	$ 24.50
UNIVERSAL MERCURY II, c F2.7, case, S		89.50	27.50
ARGUS A2, c F4.5, case	L.N.	27.50	15.00
ARGUS 21, c F3.5, S, case	L.N.	66.50	37.50
ARGUS C2, F3.5, R.F., case		45.00	22.50
KODAK 35, F3.5, R.F., MX, case		95.00	49.50
VOIGTLANDER VITO I, Skopar F3.5, case		59.50	25.00
MINOX I, F3.5 (World's Smallest Camera)		97.50	42.50
MINOX II, c F3.5, case, chain	L.N.	119.50	69.50
MINOX III, c F3.5, case, chain	L.N.	129.50	97.50
ROBOT I, Tessar F2.8, case		95.00	34.50
ROBOT I, Biotar F2 lens		175.00	49.50
ROBOT II, Tessar F2.8, case	L.N.	175.00	65.00
ZEISS IKONTA 35, Xenar F2.8, compur R., case	L.N.	110.00	39.50
KODAK RETINA IA, c Ektar F3.5, compur R., MX	L.N.	76.50	39.50
KODAK AUTO. RETINA IB, c Xenar F2.8, MX	L.N.		79.50
RETINA II, R.F., Xenon F2, case		195.00	79.50
RETINA II, R.F., c Ektar F2, case	L.N.	197.50	89.50
CONTAX I, (slow speeds), R.F., Tessar F2.8, case		195.00	67.50
CONTAX I, (slow speeds), R.F., Sonnar F2, case		215.00	79.50
CONTAX II, Sonnar F2, R.F., case		295.00	135.00
CONTAX IIA latest, c Sonnar F1.5, S, case	L.N.	504.00	279.50
KINE EXAKTA I, Tessar F2.8, S, case			92.50
KINE EXAKTA I, c Trioplan F2.9, S, case			109.50
KINE EXAKTA II, c Biotar F2, S, case	L.N.		159.50
KINE EXAKTA V, c Tessar F3.5, Pre Set, S, case	L.N.		189.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, c Biotar F2, Pre Set, S, case	L.N.	355.00	269.50

1⅝ x 2¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ZEISS IKONTA A, Tessar F3.5, compur		$95.00	$ 37.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, R.F., c Xenar F3.5, case		150.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, R.F., c Tessar F3.5, S, case		172.00	102.50
KODAK DUO CHROME, F3.5, case		67.50	37.50
NOVO, F3.5, compur		55.00	27.50

2¼ x 2¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

ANSCO TITAN, c F4.5, S	L.N.	$ 69.50	$ 39.50
SUPER IKONTA B, c Tessar F2.8, R.F., S, case	L.N.	248.00	169.50
IKONTA B, Novar F3.5		60.00	29.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY, Meyer F2.9, compur		50.00	29.50
SUPER SPORT DOLLY, Tessar F2.8, compur		80.00	42.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, Tessar F2.8, R.F., meter, case		293.00	129.50

2¼ x 3¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

NAGEL, F4.5, Pronto shutter		$ 40.00	$ 12.50
CERTO, F4.5, compur shutter		45.00	22.50
AGFA, F6.3		25.00	10.00
GOERZ, Dogmar F4.5, compur		50.00	15.00
KODAK MONITOR, F4.5, Supermatic, case		75.00	35.00
KODAK MONITOR, c F4.5, Flash Kodamatic, case		80.00	39.50
KODAK SER. III, F4.5 lens		20.00	14.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, Tessar F4.5, R.F.		100.00	54.50
KODAK MEDALIST I, c F3.5, R.F., case		262.50	99.50
KODAK MEDALIST II, c F3.5, R.F., case	L.N.	304.75	174.50

2½ x 4¼ ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Six-16 KODAK SR, F4.5, compur, case		$ 60.00	$ 24.50
Six-16 KODAK MONITOR, F4.5, case		80.00	29.50
Six-16 KODAK SPECIAL, F4.5, compur rapid		75.00	27.50
Six-16 AGFA PLENAX, F6.3		27.50	12.00
Six-16 KODAK JIFFY SER. II		19.00	7.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA D, R.F., Carl Zeiss F4.5, case		110.00	57.50

PRESS TYPE CAMERAS

2¼x3¼" PLAUBEL MAKINA II, F2.9, R.F., access		$175.00	$ 89.50
2¼x3¼" PLAUBEL MAKINA III, chrome, F2.9, R.F., roll holder, access		225.00	119.50
2¼x3¼" SPEED GRAPHIC, Kodak F4.5, R.F.		195.00	79.50
3¼x4¼" PRE ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC, Zeiss F3.5, R.F.		195.00	79.50
3¼x4¼" ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC, Zeiss F4.5, R.F.		195.00	99.50
3¼x4¼" KALART CAMERA, c Raptar F4.7, flash, R.F.		295.00	145.00
4x5 B & J PRESS CAMERA, c Raptar F4.7, R.F.	L.N.	175.00	95.00
4x5 ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC, Ektar F4.7, R.F.		210.00	110.00
4x5 BUSCH PRESSMAN, c Ektar F4.7	L.N.	165.00	109.50
9x12 STANDARD LINHOF, 5" Dagor, Kalart R.F.		175.00	79.50
9x12 STANDARD LINHOF, 5¼" Tessar F4.5, R.F.		175.00	69.50

TOP TRADE-IN FOR YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT

LEICA IIIC (like new)

With coupled range finder, shutter speed from 1 second to 1/1000th.

	Reg.	SALE
With uncoated 50mm Elmar F3.5 lens	$244.00	$129.50
With coated 50mm Elmar F3.5 lens	244.00	149.50
With uncoated Summar F2 lens		149.50
With uncoated Summitar F2 lens		174.50
With coated Xenon F1.5 lens	350.00	209.50
With coated Summarit F1.5 lens	435.00	285.00
LEATHER EVEREADY CASE for above		8.50
SIMS FLASH GUN for above	28.50	11.95

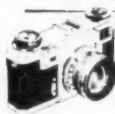
YOUR CHOICE ONLY $79.50 (while they last)

- 90 ELMAR F4 coated TELEPHOTO LENS in lightweight chrome mount. Like new **Regularly $132.60**
- 35mm SUMMARON F3.5 coated WIDE ANGLE LENS in lightweight chrome mount. Like new **Regularly $122.40**

35mm CONTAX S
WITH EYE-LEVEL FOCUSING

T coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens, built in flash, built-in self timer, leather Eveready case

Reg. $492 **special $209.50**



CONTAX IIA

With coated Zeiss Sonnar F1.5 lens, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1250th, coupled range finder, built-in flash, leather Eveready case.

Reg. $504 **SPECIAL $279.50** (like new)

LENSES FOR THE CONTAX		If New	SALE
28mm Tessar F8 wide angle, uncoated		$120.00	$ 69.50
35mm Orthometar F4.5 W.A., uncoated	exc.	110.00	59.50
85mm T coated Sonnar F2 lens, lightweight chrome mount	L.N.	229.00	129.50
135mm Sonnar F4 lens, coated, heavy mount	exc.	170.00	79.50
135mm Sonnar F4 T coated lightweight mount	L.N.	170.00	109.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL ITEMS F.O.B., N.Y. – INCLUDE APPROXIMATE SHIPPING CHARGES

GREAT BUYS on KINE EXAKTA, GRAPHIC and similar fine cameras. Top trade-in on your old equipment toward the purchase of these or similar fine cameras. Write for quotation.

The ability of the Norwood Meter to accurately appraise light and determine correct exposure both indoors and out make it an essential part of my equipment.

CHARLES ROSHER
ASC. FRPS. FSMPE. APSA
Director of Photography
with M.G.M. Studios

As you know, I have been using the Norwood for years and I appreciate how much it has helped me in my profession. It has never failed me and I depend on it entirely in my daily shooting at Warner Brothers Studio, Hollywood. I would not be without it.

TED McCORD ASC.
Director of Photography
Warner Bros. Studio

I have used the Norwood Meter for quite a long time on my pictures and find it to be an indispensable tool.

GEORGE JOSEPH FOLSEY ASC.
Director of Photography

NORWOOD Director
INCIDENT LIGHT
EXPOSURE METER

...The Meter the BEST Photographers use

Read what the experts say . . . Proof positive of Norwood Superiority!

"The Standard of the Studio"

I have two of them, and find them extremely accurate and very sturdy, and in my opinion are very important to a photographer, particularly as we make pictures today, working equally well outdoors and indoors.
From my own experience I am sure the Norwood Meter would be as important to an amateur as a Professional, proving very economical as the user is always assured of a correctly exposed negative.

RAY JUNE ASC.
Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures

It is my opinion that the Norwood Meter is the best all around meter for our use. In naming some of our bigger pictures made here, "King Solomon's Mines" and "Quo Vadis," which were both photographed by Robt. Surtees, he used nothing but the Norwood Meter all through both of these pictures.

JOHN ARNOLD
Executive Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures
Culver City, California

I have been using this Norwood Meter since they first hit the market. I have used it on all my pictures at M.G.M., and this has been the first time I had it up for a check and adjustment.
I find the Norwood Meter to be absolutely correct and dependable and very easy to use. I wouldn't be without one.

JOSEPH RUTTENBERG
Director of Photography
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio

In my many years as a director of photography in Hollywood, this is the first exposure meter that has completely eliminated the element of guesswork or human error in exposures. At this time particularly I find the Norwood invaluable, since so many of the pictures are scheduled for quick production—especially those of the Western type.
I am confident that I voice the opinion of all of the Hollywood cameramen, and our appreciation.

JACK GREENHALGH ASC.
Director of Photography

with the amazing photosphere

Priced at only
$32.95 (no tax)
with Photosphere, Photogrid and Photodisk.
Write for Literature.

Perfect exposure every time...

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Self-loading Tank. The novel Paterson "Major" Developing Tank which practically loads itself and which can handle wet roll film almost as readily as dry has recently been brought here from England by the Biber Photo Corporation of New York City. The leading edge of the film roll is introduced into a pair of spring clips at the outer edge of the reel. The entire length of film is then drawn into the reel grooves by twisting the two ends of the reel alternately in opposite directions about a quarter of a full turn each time. Before loading wet film on the reel or dry film on a partially wet reel, it is advisable to immerse both the film and the reel in a bowl of water to wet them thoroughly. The tank, which is priced at $5.25 accommodates 127, 120-620, and 116-616 film rolls which require 8, 10½, and 11½ ounces of processing solution respectively.

Agfacolor Processing. We are obliged to the editors of *Leica Photography* magazine for a firm answer to the frequently asked question as to where Agfacolor films can be processed and how much the service costs. According to an item in the Spring 1952 issue of this deluxe publication, which is distributed without charge to registered Leica owners, Agfacolor Reversal film (both still and ciné) and Agfacolor Negative film will be processed by Agfa Photoverkauf Ausland, Leverkusen-Bayerwerk, Germany. Processing of 120 roll film and 20-exposure lengths of reversal type 35-mm film costs 69 cents per roll; 36-exposure lengths of 35 mm, 95 cents; 25-foot rolls of double-8 reversal type ciné film, $2.00, and 50-foot lengths of 16-mm reversal ciné film, $4.00. For development of Agfacolor Negative film, the cost is 60 cents for 120 and 20-exposure 35-mm film rolls; 71 cents for 36-exposure lengths of 35-mm. Prints from Agfacolor negatives range from 36 cents each for the 2¼x3¼-inch size to $5.71 for 12x16-inch blowups. All orders must be accompanied by payment for the complete job, plus postage.

Kodak's 1951 Report to stockholders, employees and friends of the Eastman Kodak Company was as rewarding to the trend-spotter as the vast majority of the Annual Reports published by the Company in years past. The section on research, which holds the greatest interest for readers of T&T clearly stated that color was the keynote of Kodak's current research-development program. Much of the plant improvement program too is ear-marked for increasing color emulsion capacity.

As for specific products, mention was made of a new film and paper now being developed for the Armed Forces for producing aerial pictures in color; also, a high-speed aerial film developing and printing technique. Both of these developments are intended to produce reconnaissance pictures in minutes instead of hours. Following a reference to the improvement in quality of amateur Kodacolor Prints, the report stated that experimentation is now going on with a paper of the Kodacolor type for professional photographers. (This must obviously be a home-processing type of material—welcome news to advanced amateur workers as well as professionals who are anxious to exploit the various advantages of negative-positive color materials.) In the way of long term studies, progress was reported in new types of paper coatings and new kinds of film bases as well. The report mentioned too a new processing technique that improves the sharpness of 8-mm Kodachrome movies—which will be elaborated in T&T as soon as details are released to us by Kodak.

Corning Photosensitive Glass which first originated in 1947 is now available in a positive-to-positive (or negative-to-negative) form which should have more productive applications in optical instrumentation and photographic engineering than in the artistic and decorative aspects of photography. Like the original photosensitive glass developed by Corning, the new "Fotoform" glass is clear. It is exposed like a normal contact printing paper—but to ultraviolet light. Heating the exposed material in an oven to 1200 F "develops" a white opalescent relief image within the glass (in contrast to the blue-red positive image produced by the earlier material). However, when Fotoform glass is immersed in a hydrofluoric acid bath, the opalescent areas are dissolved away, leaving a clear, sculptured pattern of the original copy. Our source for this new development, the *Journal of the Optical Society of America* for December, 1951, refers to this process as "chemical machining" and points out the fact that it provides a means of producing complex patterns in multiple copies, possibly of microscopic designs such as are used in optical research. The Corning people point out its advantages as a photoengraving process: the need for a protective surface coating is eliminated. Patterns photoengraved in Fotoform glass can be filled with electrical conducting materials to form very precise and durable circuits. For the present, the material will be marketed by Corning as finished ware. Eventually it will be available on a commercial basis in the form of sheets or other unprocessed stock.

Color Movies "By Eastman." Last February, we had the first public showing of a movie that was frankly identified as the product of Eastman's new color negative-positive safety film process. The film, which had opened at the Embassy Guild theater in New York, was *Royal Journey* the epic documentary coverage of the recent visit to Canada and Washington of the then Princess Elizabeth and her husband Philip, Duke of Gloucester—pro-

WESTEN'S POLICY

Every item advertised on these pages is

BRAND NEW

The New 1952 KINE EXAKTA VX

For the Ultimate in 35mm Photography

Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.8 ctd. Zeiss Tessar $269.50
Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.0 ctd. Zeiss Biotar 343.00

EXAKTA OUTFITS

EXAKTA V with f2.9 Meyer Trioplan, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, 2 filters, adapter ring $249.00
EXAKTA VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto 299.00
EXAKTA VX with f2 Xenon, 105mm f3.5 Xenar, flash gun, eveready case 329.00
EXAKTA VX with f1.9 Primoplan, 240mm Tele-Xenar, eveready case 369.00

EXA OUTFITS

EXA with f2.9 Meritor, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, flash gun, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade $149.00
EXA with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, flash gun, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade 169.00
EXA with f2.9 Meritor, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, flash gun, eveready case, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade 199.00
EXA with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, eveready case 199.00

GI Orders get the

ROLLEIFLEX 1952

The only twin-lens reflex for 2¼" x 2¼" roll or cut film as well as 35mm

Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated, now fully synchronized shutter, complete with lens cap, cable release, eveready case, detailed instructions and guarantee card $265.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w f3.5, Carl Zeiss Tessar, fully synchronized, T coated, equipped as above 285.00
Rolleicord Model 1952 w f3.5 Schneider Xenar lens, synchronized, equipped as above 149.50

GENUINE ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, lt. yellow, med. yellow, lt. green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze ..... each $ 5.12
Lens hood, bayonet mount 5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case 18.69
Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax—in case 9.06
Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders 38.28
Rolleikin 35mm Attachment 35.78
Focusing Hood Extension 1.50
Panorama Head 14.16

TRADE YOUR ROLLEIFLEX FOR THE 1952 MODEL

ONLY AT WESTEN'S

Telephoto, coated bayonet mount for Rolleiflex and cords $79.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

Satisfied GI Customers All Over The World

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

KEYSTONE 8MM MOVIE OUTFIT

NEW! Bel Air Camera

World's Lowest Priced 8mm Magazine Camera

Advertised for the first time. Lightweight. Precision constructed. Budget Priced. Color corrected f2.5 coated lens.. **$89.50**

• Regal Splicer Projector

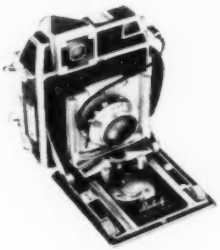
Now you can buy a fine projector with everything you need to project and splice your own movies. Complete with 750W lamp, f/1.6 lens, splicer and carrying case **$159.50**

Other Keystone Cameras	8mm	16mm
Turret Magazine loading camera f2.5 lens.....	**$127.00**	**$146.50**
Turret Magazine loading camera f1.9 lens.....	**152.00**	**176.50**
Riviera Magazine loading camera f2.5 lens....	**107.75**	.....
Roll film loading camera f2.5 lens.....	**73.00**	**89.50**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

The Most Versatile Camera Ever Made



Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼x3¼

Complete 3 Lens Outfit

$575.00

FEATURES

- Multifocus Rangefinder
- Tilting & Swinging Back
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quick Change Lens Lock

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera
65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens
105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar Telephoto Lens
All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder.

4 x 5 TWO LENS TECHNIKA
Complete Outfit $458.00

Consists of Technika, 150mm f4.5 Xenar lens and 90mm f6.8 Angulon wide angle, compur rapid synch. shutter. All coupled to rangefinder..... **$458.00**

4 x 5 THREE LENS TECHNIKA
Complete Outfit $576.00

Consists of Technika, 150mm f4.5 Xenar lens, 90mm f6.8 Angulon wide angle and and 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, press compr. synch. All coupled to rangefinder. **$576.00**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS
Complete Outfits
Latest Models
All Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic Outfit—HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU.

YOURS ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

(All Items Are Brand New)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed above, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" EKTAR.....$246.75
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar Lens.... 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex, 2¼x3¼..... **$18.95**
for 3x4 and 4x5 sizes..... **21.50**
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼x3¼, **$14.85**—4x5. **21.95**
Graflarger—complete with stand..... **52.50**

LENSES for 2¼ x 3¼
65mm Schneider Angulon, sync..... **$ 59.50**
65mm Graflex Optar wide angle, full sync..... **98.20**
8" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar, 1/400 sync..... **143.10**
10" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar, sync..... **153.00**
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, press Compur, sync..... **99.50**

LENSES for 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon w. a. full sync..... **69.50**
90mm f6.8 Graflex Optar, full sync..... **99.50**
100mm f6.3 Wide Field Ektar, flash supermatic..... **122.65**
25cm 10" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar Graphex shutter.. **153.00**
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar press Compur sync..... **99.50**
270mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Compur sync..... **125.00**
15" f5.6 Tele-Optar, Alphax sync..... **213.00**
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, Compound sync..... **170.00**
500mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, Compound sync..... **445.00**
All Lenses Coated—Guaranteed

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

TRADES ACCEPTED

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!
GI's Write for detail information on our exclusive Deposit Payment Plan.

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

EXCLUSIVE WESTEN OFFER

With every purchase of these cameras and Speed & Crown Graphics, we will furnish one roll or box of proper size b&w film. Shoot your first pictures and send them to us for FREE expert analysis.

Ideal 35mm Camera For Color

EDINEX

New 35-mm. coupled rangefinder model

$74.95

The Edinex III gets right down to the essentials of finest 35-mm. photography. The coupled rangefinder is combined with viewfinder in a single window — to give you complete picture control at a glance. Plus a host of useful features — built-in flash synchronization, built-in double exposure prevention, engraved depth of field scale, and many more. Compact and easy to carry, it is the most versatile Edinex yet produced by Wirgin Camera Works, one of Germany's famous camera manufacturers. See the Edinex III at your dealer now in a number of fine lens-shutter combinations.

EDINEX III

f2.8 Steinheil Cassar Coated Lens, self timer, 1 to 1/300 speeds.
Prontor-S shutter.....$ 74.95
Prontor-MF shutter..... 79.95

f2 Rodenstock Heligon Coated Lens, 1 to 1/500 speeds.
Compur Rapid shutter..... 104.95
Compur Rapid-MX shutter.... 114.95

EDINEX—S, fast f2.9 Edinar coated lens, 9 shutter speeds to 1/300, built-in flash synchronization, front lens focusing, direct optical viewfinder. $39.95
EDINEX MIDGET MARVEL, f4.5 coated lens $29.95

Two inexpensive models that are designed to give you pictures, color and black-and-white, to satisfy the most critical 35-mm. fan. Fast enough for action shots — plus a wide range of speeds and lens openings for every shooting condition. Your dealer is featuring them now.

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.
50 West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Exclusive Factory Representative In The U. S. A. For Wirgin Camera Works, Wiesbaden, Germany

duced by the National Film Board of Canada. The visual impact of the motion picture was so great that it inspired a number of the country's leading film critics to write lengthy discourses on the production, the unique qualities of the color process, and color motion pictures and their past shortcomings generally.

On the strength of these reports, we hastened to see the movie and had no trouble confirming each glowing syllable of praise spelled out by the critics. The color was natural. It was different from anything of its kind we had ever before experienced in that changing color values and degrees of saturation instantly conveyed the feeling of the prevailing weather and time of day. We found ourselves looking forward to scenes made in the rain, on snow fields, under early morning and late afternoon sunshine, on streets that were half in shade and half sun-splashed, on the barren, brown wintry plains under threatening skies. All of these formerly impossible scenes seemed to look exactly as they do in our living experience. Besides, footage shot in the typical American Technicolor idiom—high noon in full sunlight—had more of the natural homey feeling of well-made amateur color cinematography than of stereotyped theatrical color which eventually becomes monotonous in its perfect sameness. But perhaps this resulted from the fact that *Royal Journey* is a documentary that had been shot like a newsreel without more than the barest preliminary planning. Most likely, the twilight and bad-weather scenes that seemed so refreshing might never have been attempted had this not been a conscientious attempt by the National Film Board to do everything possible to salvage some sort of record of every aspect and episode of the tour. In each of these difficult situations, the camera crew carefully noted the degree of underexposure on the cans of exposed film, which were dispatched for processing to the Tri Art Color Corp., subsidiary of the veteran Du Art Film Laboratories in New York. With a few feet of preliminary gray scale exposures to work with, the laboratory piloted by John Stott, forced development to the limit and produced what has since been labelled a technical and artistic masterpiece.

Although *Royal Journey* has dramatically proven many of the exciting new possibilities and the unprecedented flexibility of the new Eastman color process, Hollywood and the film industry throughout the world are not going to be able to sit back and "live happily ever after." Shortly after our experience with *Royal Journey*, we attended a preview of a second production photographed and printed under a proprietary studio name via the new Eastman color process—*The Lion and the Horse*. Except for a couple of outdoor scenes attempted in the open shade, the color seemed to fall far short of the quality standards established by Technicolor in years past. Perhaps the very application of Hollywood lighting and production methods to the later picture made the difference. The broadened lighting and exposure latitude of the new process seems to call for a technically alert approach, one conditioned by the demands of realism. It is obviously impossible to give too much credit to Tri Art for the crisp, tight processing job that has made *Royal Journey* such a winning showpiece. It is inevitable that the color processing laboratories that are being established by the major film producers will have to invest their operations with the infinite patience and care as well as the understanding of the new materials which have almost overnight converted Tri Art into a unofficial pilot plant for the process.

The Eastman color negative film and color print film are similar in many respects to familiar Ektacolor negative sheet film and Ektacolor Print Film. The negative film has colored couplers for automatic masking, and the printing is achieved with a single balanced white-light exposure. A full description of the materials and the process appeared in the March 1952 *Journal of the SMPTE—Color Negative and Color Positive Film for Motion Picture Use* by W. T. Hanson Jr. (Communication No. 1457 from the Kodak Research Laboratories).

Due to the sudden death of King George VI last winter, *Royal Journey* was printed and released in the British Empire ahead of schedule. To fill gaps in the distribution circuit in the United States, it was necessary to schedule in this country several release prints made by conventional three-color separation methods on a material of other manufacture. The results are not comparable to the direct prints on the Eastman positive film which prompted the critics' accolade.

Quick-Copy System Previewed. A rapid document-copying system which is still in the research development stage at the Kodak Research Laboratories was recently described before a meeting of the Rochester Technical Section, PSA, by Dr. Cyril J. Staud, director of the Laboratories. Three copies of a letter were subsequently turned out in 90 seconds by means of the process—the necessary equipment being housed in a small unit that is a bit larger than an office typewriter.

First, the material to be copied is placed in face-to-face contact with a sheet of specially sensitized matrix material (which can be handled safely under 35 foot-candles of white light) in a light-box that forms the top of the processing unit. The sandwich is exposed for 15 seconds through the back of the matrix paper. The exposed matrix is inserted through a slot in the lower part of the unit into an activating solution where it remains for 20 seconds. A sheet of plain white paper is then placed in a second slot in the bottom of the unit and the two sheets are pulled out of the housing through a pair of rollers. When the two sheets are immediately pulled apart by hand, the plain paper sheet bears an image of the original document (the blacks being a thin layer of dyed gelatin). The result is practically dry and ready for immediate use. To make a duplicate copy (three is the limit) you merely reinsert the processed matrix and a fresh sheet of plain paper into the respective slots, pull

(*Continued on page* 94)

AT WORK
Howard Clifford
SHOOTS THIS

AT HOME
HE SHOOTS
THIS

ON BOTH
HE USES
WESTINGHOUSE
FLASH BULBS

Howard Clifford, Chief Photographer of the Tacoma *News Tribune*, knows all the tricks of the trade. And one big reason why his pictures are real stand-outs is that he backs up his wide experience and technical skill with the best available equipment . . . and that includes Westinghouse Flash Bulbs. For like most professionals, he knows that Westinghouse Flash Bulbs offer the utmost for full technical control. So try Westinghouse Flash Bulbs for *your* flash shots. They're *really* dependable.
Lamp Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Bloomfield, N. J.

TUNE IN ON HISTORY! Only Westinghouse brings you complete coverage of four-month political campaign over CBS television and radio.

Defense needs have limited the use of tin in the contact point of all flash bulbs. Before using, scrape on sole of shoe or on cloth.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

PENN "VACATION" BUYS

SAVE $84.50

FULL FLASH SYNCHRONIZED

ZEISS CONTESSA

35mm CAMERA

Built-in Exposure Meter

- "T" Coated TESSAR f2.8 Lens
- M-X FULL-SYNCHRO Compur Rapid Shutter
- SPEEDS: 1 to 1/500th sec. & B
- Coupled Rangefinder

If New $214.00

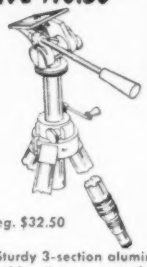
SPECIAL

$128.50 used

New Leather Eveready Case . . $8.50

"BC" Capacitor Flashgun 8.95

SAVE $10.50



Empire HI-RISER TRIPOD

WITH GEARED CENTER POST and MULTI-CONTROL PAN-TILT HEAD

Reg. $32.50

SALE PRICE

$22.50

Sturdy 3-section aluminum tubular legs . . . rubber tips . . . smooth, finger-tip control of geared Hi-Riser center post. Extends to 72", closes down to 27½", and weighs only 5½ lbs.

DIAX I

35mm CAMERA

Reg. 55.00 SPECIAL **$44.95**

SAVE $10.05

The sensational new precision miniature embodying the latest features and the most advanced elements of design and German craftsmanship.

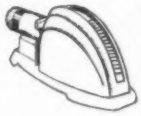
- Schneider XENAR f2.8 Coated Lens.
- FULLY SYNCHRONIZED (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter.
- Helical Focusing Mount.
- Body Release with Double Exposure Prevention.
- Tropic-proof, satin-chromed metal body.
- Uses standard 35mm film, Black & White and Color.

Leather Eveready Case $6.49
Flash Unit 7.69

Brand New
VU-AID Color Master
2 x 2

SAVE $2.46

SLIDE PROJECTOR



Reg. $9.95
SPECIAL **$7.49**

100 Watt Illumination—All Steel Construction — New Aspheric Condensing System — 4" f3.5 Lens in Focusing Mount — UL Approved.

CARRYING CASE $3.49

SAVE $10.40

New POLE CAMERA TRIPOD

WITH ADJUSTABLE CENTER POST

Regular $17.35

SPECIAL **$6.95**

Made of Aluminum and Chromed Tubular Steel-Cross Braced Adjustable Legs-Reversible Tips. Will support 4 x 5 Cameras. Extends to 52", closes down to 25" and weighs only 4½ lbs.

Brand New! Drastically Reduced!

ARGUS FILTERS and PORTRA LENSES

Solid Optical Glass

Metal-Bound Rims Individual Clear Plastic Protective Cases.

Series 5	Vol.	SALE Prices Series 5	SALE Prices Series 6	Series 6	Vol.
Lt. Yel. (K2)	$1.75 ea.	79c EACH	89c EACH	Lt. Yel. (K2)	$2.07 ea.
Dk. Yellow		3 or more		Dk. Yellow	
Green (X1)		70c EACH	80c EACH	Type A	
				Portra 1+	3.46 ea.
				Portra 2+	

TERRIFIC VALUES IN LIKE NEW EQUIPMENT

Latest Models . . . Demonstrators . . . Display Samples

All perfect with PENN'S ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

	Reg.	SALE PRICE
ANSCO SPEEDEX F4.5 Lens	$36.50	$29.50
ARGUS C3 f3.5 Lens, Case, and Flash	69.50	55.50
BOLSEY B2 f3.2 Lens	73.50	57.75
BOLSEY C f3.2 Lens	109.50	87.50
CIROFLEX B f3.5 Lens	75.60	60.00
CIROFLEX C f3.5 Lens	97.65	78.00
CIROFLEX D f3.5 Lens, Synchro	87.90	70.00
CIROFLEX E f3.5 Lens, Synchro	117.55	94.00
CIROFLEX F f3.2 Lens, Full Synchro	155.90	124.75
KODAK SIGNET f3.5 Lens	92.50	74.00
KODAK TOURIST II f6.3 Lens	46.25	35.00
KODAK TOURIST II f4.5 Lens	72.55	58.00
KODAK MEDALIST II f3.5 Lens, Case	304.75	243.75
KODAK PONY 828 f4.5 Lens	31.15	24.95
KODAK PONY 135 f4.5 Lens	35.75	28.50
VITESSA 35 f2 Lens	159.50	127.50
BUSCH VERASCOPE f3.5 Lenses	269.50	215.50
STEREO REALIST f3.5 Lenses	159.00	127.50
B&H SPORTSTER 134V 8mm Camera f2.5 Lens	89.95	72.00
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm Camera	43.30	34.50
KODAK RELIANT 8mm Camera f1.9 Lens	102.25	81.50
REVERE 77 8mm Camera f2.5 Lens	99.50	79.50
REVERE 81 8mm Camera f2.5 Lens	74.50	59.00
B&H REGENT 8mm Projector & Case	179.95	139.50
DEJUR EMBASSY 8mm Camera f1.9 Lens	131.95	105.00
KEYSTONE R8 8mm Projector, Case	89.75	69.75
KEYSTONE K109C 8mm Projector, Case	159.50	124.50
REVERE 85D 8mm Projector, Case	124.50	97.50
KODAK ROYAL 16mm Magazine f1.9 Lens	176.25	139.95
KEYSTONE K160 16mm Projector	139.50	108.50
AMPRO STYLIST 16mm Sound Projector	399.50	299.50
PENTRON TAPE RECORDER 9T-3C	179.50	134.50
AMPRO TAPE RECORDER 731	119.50	89.50
F.R. PORTA-VIEW Portable Slide Viewer	49.95	38.50
KODAK 4X Table Slide Viewer	49.50	39.95

15 Day FREE Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee!

SAVE $4.07

PISTOL GRIP

FLASH UNIT

For Synchronized Cameras and Shutters.

Sturdy, compact, and lightweight.
Heavy-gauge Midget-base bulb reflector.
Bulb ejector.
With Standard Bracket, Cord, and Carrying Pouch.

SPECIAL **$10.88**

Reg. $14.95

For special reflex camera bracket (instead of standard) add 95c

Specify camera & shutter

SAVE $2.03

CLOSEOUT!

FRESNEL LENSES

Value $3.00
SPECIAL **97¢**

Fresnel Lenses — 4½" diameter. Make your own spotlite.

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P752, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me the following.....

.....

.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

The feature-packed GRAFLEX

CIRO 35

...gets shots like this!

The only range finder "35" UNDER $50*!

**Models R and S*

"Candidly" Why Pay More?

Ciro 35 R, as shown, f/4.5 lens $44.15
Ciro 35 S, with f/3.5 lens.....$49.05
Ciro 35 T, with f/2.8 lens.....$89.50

● When you examine and handle the CIRO 35, at your Graflex dealer's . . . you'll be amazed that "so much camera" can be sold at so modest a price. For the CIRO 35 can match features with the most expensive "thirty-fives" in America! All models have coupled range finder to help prevent out-of-focus shots; built-in flash synchronization; coated lens; film counter; and scale focusing for sharp results every time! Compare the price and the features with any other camera of its type . . . and you'll see just why the CIRO 35 is today's most outstanding buy on the candid camera market!

Prices subject to change.

PERFECT PACKAGES FOR LOW-COST COLOR!

Ciro 35 with f/4.5 or f/3.5 lens.
Ciro leather case, ever-ready type.
Ciro 35 Flash for pictures any time.

Complete package

With f/4.5 lens only $56.50. With f/3.5 lens only $61.40.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Takes Wonderful Color Slides Too!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 123
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me details on the Ciro 35 and accessories.

*Name*_____

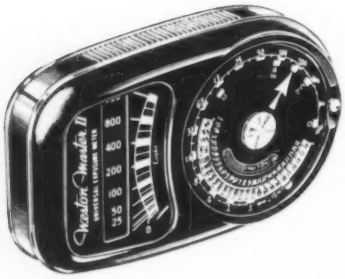
*Street*_____

*City*_____

*County or Zone*_____ *State*_____

Secret of TRUE Color!

True colors go *hand-in-hand* with precise exposure control. That's why the Master II is so widely preferred for critical color work. It provides complete control of color exposure, in quick, simple form. Glance at the A and C positions on the exclusive WESTON exposure dial. *Within* these positions you have the safe working range of color film. Thus by simply keeping the colors you want *within* this safe range, you can be sure of truthful color reproduction, every time. And for monochrome, too, this *exclusive* dial gives you the same exacting exposure control for every shot. With the color season right ahead, why not visit your dealer and ask to see the Weston MASTER II, today. WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation, 617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.



WESTON **EXPOSURE METERS**

The Meters Most Photographers Use

This camera gives you A FINISHED PICTURE IN 60 SECONDS

That's the magic of the Polaroid® Land Camera — no waiting to see your pictures! Just snap the shutter, pull a tab, and one minute later there's your picture in brilliant black and white. It's printed inside the camera. No tanks, no liquids.

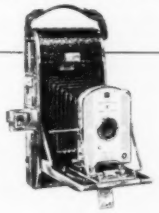
For a new vacation thrill, take a Polaroid Camera with you. You'll label each picture as you make it, while the fun and the facts are fresh in your mind. You'll write newsy illustrated letters. You'll make new friends because people love to see their pictures right away.

Of all fine cameras, the Polaroid Land Camera is simplest to use. Easy drop-in loading. Single dial controls lens opening and shutter speed.

Hard to believe? Just ask anyone who owns a Polaroid Camera. Or better still, ask a camera expert—your photo dealer. He'll be glad to demonstrate the world's most exciting camera.

60-SECOND PHOTOGRAPHY IN BUSINESS

Businessmen everywhere are using the Polaroid Camera to speed sales reports and appraisals, to solve purchasing and many other problems. To learn how others in your business are saving time and money with one-minute pictures, write for free literature. Address Polaroid Corporation, Dept. P-62, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts.



YOU'LL WONDER WHY YOU EVER WAITED!

POLAROID *Land* CAMERA

PSA

News and Notes about the Photographic Society of America

THE ANNUAL PSA CONVENTION is always big news to all PSA'ers throughout the country, but the response of non-members to this 1952 gathering in New York in August is amazing. Last year, several hundred of the non-member photographers attended the Detroit show—largely because of one or more of the special programs with some extra interest for them personally—but the inquiries now coming in indicate far more excitement over what is happening this year.

Believe it or not, the comments from photographers in practically every state in the Union—members and non-members alike—are getting to worry the Committee over adequate seating space for the more popular demonstrations, and the top brass is starting to think about having more than one national convention each year!

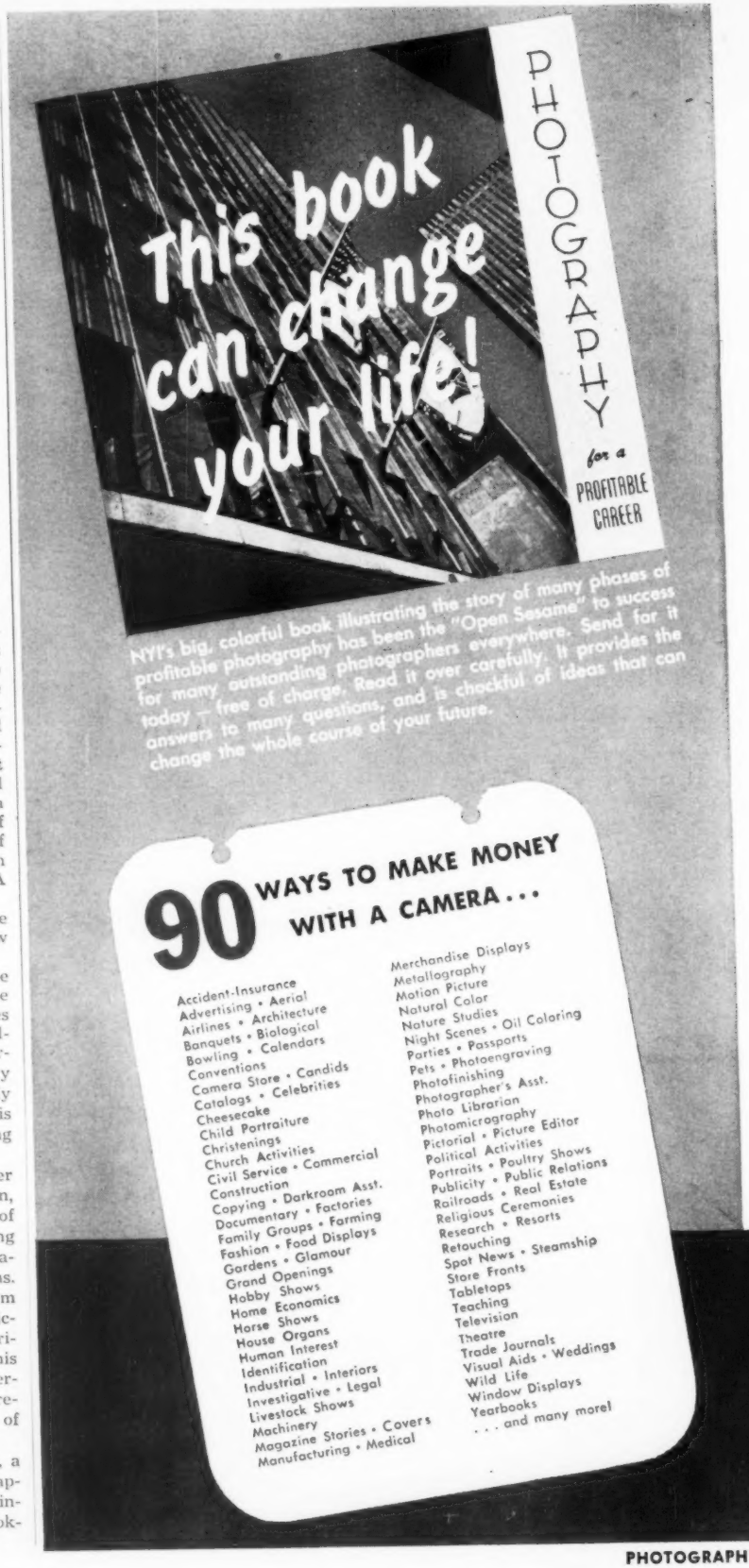
It is especially interesting to see how many news, industrial and other professional photographers are planning on seeing the August show. The programs—even though only partially announced as this is written—provide a good look at so many facets of photographic technique and practice and so many fields of specialized interest that photographers of all levels of experience are finding the Convention something they simply cannot miss. Amateurs and professionals will exchange experiences—both sides have a lot to learn from the other—and all of them gain that splendid "other side" of photography, the getting to know each other better. Everyone does at a PSA Convention.

Then too, there is the fun side of the convention and the chance to picture New York with the help of experts.

The June issue of *PSA Journal*, the official free monthly publication available only to members of the Society, carries the news of the resignation of Fred Quellmalz who has edited the Journal for thirteen years. The Board, in regretfully accepting his resignation, unanimously passed a resolution in appreciation of his long and faithful service and commending his work for the Society.

The editorial duties will be taken over by Don Bennett with the July issue. Don, one of PSA's old timers and a member of the Board back in the early '40's, has long experience as a still and movie photographer and as editor of several publications. In 1939, when he was an educational film motion picture director of the Motion Picture Program for the Department of Agriculture and its Visual Aid Specialist, his film won the grand prize in the international competition in Rome. More recently, he has been associate editor of *Photo Dealer*.

The Journal will have a new cover, a number of new features, and a new approach aimed at increasing its general interest to all the membership. We're looking forward to seeing it.—*P. S. Ayers.*



THE RIGHT SCHOOL DOES THE JOB BEST

N.Y.I.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY AT HOME! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Do YOU want success, good pay, security — a dependable future in a fascinating field? The NYI Home Study Course is based upon world-famous *learn-by-doing* methods which prepare you thoroughly for a business of your own or a well-paid job in photography. After you enroll for NYI training, your speedy progress will amaze you. This course combines personal attention and valuable up-to-the-minute knowledge. The instructors assigned to you are working photographers who give you the full benefit of their wide experience. The easy-to-understand and well-illustrated lessons carefully guide you step-by-step. Here is everything you need for COMPLETE TRAINING!

- **START YOUR OWN BUSINESS**
- **GET GOOD-PAYING JOBS**
- **MAKE SPARE-TIME EARNINGS**

Best of all, you can start to cash in on your photographic knowledge even while you are training. We'll show you how. This is a wide-open field that offers tremendous opportunities for developing your own hidden talent, and for providing lifetime security. Whether you are interested in spare-time earnings, a good-paying job, or starting your own business, the time was never riper if you train for tomorrow — today!

42nd YEAR

AMERICA'S OLDEST AND LARGEST SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Fully Approved For Veterans' Training.

WEDDINGS
Candid camera shots of happy wedding days are year 'round profit-builders for alert photographers. Formal engagement and wedding portraits are big income producers, too.

COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
offers opportunity unlimited. Everyone with something to sell is *your* customer. There is an ever-growing demand for trained photographers in every phase of business and industry.

DRAMATIC SHOTS
of theatrical presentations, dance recitals, local dances, etc., are "best sellers." The photographer is the most popular man at dinners, "grand openings," sports events and dozens of other community events.

RESIDENT TRAINING IN THE HEART OF NEW YORK

NYI Resident Training is backed by over 42 years of successful teaching experience. You study side-by-side with top-notch instructors. You work behind cameras from the very first day. You progress speedily, using the finest up-to-date equipment in spacious, streamlined studios and labs. NYI courses are designed to cover all the profitable phases of photography . . . including Advertising, Fashion, Commercial, Portrait, News, Oil Coloring and Natural Color. Join the ranks of NYI graduates who are successful in every important field of photography!

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "99" 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

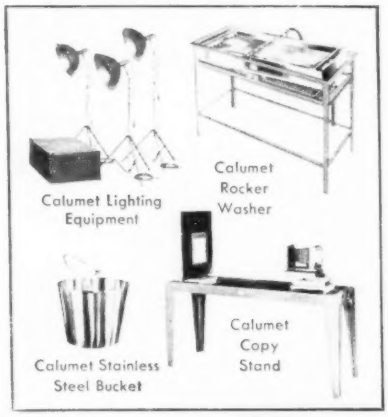
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

NO MOTOR . . . the weight of water alone does the rocking in

CALUMET'S AUTOMATIC Rocker WASHER

Model No. 500—Each section of double sink 21½" x 26½" x 6 inches, inside dimensions. Dimensions over all 26 x 59 inches. Height 39 inches. Under test conditions (permanganate hypo elimination test), each section will wash forty 8 x 10 prints free from hypo in 20 to 30 minutes. Price $195.00, F.O.B. Factory, Chicago.

- Washes prints, stats, photocopies up to 20 x 22 inches in size.
- There's no motor or mechanism to get out of order on this rocker washer. Water alone, using the force of gravity, creates the automatic rocking action.
- While one side of sink is down, discharging hypo laden water—and becoming lighter, fresh water is being sprayed into other side—making it heavier. As soon as its weight becomes greater it then rocks down into lower position where, in turn, its hypo laden water is discharged.
- Speed of this rocking action is controlled by the amount of water flowing into the washer. High water pressure not required.
- Double sink section of stainless steel. All welded steel stand. Rubber bumpers under rocker sink prevent jarring. Standard fittings for hose and drain connections.



Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment

Calumet Manufacturing Company

2326 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Synchro-Sunlight Makes The Difference

SUNLIGHT ALONE

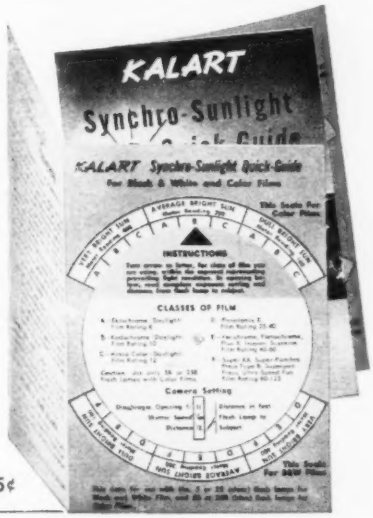
At left is a typical "face the sun" snapshot—with the usual squinting, unnatural expression. At right is the same girl, same day, taken by Synchro-Sunlight. What a difference! A natural, smiling expression and beautiful back lighting. The idea of Synchro-Sunlight photography is simple—the results spectacular. You place the subject with sun at *back or to one side*—then illuminate the face with Kalart synchronized flash.

SYNCHRO-SUNLIGHT

New Synchro-Sunlight Guide *FREE* — with coupon below

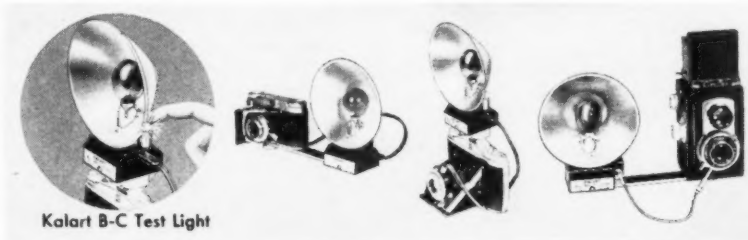
Taking Synchro-Sunlight pictures is fun and easy—*WHEN* you know how to balance daylight with flash. The new Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide tells how to do this. Covers all popular black and white films—COLOR FILMS—and leading types of flashbulbs. Just turn the dial and there's the answer—simple, clear, easy-to-follow. You'll want to use Synchro-Sunlight to balance your lighting when part of your subject is in shadow and part in bright sunshine—to take snapshots on porches or other deep shade—to get brilliant, full-lighted pictures early in the morning or late in the afternoon. Hurry and send for your Guide today.

Regular Price, 25¢



Get a Kalart B-C...and Be Certain

A Kalart *B-C* means you can *Be Certain*. No other flash equipment is so simple to use—so dependable—and gives you so many safeguards against flash troubles. You can *Be Certain* because the battery in a Kalart *B-C* is good for two years—because it uses a new superpower method of firing flashbulbs that gets top efficiency out of every bulb. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because its exclusive built-in test light shows—*before you shoot*—if flashbulb and firing system are OK. There's a Kalart B-C model for almost every camera—old or new. Easy to attach. Price, for cameras with built-in sync, $14.30 complete.



Kalart B-C Test Light

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

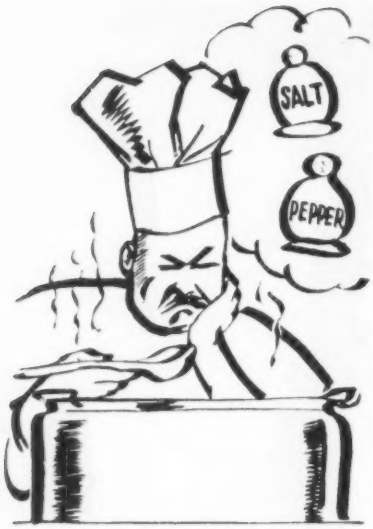
The Kalart Company Inc. Dept. A-7
Plainville, Conn.

Please send *free* Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide—regular price 25c. Note—only one Guide per coupon. This offer expires Sept. 30, 1952.

Print Name and Address

Name of Photo Dealer

KALART



Essential Equipment!

He's cooking without gas when he cooks without seasoning. For *your* outstanding work, demand the indispensable filters: *ENTECO*. They bring out *all* the flavor, *all* the subtlety that makes for a fine photograph! *ENTECO* filters are precision checked at 6 stages during manufacture in *ENTECO'S* modern optical plant. Money can't buy finer!

FREE *Write now for helpful list and informative literature.*

Enteco
INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St.,
Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Pioneer and prime producer of Adapters for every Camera

ENTECO MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

candid shots by the Editors

Family Pictures With a Difference

John Bryson, whose remarkable picture story of his family you'll enjoy on pages 44-53, is strictly an amateur so far as photography is concerned, but his job as *Life* correspondent brings him into contact with some of the world's best-known photographers. One of these, Philippe Halsman, was responsible for bringing Bryson to our attention. Though both were associated with *Life*, the two men had never worked together, for Bryson's department is far removed from that in which Halsman works. They happened to meet in *Life's* West Coast office. When Bryson invited him to his home, Halsman was impressed by John's unusually excellent camera record of his son's birth and early life, and sent a batch of the pictures to us. "The trouble with most family pictures," says Halsman, "is that the amateur chooses a time for making pictures, and his subjects get ready to pose for him, as models would pose for a studio photographer. The result is bound to be imitative and inferior. But Bryson made pictures as a historian and a reporter—pictures of the important moments in his own life. And the essential quality of those moments is not the *event*, but the *emotion*. Bryson's is a day-by-day family story." Then Halsman adds the ultimate tribute: "After seeing these pictures, I feel really close to this family."

Dancer Into Photographer

From Broadway musicomedy to serious photo-journalism is quite a jump, but Vivian Cherry made the leap successfully and in surprisingly short time. An attractive brunette with a shy, unassuming manner, she earned her living as a professional dancer not so long ago. A dancer she might have remained except for one basic need which her career left unfilled—the desire for three square meals a day. Stranded between shows without a job, she went to work as a darkroom assistant and soon caught the photography fever in one of its most virulent and incurable forms. After Vivian went back to Broadway in *Showboat* she continued to dabble in photography, making offstage shots of fellow show-people. The camera on which she cut her photographic teeth was a $3^1/_4$x$4^1/_4$ Graflex, donated by a friend. "Eventually I realized I wanted to be a photographer, not a dancer," she says. Vivian left the stage for good in 1946 and took another darkroom job while learning her new profession. During this apprenticeship she acquired a twin-lens reflex, experimented with picture stories, and became fascinated with the problems and possibilities of photo-journalism. Eventually, thanks to talent, hard work, and luck, she was able to make a living as a full-time free-lance photographer. For a sample of the high quality work Vivian does today, turn to pages 66-69 and her memorable pictures of violence in children's play.

Vivian Cherry: dancer to photographer.

Speaking of Figures

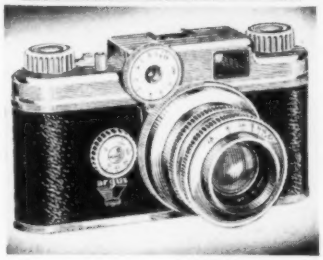
Alfred Gescheidt, who parlays pixyish experiments like those on pages 78-79 into lucrative magazine assignments, is as down-to-earth and straightforward as the next free-lance photographer. But when we asked for a picture of him, he couldn't resist tying it in with our spread of his work in this issue. So here he is, embracing the modern chair he used for his Ektachrome figure shots. You may remember his name as one of the winners in the picture-story division of *Life's* contest for young photographers. He won fourth place with his series of the occupants of a single subway seat, and also got an honorable mention in the single picture division of the contest.

Gescheidt and chair (without nude).

Get Those Entries In!

This is the next-to-last chance we'll have to remind you of this year's International Picture Contest, and by the time our next issue reaches you it will be only a matter of hours before that deadline of July 15. So don't wait for the last minute, and then discover you don't have time to print up the best of your work. Look for rules and entry blank on pages 108-109, and take time to see that entry blanks are properly filled in and pictures safely packed.—

ARGUS MODEL C-4



- Coupled Rangefinder
- F:2.8 Color Corrected Lens
- Built-in Flash
- Eveready Case

SAVE $45.00, LIKE NEW

$64.50

Ansco Karomat 36 F:2	$164.10	$98.00
Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash, Case	69.50	39.50
Sandmar Argus Tele Lens	69.50	46.50
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, Ctd. RF	61.50	36.00
Bolsey "B-2", F:3.2 Ctd. RF	73.00	46.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	66.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 RF synch.	214.00	116.00
Ikonta 35 F:3.5 Synch.	78.00	42.00
Iloca II F:3.5 RFDR. Synch.	49.50	.....
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5	86.75	46.50
Kodak Ektra F:1.9	.....	189.50
Kodak Signet F:3.5 Rfdr.	92.50	63.00
Mercury II, F:2.7	41.50	22.50
Retina II B, Xenon F:2 Synch.	108.00	.....
Retina II A, Automatic, F:2	164.10	114.00
Robot II Xenon F:1.9 Ctd.	118.00	76.00
Voigtlander Vito II F:3.5	84.50	34.00

LEICA & CONTAX

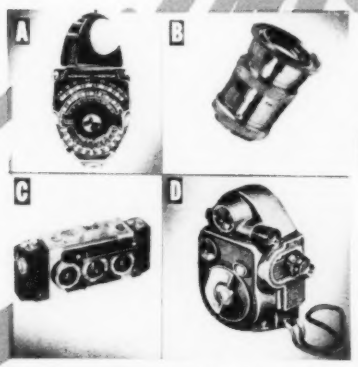
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5	.....	$ 78.00
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	139.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	$259.00	142.50
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	350.00	186.00
Leica IIIF, Summitar F:2, Syn.	384.20	.....
50mm Elmar F:3.5	84.00	28.00
50mm Summar F:2	.....	38.00
50mm Summitar F:2	187.00	98.00
50mm Summaron F:1.5	272.00	161.50
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	198.00	138.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	45.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	122.40	68.00
85mm Sonnar F:2 Cpld.	.....	138.00
85mm Sumarex F:1.5	459.00	294.00
90mm Elmar F:4, black	.....	34.00
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	132.60	73.50
135mm Hektor F:4.5	175.00	88.00
200mm Telyt w/Reflex Housg.	336.00	248.00
Leitz Imareck Finder	42.00	29.50
Contax 'S' Biotar F:2	472.00	228.00
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	134.00
Contax IIa Sonnar F:2	444.00	228.00
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5	.....	188.00
Contax IIIA Sonnar F:1.5	534.00	338.00
Biogon W.A. for IIA & IIIA	245.00	164.00
Zeiss E.R. case for all Contax	16.50	8.75
28mm Tessar F:8 W.A.	.....	64.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	229.00	89.00
85mm Sonnar F:2	292.00	118.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	170.00	89.00
	NEW	USED

NEVER UNDERSOLD!
A $50,000 Bond*

...ufit	134.00	.....
Super D Graflex, ...tom. Diaphr., Ektar F:4.5	246.75	138.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	269.75	157.00

REFLEX & ROLLFILM

Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	$ 75.60	$ 44.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	97.65	58.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	117.55	79.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex	246.75	138.00
Hasselblad Ektar F:2.8	548.00	394.00
Ikoflex IIA, Tess. 3.5 Synch.	176.00	112.00
Master Reflex, Primotar 3.5	189.50	133.00
Rolleicord III Xenar 3.5 case	149.50	96.50
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5	.....	148.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5	.....	158.00
'XM' Auto Rollei, Tessar 3.5	285.00	189.00
'XM' Auto-Rollei, Xenar 3.5	265.00	168.00
Medalist II Ektar F:3.5	297.50	167.00
Minox 'Spy' Camera F:3.5	71.50	38.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	37.50
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5	162.00	86.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8	236.00	89.00
Voigt, Bessa II, R. F. Skopar 3.5	124.00	68.00
	NEW	USED



Ⓐ **NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXPOSURE METER,** WITH GRID & DISC. **LIKE NEW**..... $19.95

Ⓑ **7.5cm TeleXenar** f:3.8 Telephoto for Robot, also for 16 MM Movie. **BRAND NEW**... $46.00

Ⓒ **STEREO REALIST** F:3.5 ctd. synchro. **LIKE NEW**.... $108.00

Ⓓ **REVERE 88** F:2.5 ctd., 8mm Movie Camera. **LIKE NEW**..... $34.50

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

B&H Regent 500 W.	$169.50	$108.00
DeJur 750 W.	149.50	88.50
Keystone K6B, 750 W.	114.50	62.00
Revere Mod. 85, 500 W.	124.50	66.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, Case.	159.50	89.50
Keystone A82, 750 W.	119.50	73.50
B&H Filmosound 185C	449.95	289.00
B & H Magnetic Sound 202	699.95	.....
Revere Sound	325.00	189.00

CAMERAS—8mm & 16mm

B&H Companion, F:2.5	$79.95	$48.00
Bolex L-8, F:2.8	97.00	51.50
Bolex H-8, Leader F:1.9	291.50	168.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest	134.95	92.50
DeJur Cinelion F:2.5	77.50	36.00
DeJur Mag. 8 F:2.5	106.95	63.00
Kodak Mag., 90, F:1.9	150.95	87.00
Revere 50, Latest F:2.8	49.50	38.00
Revere B61 Mag. F:2.5	112.50	68.00
16mm B&H Filmo 70DA F:1.9	.....	188.00
B&H 70D Mag., F:1.9	214.95	.....
B & H Auto-Load F:1.9 ctd.	118.00	.....
B & H Auto-Master F:1.9 ctd.	158.00	.....
Bolex H-16, Leader F:1.9	299.50	184.00
Cine Special F:1.9	.....	375.00
Kodak Mag. F:1.9 Ctd. Foc. Mt.	.....	85.00

EXPOSURE METERS & SLIDE PROJECTORS

General Electric DW68	$21.80	$12.50
General Electric PR-1	29.25	16.75
Weston Master II, Still & Movie	27.63	16.25
Chronos, Latest Lightweight	21.50	12.95
SVE 'Skyline' 300 W. Blower	52.45	31.00
Golde Hypnotic 300 W. Blower	58.50	34.00
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300 W.	86.50	52.00
La Belle 500 W. Automatic	95.35	54.00
	NEW	USED

Write for FREE catalog
OLDEN, 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

BRAND NEW KINE EXAKTA V

$164.00

With Tessar F:3.5 'T' ctd. Lens.

40mm Schneider f4.5 W. A.	$52.50
135mm Xenar f4.5 Telephoto	47.00
Set Extension Tubes, German	10.50
Microscope Adapter w. Tubes	16.50

DETACH — MAIL TODAY

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A APPROVED

*$50,000.00 has been deposited to guarantee your Money Back within 10 days if not entirely satisfied. Expiring Aug. 1952

I am interested in _____*

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

NEW YORK

VACATION CAMERA

A PHOTOGRAPHER'S GUIDE TO GOOD SHOOTING

VISITING New York this summer? Then be sure to bring your camera when you join the millions of vacationers who come each year to the fabulous metropolis on the Hudson. Whether you own a Box Brownie or a Hasselblad, whether your tastes run to candid shots or architectural views, you'll discover that New York is just about the most stimulating and photogenic city in the country. To help you get the most pleasure, camera-wise, from a New York vacation, we have prepared a lens'-eye view of Manhattan—an amateur photographer's guide to adventures in good shooting. Turn to the illustrated maps on the four following pages, pick the subjects and places that interest you, then see the accompanying paragraphs for concise information on how to get there and what you'll find. (Directions and approximate traveling times are given from Grand Central Station.) Of course we've included only a few highlights; a comprehensive guide to the city would fill a tome the size of a Manhattan telephone book. But herein you should find enough suggestions to keep your shutter clicking for a long time and provide you with a personal photographic record of the world's most exciting city. Good luck and good pictures!

DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN

From 14th St. to the tip of Manhattan is the oldest—and in many ways the most fascinating—part of New York. You'll find Wall St. with its towers and canyons . . . the world's longest sea voyage for a nickel . . . graceful old Trinity Church . . . teeming pushcart markets . . . Greenwich Village . . . Chinatown.

1 STATEN ISLAND FERRY
For a sea-farer's view of lower Manhattan skyline and close-ups of harbor traffic, take the Staten Island Ferry which leaves from east side of Battery Park. Round-trip ride lasts about an hour, costs only a nickel per passenger each way.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown express) to Bowling Green. 20 minutes.

2 STATUE OF LIBERTY
Ferry for Bedloe's Island and America's goddess of freedom leaves from west side of Battery Park every hour on the hour. Tour, including visit to statue, costs 75 cents for adults and 35 cents for children; takes about an hour and 45 minutes.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown express) to Bowling Green. 20 minutes.

3 WALL STREET AND TRINITY CHURCH
Symbol of American financial power is this crevasse running from Broadway to the East River between dizzy skyscrapers. On west side of Broadway opposite Wall St. is Trinity's delicate black spire.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown express) to Wall St. 12 minutes.

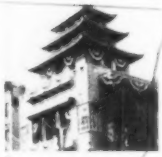
1

2

3

4

5


6

7

8

4 FULTON FISH MARKET
One of the busiest open-air marts on the eastern seaboard, the Fulton market bustles with activity every weekday morning.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown express) to Fulton St. Walk east on Fulton to river. 20 minutes.

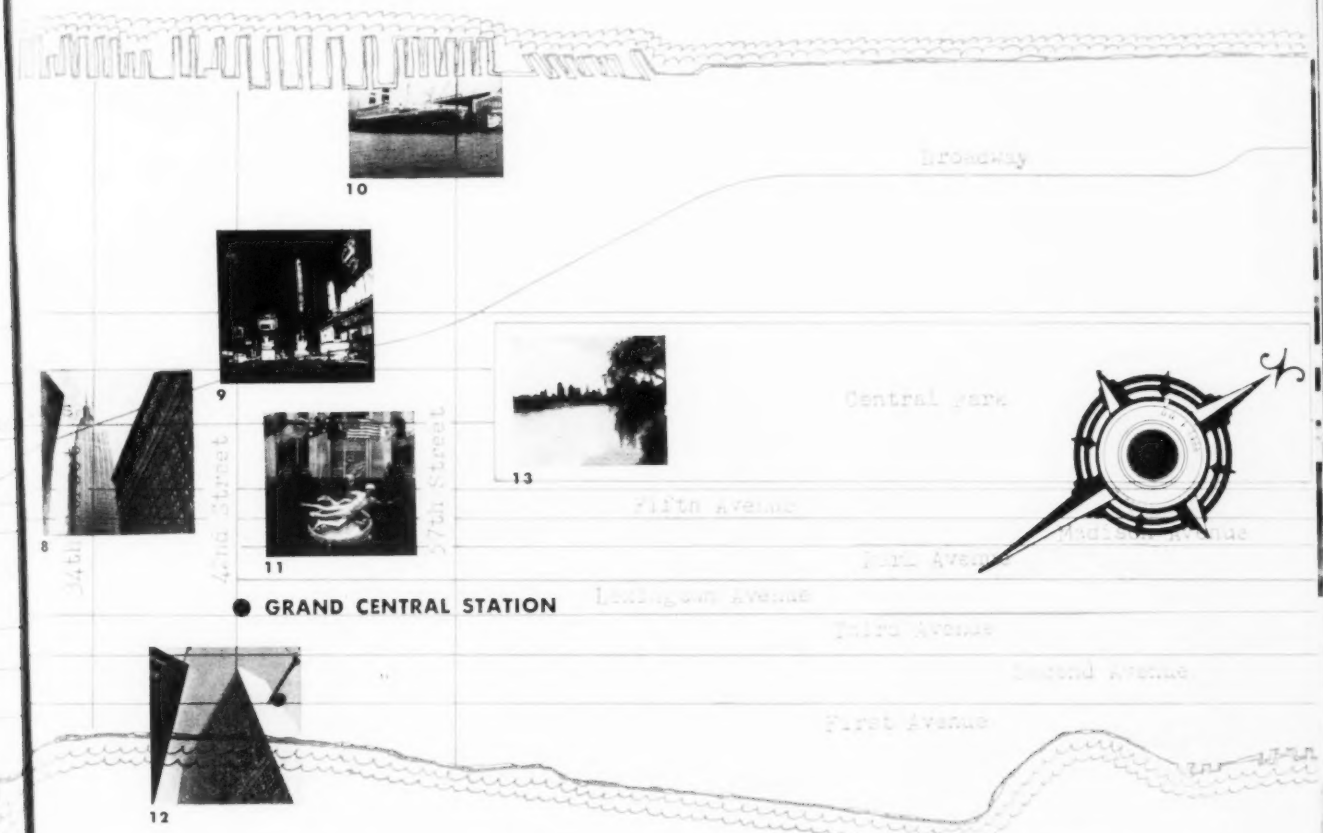
5 BROOKLYN BRIDGE
Legendary Brooklyn Bridge is closed temporarily to foot traffic pending repairs on the old structure. But it and neighboring Manhattan Bridge make a dramatic pair of subjects for your camera. View from South St. above Manhattan Bridge is particularly impressive.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown express) to Brooklyn Bridge. 10 minutes.

6 CHINATOWN
One of the most colorful foreign-language settlements in New York, Chinatown preserves many sights, sounds, and smells of the ancient Orient. Area is bounded approximately by Canal and Baxter Sts., Park Row, and St. James Place.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown local) to Worth St. Walk three blocks east on Worth to Chatham Sq. 20 minutes.

7 GREENWICH VILLAGE
Although the Village has grown respectable since its gaudy heyday, it's still a fascinating place to explore. Best to do it on foot. Going west from Washington Square you'll find chaste old houses, narrow alleys, window-box greenery, intriguing shops, and even—if you look hard—a few Bohemian-type inhabitants.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown local) to Astor Place. Walk west on 8th St. to Fifth Ave. and south one block to Washington Square. 17 minutes.

MIDTOWN MANHATTAN

Between 14th St. and Central Park is the fast-beating heart of the metropolis. Turn your camera on a mountain range of skyscrapers topped by the Empire State Building . . . world-famous Times Square . . . gay Fifth Avenue . . . Rockefeller Center, a city-within-the-city . . . all within minutes of Grand Central Station.



8 THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING
For a spectacular aerial view of New York, mount to the 102nd-floor observatory of the world's highest skyscraper. Adults, $1.20; children under 12, 30 cents.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown local) to 34th St. Walk west to Fifth Ave. Or take Fifth Ave. bus (southbound) at 42nd St., ride to 34th. 10 minutes.

9 TIMES SQUARE
An enormous madhouse by day, a galaxy of neon after dark. Times Square is tops on everybody's list of places to see in New York. Walk north on Broadway from 42nd St. and try candid shooting by daylight, time exposures in color of the blazing signs at night.
Shuttle to Times Square. Five minutes.

10 HUDSON RIVER PIERS
On the west side of Manhattan from the tip north to 70th St. you'll see piers and docks for every kind of craft from garbage scows to luxury liners. Check *New York Times* for arrivals and departures.
Take 42nd St. crosstown bus (westbound) to Hudson River. Walk north to 50th St. for Cunard pier (No. 90).

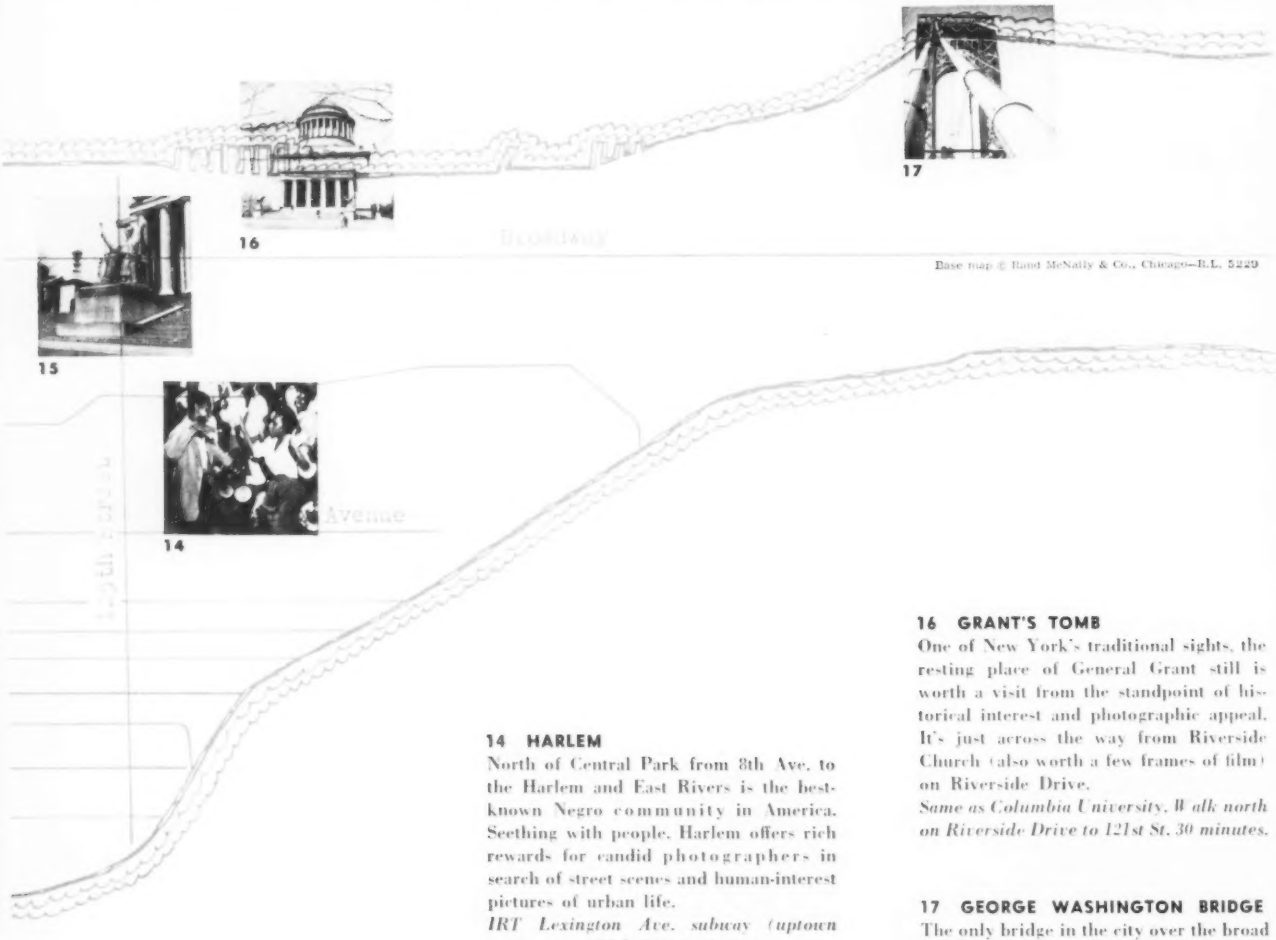
11 ROCKEFELLER CENTER
This mammoth city-within-the-city includes the RCA Building (fine shooting on a clear day from 70th-floor observation deck), open air restaurants and statue of Prometheus in the Plaza, fountains and flowers in the Promenade. Fronts on Fifth Ave., between 48th and 51st Sts.
Walk west on 42nd St. to Fifth Ave., north on Fifth to Rockefeller Center. 25 minutes.

12 UNITED NATIONS HEADQUARTERS
The glass-and-marble Secretariat Building and the sleek, new General Assembly Building make exciting architectural subjects when shot from almost any angle. United Nations headquarters covers land from First Ave. to Franklin D. Roosevelt Drive between 42nd and 48th Sts.
Walk east on 42nd St. to First Ave., then north to main entrance. 20 minutes.

13 CENTRAL PARK
In the city's heart it's surprising to find such a huge expanse of country as Central Park (59th to 110th Sts. between Fifth Ave. and Central Park West). Turn your camera on hansom cabs, boating ponds, and a wonderful zoo for children.
Walk west on 42nd St. to Fifth Ave., take No. 2, 3, or 4 bus (northbound) to any Fifth Ave. park entrance. 15-25 minutes.

UPTOWN MANHATTAN

North of 59th St. lies a photographer's paradise . . . yelling crowds at the Polo Grounds . . . 14th century stained glass at the Cloisters . . . rowboats mirrored in the pond at Central Park . . . Grant's Tomb . . . Columbia University and Morningside Heights . . . noisy street scenes in Harlem.



14 HARLEM
North of Central Park from 8th Ave. to the Harlem and East Rivers is the best-known Negro community in America. Seething with people, Harlem offers rich rewards for candid photographers in search of street scenes and human-interest pictures of urban life.
IRT Lexington Ave. subway (uptown express) to 125th St. 10 minutes.

15 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
New York's contribution to the Ivy League covers an area bounded by 114th and 121st Sts., Riverside and Morningside Drives. Associated—and world famous—institutions are Barnard college for women, the Union Theological Seminary, and the Julliard School of Music.
Shuttle to Times Square. IRT Broadway-Seventh Ave. subway (Van Cortlandt Park express) to 116th St. 25 minutes.

16 GRANT'S TOMB
One of New York's traditional sights, the resting place of General Grant still is worth a visit from the standpoint of historical interest and photographic appeal. It's just across the way from Riverside Church (also worth a few frames of film) on Riverside Drive.
Same as Columbia University. Walk north on Riverside Drive to 121st St. 30 minutes.

17 GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE
The only bridge in the city over the broad Hudson, this engineering marvel offers sleek lines and sweeping curves for photographers. At 178th St. and Riverside Drive, connecting to New Jersey.
Walk west on 42nd St. to Fifth Ave., catch a northbound No. 4 bus and ride to 178th St. stop at bridge. One hour.

18 THE CLOISTERS
Looking for a superb view of the Hudson, an out-of-the-ordinary background for family portraits, or interested in Gobelin tapestries? Your answer is the Cloisters, a fascinating medieval museum in Fort Tryon Park. Off Riverside Drive 1¼ miles north of George Washington Bridge.
Same as for G. W. Bridge but ride bus to end of line. One hour and 20 minutes.

BEYOND MANHATTAN

Explore the surrounding territories as time and desire dictate. You'll find much of interest . . . the perennial carnival of Coney Island . . . elephants and emus at the barless Bronx Zoo . . . the color and bustle of busy airports . . . sun, sand, waves—and pretty girls—at Jones Beach.

18

19 YANKEE STADIUM

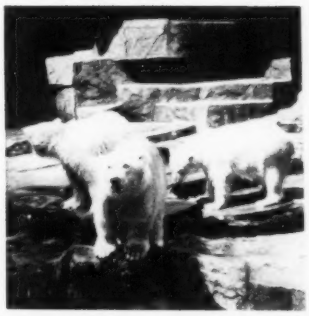
For American League fans, 'nough said. Yankee's home field is in the Bronx at 161st St. near the Harlem River. National League rooters will head for the Polo Grounds just across the river in Manhattan, or Ebbets Field in Brooklyn.

Yankee Stadium: *IRT Lexington Ave. subway (Jerome Ave. express) and get off at 161st St. 20 minutes.* Polo Grounds: *walk west to 6th Ave. and take uptown D train on IND Sixth Ave. subway to 155th St. (During rush hours change to local at 145th St.) 30 minutes.* Ebbets Field: *IRT Lexington Ave. subway (downtown express) to Nevins St. in Brooklyn, change to any local, ride to Franklin Ave., walk four blocks south. 35 minutes.*

20 LA GUARDIA FIELD

New York's busiest skyport has an observation deck from which you can shoot interesting pictures of planes, passengers, and personnel. In Queens, Long Island, off Grand Central Parkway. Perhaps even more colorful is New York International Airport (Idlewild) also on Long Island off Southern Parkway.

Limousine service is available from Airlines Terminal (42nd St. across from Grand Central) to both LaGuardia and Idlewild. Buses leave frequently; fare is $1.25 one way. To LaGuardia, 30 minutes; to Idlewild, 45 minutes.



21 BRONX ZOO AND BOTANICAL GARDENS

Many barless pits give the photographer a break at this super zoo. Come prepared to spend a full afternoon and lots of shoe leather; it takes a while to see the place. Flower fanciers will enjoy shooting in color the spectacular displays in the nearby Botanical Gardens.

Shuttle to Times Square. IRT Broadway-Seventh Ave. subway (Bronx Park express) to 180th St. 45 minutes.

22 CONEY ISLAND

Coney in the summer is every carnival you ever saw rolled into one. It's a bit overwhelming for out-of-towners, but you hardly can miss getting good pictures here by day or night. If you can't see the beach for the people, try some of the rides (topped by a parachute jump) or sample a hotdog (originated at Coney, they say).

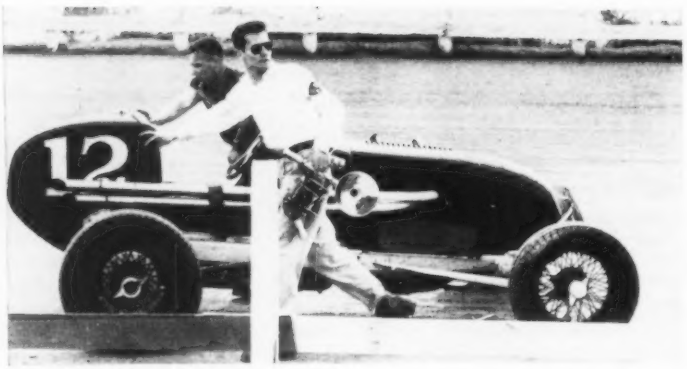
Shuttle to Times Square. BMT subway (either Brighton, Sea Beach, or West End express) to Stillwell Ave. One hour.

23 JONES BEACH

Open to the public, Jones Beach offers the facilities and advantages of the swankiest private beach club. Pretty girls, miles of sand dunes, and the Atlantic Ocean combine to make your visit a pleasant one.

Easier to reach by car than by public transportation. For scenic ride, take East River (F.D.R.) Drive to Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel, follow 27A on Long Island to Southern State Parkway, follow this until turn-off for Jones Beach. 2 hours.

HELL ON WHEELS



Author Boyd Harnell, with cameras in one hand, helps out in pits during race.

By BOYD B. HARNELL

Motor racing, world's most dangerous sport, provides plenty of thrills for cameramen. An expert tells you how to shoot it

THE STACCATO BLAST of engines, the acrid pall of dust, and the screaming of tortured tires are as familiar to me as the roar and rumble of traffic is to millions of workbound city dwellers. My job is shooting danger—the thrills and action of auto racing.

An amateur has excellent opportunities to make good racing pictures. He can get many dramatic and exciting shots of this sport. In fact, at many tracks, he is able to share space and shoot from the same locations as the official news photographers. This is particularly true at most half-mile and mile fairground tracks where a certain percentage of paid customers are allowed to enter the infield—the center part of the oval track. In this area you probably will find yourself free to come and go as you please. This is a very encouraging atmosphere to the amateur, who usually is restricted to the grandstand at most sport events.

Since there is some element of risk involved when you're shooting auto races, you should carry light-weight equipment—cameras that are compact and easy to operate. If you should have to run, and that may be often, you don't want a bulky load bogging you down. I use a $2\frac{1}{4}$x $3\frac{1}{4}$ Busch Pressman press-type camera, a 35-mm Robot for sequences and extremely fast action, and an Argus C-3 for color. With the Busch, I always use the button on the flash gun to operate the shutter. It's faster, and helps me minimize camera movement.

A few tips are necessary to help you get along with the racing fraternity. These precautionary rules will stand you in good stead, and help lessen the danger to you while you're shooting the races.

First, wear old, *light-colored* clothing. There is quite a bit of dust kicked up around a track, and it'll cling to your clothes. Since this dust contains some oil, you can see what would happen to a good suit. As for the light coloring, that's a safety measure. Light colors are spotted easily—and if you can be seen, your chances of being hurt are considerably lessened.

Second, if you see a car headed your way, *stand perfectly still.* I know—that sounds like an unreasonable demand. In a situation like that you instinctively want to run—anywhere, as long as it's away from the car. But a driver can hardly avoid you if he doesn't know where you're going to be the next instant. Also, never turn your back on a car; always face the field. Keep cool in the event of an accident, and don't ever run across a track.

Third—and this is important—never photograph an injured driver pinned in his car, being lifted from his car, or being taken from the track in an ambulance. Pictures like these are sore points at any track, and could lead to

Screaming turns are best shot from infield. Harnell "panned" with Busch Pressman camera to keep these moving cars sharp.

Crack-ups are shot from nearest point; infield is good place to work because you always are near turns and guardrails.

continued on next page

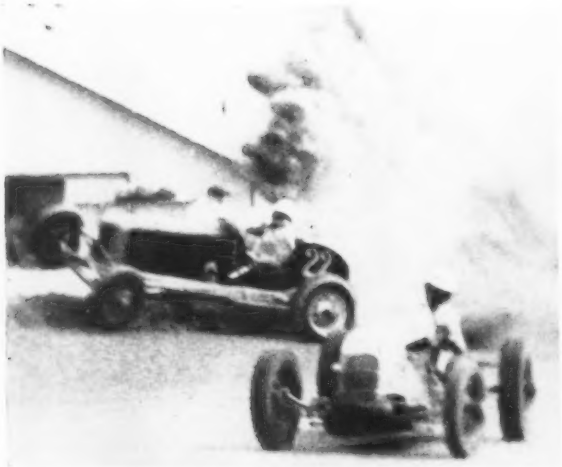
the expulsion of working photographers who depend on racing for their income. Now that you know the basic rules of conduct, let's see how we go about getting good racing pictures.

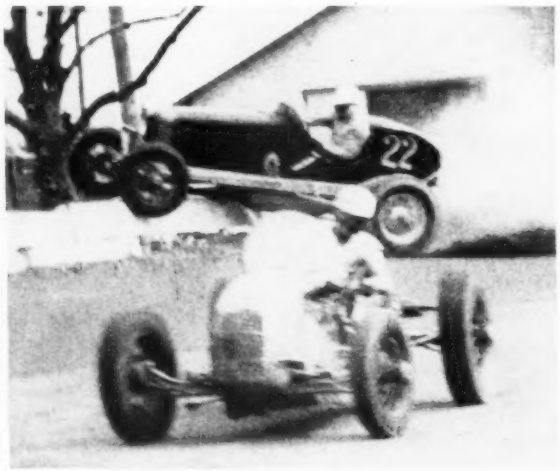
At most of the smaller stadiums of the quarter-mile variety, it will be more difficult to gain entrance to the infield, since they usually require pit passes. The area is small, and only drivers, mechanics, and racing officials are permitted. However, you can still make good pictures from the grandstand.

Try to get a seat in the bottom section of the stands, and in front of a pole, so that you won't be bothering anyone behind you. If you can't work that out, a seat in the very first row is the next best thing. You can then put the lens barrel through an opening in the strong wire fence that will be directly in front of you. If you're in the first-row seat, try to get it in a section that isn't too crowded. Another word of caution, here; if you're using a reflex camera, focus on the groundglass, but use the sport finder to compose the pictures. You will be better able to keep alert for any dangerous situations. This is a very positive safety measure, and should be followed whenever possible.

It's the smart photographer who always varies (*Continued on page* 85)

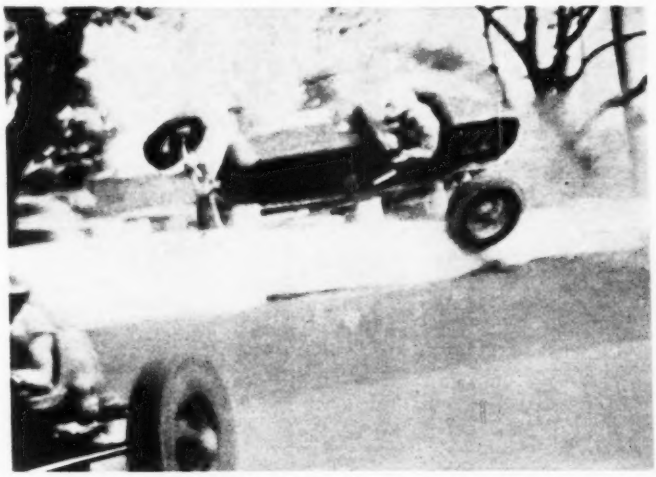
Stock-car racers have taken over many small tracks, feature well-known drivers. Though no one was injured in this pile-up, fans scurry to escape careening "hot-rod."

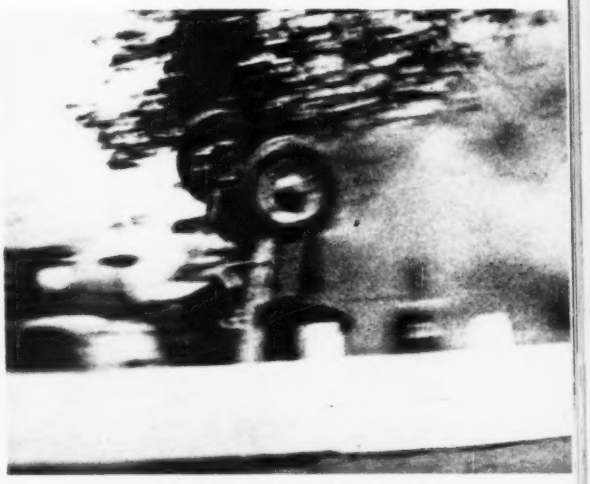




Sequences of spectacular action show step-by-step positions of cars. Author used Robot camera to make this set of Ted Ruth's

Spinning in mid-air, Shorty Landis and midget racer carom over rail at Hatfield Speedway, Pa. Fortunately, driver emerged from mishap uninjured. Robot camera which made this picture often is used by author in shooting fast action at nation's auto tracks.





car hurtling guardrail during AAA big-car meet at Flemington Fairgrounds, N. J.; exposure on Kodak Plus-X film, 1/500 sec. at *f*/8.

By JOHN BRYSON

Photographs by the Author

"That seemingly endless wait in the hall" —familiar to every father. Bryson made this shot with a self-timer while awaiting arrival of his son. He stands near door of wife's room. father-in-law by hall window.

A NEW APPROACH TO FAMILY PICTURES

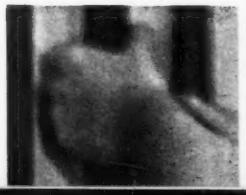
John Bryson, Life writer and amateur photographer, began his family record before the first baby arrived and keeps it up to date with the aid of imagination and a self-timer

ABOUT 5:32 on the afternoon of March 31, 1949, a masked and smocked nurse walked across the hall of the maternity ward of Scott and White Hospital in Temple, Texas, carrying a brand-new red-faced baby from the delivery room to the weighing room. As she stepped into the corridor, she was stopped by a sweating photographer, who fastened his face to the hood of a Rolleiflex, moved forward and backward to bring the tiny baby into focus and held a flashgun high in the air to bang out a picture of the newborn infant. The impatient nurse started on, as the photographer kept begging, "Just one more—let me get just one more; this is an historic moment!"

"My God," said the nurse as she passed through the swinging door, "now I've seen everything!"

The baby was my three-minutes-old first son, John Bryan Bryson III, seven pounds six ounces, and the photographer of course was me. Those first pictures were the start of a trail of

Judy waits for baby through early spring (top). Bryson's camera invaded hospital room for beginning of labor (above). As pain increases, Judy's hands grip bed rail.



For technical data on Bryson's pictures, see end of text.

By JOHN BRYSON

Photographs by the Author

"That seemingly endless wait in the hall" —familiar to every father. Bryson made this shot with a self-timer while awaiting arrival of his son. He stands near door of wife's room, father-in-law by hall window.

A NEW APPROACH TO FAMILY PICTURES

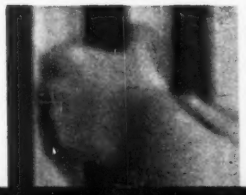
John Bryson, Life writer and amateur photographer, began his family record before the first baby arrived and keeps it up to date with the aid of imagination and a self-timer

ABOUT 5:32 on the afternoon of March 31, 1949, a masked and smocked nurse walked across the hall of the maternity ward of Scott and White Hospital in Temple, Texas, carrying a brand-new red-faced baby from the delivery room to the weighing room. As she stepped into the corridor, she was stopped by a sweating photographer, who fastened his face to the hood of a Rolleiflex, moved forward and backward to bring the tiny baby into focus and held a flashgun high in the air to bang out a picture of the newborn infant. The impatient nurse started on, as the photographer kept begging, "Just one more—let me get just one more; this is an historic moment!"

"My God," said the nurse as she passed through the swinging door, "now I've seen everything!"

The baby was my three-minutes-old first son, John Bryan Bryson III, seven pounds six ounces, and the photographer of course was me. Those first pictures were the start of a trail of

Judy waits for baby through early spring (top). Bryson's camera invaded hospital room for beginning of labor (above). As pain increases, Judy's hands grip bed rail.



For technical data on Bryson's pictures, see end of text.

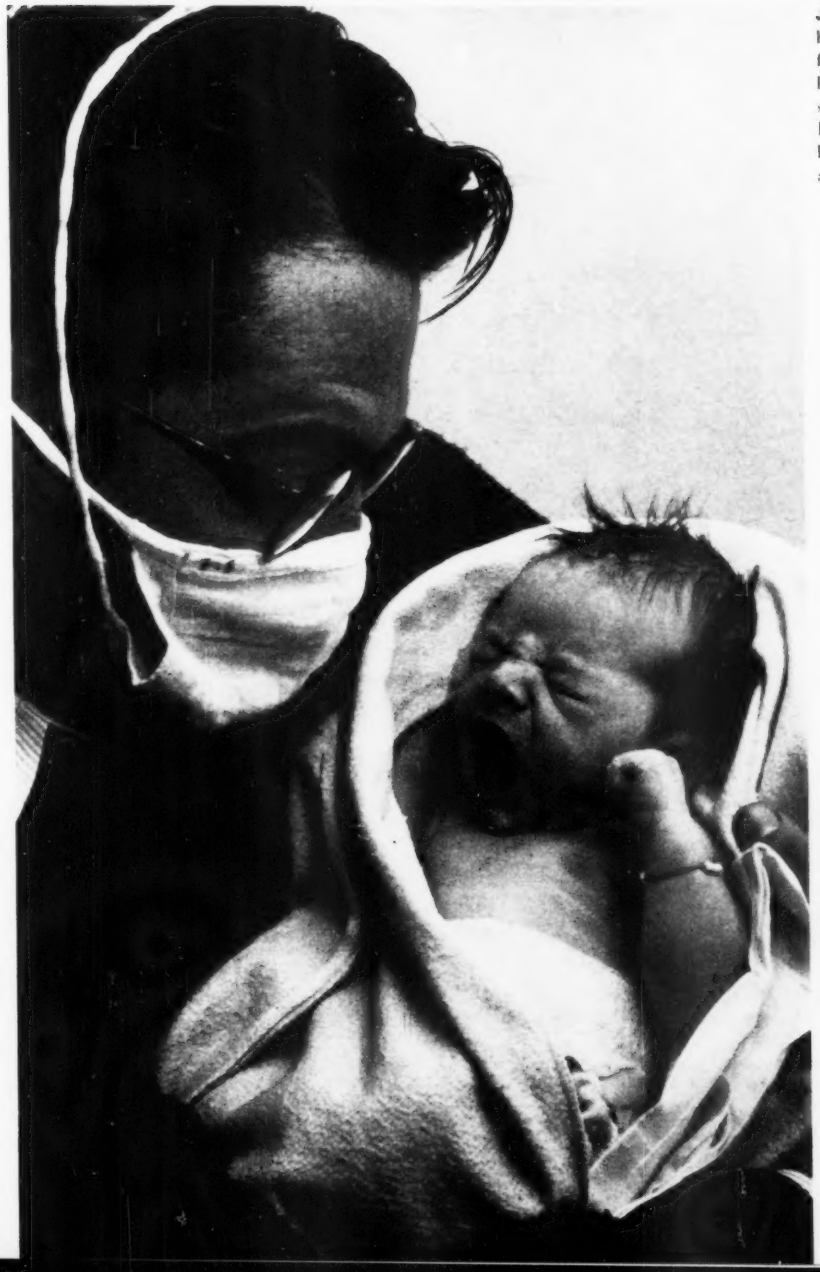
John Bryan Bryson III—age, three minutes.

crumpled yellow film boxes and burnt-out flashbulbs that has extended across most of the United States in the past three years as I have tried to photograph the Bryson clan—mother, baby, dog, and father—in the first wonderful and hectic months when there is a new baby in the family. There was no thought of publication, or of anyone else ever seeing the results; just a desire to preserve a period in our lives so that we can look at the pictures in 20 years and say, "This is the way it was."

In trying to get a carefully detailed picture story on the young life of my son, I have had to persuade a whole generation of frozen-faced parents and in-laws to relax and not look at the camera; I have stained innumerable fingers, pairs of (*Continued on page* 110)

Obstetrician stands at delivery room door. He had brought baby's mother into the world 22 years earlier. Judy's father, himself a physician, radiates joy and relief. Here bounce flash boosted available light while preserving natural atmosphere. Below, natural light shot of exhausted Judy slumbering under anesthesia after delivery.

Judy's first look at the baby, held by great-aunt and grandfather. Bounce light was used here again, as in many of Bryson's shots, for soft, uniform illumination. Left, new father holds offspring for the first time as Judy's aunt makes exposure.



Then the baby grew older

The boy and his family

John at six months (top left) with his great-grandmother from Texas. Top right, at eight months with his mother. Lower left, at two years with his paternal grandmother. Lower right, at six months again, with Judy and her father. Shots like these do more than show how John looked at such-and-such an age; they record his first contact with people, and his adjustments to the world around him. Close-ups give these shots a feeling of intimacy and drama that is lacking in most amateur child pictures. Opposite page: John takes his first steps in the great outside world.

continued

A small boy's recreation

John's second Christmas (opposite page), imaginatively captured in Bryson's shot from outside the frosted window. Two electronic flashtubes, one behind tree and one high at right, lighted this Leica shot. At top of this page, boy and dog in joyous revels, illuminated by an overhead floodlamp. Above, John is absorbed with toy cowboy and horse, shot by his father with a Leica and single flashlamp. Right, sleep comes after a hard day's play; Bryson used flash without reflector. In contrast to the usual stilted, look-at-the-birdie pictures of children, these show John unselfconsciously engrossed in a boy's work.

continued

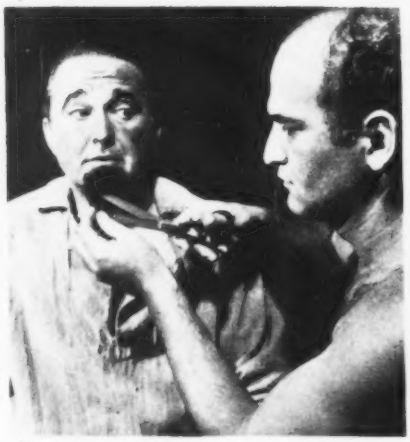
A boy's emotions

A reprimand brings tears (above). Bryson was set up ready for shooting when this crisis occurred, and caught it with Leica and two electronic flash-tubes. Left, prospect of a ride evokes wistful anticipation. Aperture of *f*/22 gave necessary depth of field, and self-timer allowed Bryson to get himself into the picture. Note unusual diagonal composition leading eye from dog to boy to Dad to Mother. Opposite page, exuberant John takes first ride on a new hobby horse, while Dad shoots with electronic flash. Genuine expressions of a child's states of mind like these are priceless part of any complete family record.

Photographer i

1

2



3

4

5

6

Photographs above by Max Tharpe

1. Costumer Marty Jacobs, left, selects 16th Century ensemble for Allan Gould.

2. Gould, swathed in baggy pants, pulls on hose and has last-minute misgivings.

3. Whiskers and greasepaint complete conversion into colonist William Clement.

4. Friendly Indian paints unipod black to help conceal it during performance.

5. Elaine Gibson, a costumer, bets Gould that audience will spot his Rolleiflex.

6. Curtain time! Gould waits in wings as Indians on stage threaten colonists.

in greasepaint

Allan Gould turned actor for a night to shoot unusual on-stage pictures of The Lost Colony—*Roanoke Island's historical pageant*

By EMILE C. SCHURMACHER

Dramatic, somber mood of *The Lost Colony* was caught by Gould who used existing stage illumination only.

IF I WERE a millionaire I would set up a vast endowment for Psychiatric Research into the Multiple Personalities of Photographers. Nothing useful would come of such a project but it might be a lot of fun. After 25 years of close association with the photographic fraternity I still marvel at the magic of a cable release. Attach one end to a camera, the other to a seemingly normal guy and what happens? Multiple Schizophrenia!

Consider my partner, Allan Gould—a long-time professional lensman. He turns into a cowboy during an assignment to a Texas ranch; he becomes young Dr. Kildare while photographing an appendectomy; he adds a deep-sea roll to his gait when shooting a picture story about a harbor pilot. And when he covered *The Lost Colony,* Paul Green's historical pageant at Roanoke Island, North Carolina, Gould took even more drastic steps. He donned greasepaint, false whiskers, and 16th Century costume, then carried his Rolleiflex on stage during an actual performance.

The habitual photographic schizophrenic is quick to give an apparently logical excuse for his antics. Thus when Gould decided to turn actor, he had his reasons ready.

The Lost Colony, a "symphonic drama" about Sir Walter Raleigh's ill-fated American settlement, has been photographed countless times since the summer of 1937 when it opened for the first time at Roanoke Island's stadium-like Waterside Theatre. But Gould felt that the results, by and large, were disappointing; either the pictures had been shot too far from the stage or they failed to

Actor Gould looked like member of cast, carefully hid camera.

Photograph by Max Tharpe

capture the somber, dramatic mood of the play's lighting. Gould's solution: shoot from the actor's side of the footlights.

Press agent Aycock Brown shied away from this suggestion. "You mean you want to take pictures from the stage during an actual performance?" he asked. "Why can't you do it from the front row in the audience?"

"Not close enough to capture facial expression with my Rollei," said Gould. "I'm not using a telephoto lens."

"But the audience will see you and your camera."

"Not if you make me up as an actor and I conceal the camera."

Brown gave a reluctant O.K., and Gould made the most of this matchless opportunity to indulge his schizophrenic leanings. In the accompanying illustrations by Max Tharpe you can follow the whole bizarre process of turn-

On-stage shots were made with f/3.5 lens wide open and shutter at 1/5 or 1/10 sec. Film used was Super-XX. Gould's pictures included striking closeup of a colonial woman, left; christening of Virginia Dare, first English child born in America, above; and Old Tom, the play's comedy relief, at court of Queen Elizabeth, below. *The Lost Colony*, first opened in 1937, now runs every summer season.

ing a magazine photographer into colonist William Clement (slaughtered by Indians near the play's end).

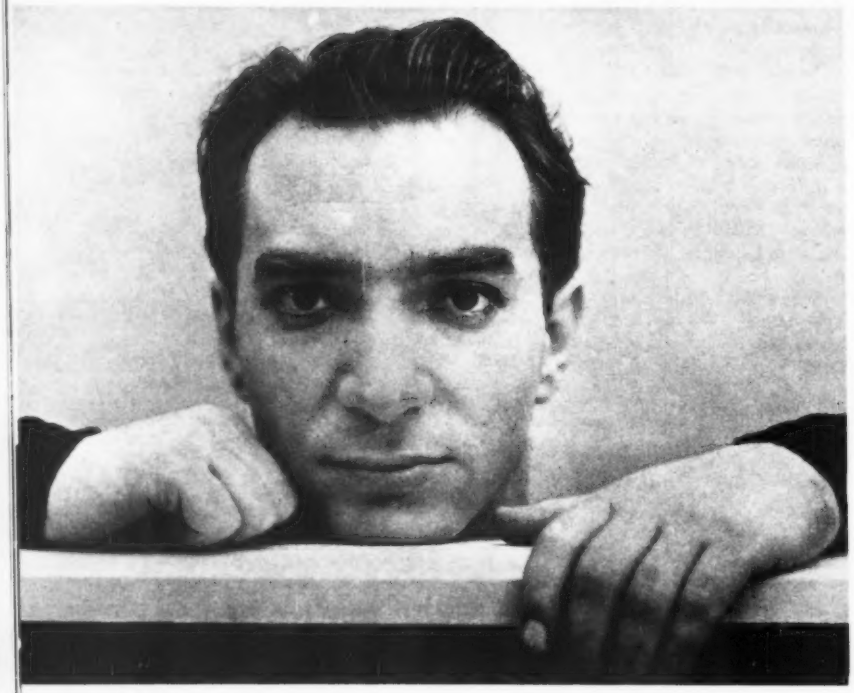
Gould carried his camera on a unipod painted black, and hid these un-Elizabethan objects under one arm on the side away from the audience. This dodge worked so well that a spotter watching him saw the camera only once.

But when Gould stepped on stage he encountered photographic problems that kept him panting heavily through his beard. The use of an exposure meter was forbidden so he opened his f/3.5 lens wide and left it there. This setting in combination with slow shutter speeds of 1/10 and 1/5 second provided ample exposure for Super-XX film. But Gould could peek at his viewfinder only rarely, and for the most part had to depend on guess focusing.

"I sat through one performance before taking part," says Gould, "but I couldn't remember my crosses. People would crowd in on me and rush me from one side of the stage to the other. This worked fine except for one thing —just as I'd trip the shutter for a 1/5-second exposure, some character would grab my arm and hustle me off. Lost more good shots that way!" Another photographic hazard was created by the frequent stage blackouts; sometimes just as Gould made a shot his subjects disappeared into blackness.

But in spite of these difficulties, he achieved some notable photographs that retained the atmosphere of the living stage. Some people who have seen Gould's *Lost Colony* pictures declare that they show a different and absorbing technique, that they catch the mood of the pageant as few other pictures have done. Maybe they do, but I, for one, detect something else—incurable photographic schizophrenia!—

Women of Roanoke mend their fishing nets, above; Sir Walter Raleigh presents two native American visitors to Queen Bess, below; and court herald takes the spotlight, right. *The Lost Colony* is based on historical fact: supply ships from England returned to the recently-founded settlement on Roanoke Island in 1590, but found no trace of the colonists except the cryptic word "CROATOAN" carved on a tree. Fate of the settlers remains a mystery.



1 *Ed Jaffe*

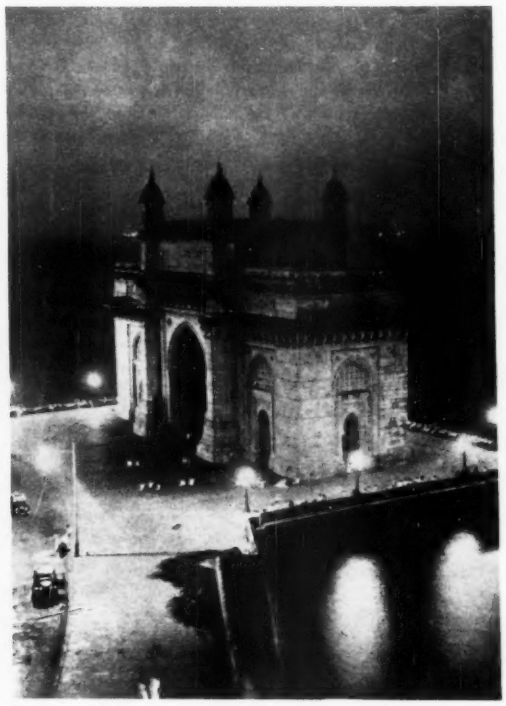
1 Portrait of dancer was made by soldier Ed Jaffe of White Plains, N. Y., with 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic and 127-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/4.7 lens. Indirect flood illuminated subject, and exposure was 1/5 second at *f*/11 on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Sports Type.

2 Young swimmer was photographed by Harvey A. Schapanski, advertising man of Miami Beach, Fla. He used a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens, and a yellow filter. His exposure, on Kodak Super-XX, was 1/250 sec. at *f*/8.

3 Theodore Wang of Hong Kong made this picture of the Indian Gateway in Bombay, using a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and 75-mm Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. At 10 p.m. the structure was lighted by street lamps. Exposure: 30 seconds at *f*/5.6 on Gevaert Gevapan film.

PICTURES FROM

2 *Harvey A. Schapanski*

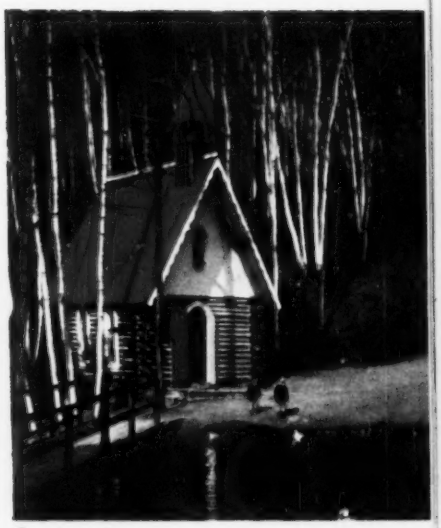


3 *Theodore Wang*

4 *Dunning Idle IV*

OUR READERS

5 *Frederick Albert Tietzel*



6 *Selina Petch*

4 Alpine guide at summit of Ober Gabelhorn, Switzerland, was photographed by Dunning Idle IV, Yale graduate student, with Kodak Bantam and 48-mm Kodak Anastar f/4.5 lens. Exposure: 1/100 second at f/5.6 on Kodachrome Daylight, with haze filter.

5 Beast of prey is the work of Frederick Albert Tietzel, Columbus, Ohio, aeronautical engineer, who used a Kodak Recomar with 828 adapter and 135-mm Wollensak Raptar f/4.7 lens. Exposure, with two spots: 1/50 second at f/11 on Kodachrome Type A.

6 Santa Claus' village, on Whiteface Mt. in the Adirondacks, was photographed by Selina Petch, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., housewife, with 35-mm Argus C-3 and 50-mm Argus Cintar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/50 second at f/8 on Kodachrome Daylight Type film.

MEDIUM YELLOW

DEEP YELLOW

LIGHT GREEN

RED

PANCHROMATIC

ORTHOCHROMATIC

Color photograph by PETER GOWLAND

Note how each filter gives different renditions of colors on black-and-white panchromatic film. Only medium yellow filter may be used with orthochromatic film

FILTERS

AND HOW THEY WORK

COLOR FILTERS (used for black-and-white photography) are simply photographic tools that aid in translating various colors into convincing—or into wanted—shades of gray. To put it another way, monochrome film emulsions reproduce colors in various tones of gray, but they're not always the shade the eye expects them to be. This is Job. No. 1 for filters—to *correct* the light so that colors will be recorded at the brightness level seen by the eye.

Sometimes we want colors to stand out even more strongly than they do to the eye—want them to be much brighter or much darker—want to push them to the point of distortion . . . and this is Job No. 2 for filters—to *contrast*, to *dramatize*. However, since different types of film emulsions differ in their sensitivity to colors and consequently vary in the effect that filters have on them, let's take a glance at the color shot at left and compare the original colors therein with their black-and-white counterparts as seen through some of the most-used filters. The medium yellow filter on panchromatic film gives the most natural look to the yellow of the bathing suit, green of towel, and makes the white clouds stand out against the blue sky to a great extent just (*Continued on page* 86)

Pictures continued on next spread

WITHOUT FILTERS . . .

Dramatic clouds in color shot, far left, are lost completely on ortho film, just barely perceptible on pan film—when no filter is used. Note that pan film registers green of towel and yellow of swim suit more nearly in their correct tones of gray. See what effect different filters have on various colors, left.

PANCHROMATIC

ORTHOCHROMATIC

TRANSLATING COLORS INTO CORRECT TONES OF GRAY

Black-and-white film emulsions record colors in terms of gray, but such tones are not always of the same relative brightness as the eye records them. The job of the filter, then, is to alter the light so that the film will record it approximately as the eye sees it. Here, at far left, scene was shot without filter; nearer one was made with a medium yellow filter —which darkened the blue sky and otherwise resulted in more nearly correct color rendition.

Black-and-white photographs by JACK MANNING

ACHIEVING FILTER EFFECTS WITHOUT FILTERS

Simple manipulation of exposure and development can achieve—under some conditions—the effect of using a filter. Both pictures here were made without filters. One at far left was given normal exposure; nearer one was underexposed slightly (one stop), and overdeveloped by ten per cent. Short exposure made negative more transparent in the sky area; extra development allowed use of a printing paper one grade softer; combination produced a gray sky instead of a white one. Fast panchromatic film (Kodak Super-XX) was used for all examples in this series.

GREEN IS BEST FILTER FOR PORTRAITS

Medium yellow filter should be used only when it enhances—it is not a universal cure-all that will improve every shot. For instance, as upper picture proves, such a filter should not be used for portrait close-ups—it washes out skin to a chalky, unnatural tone. Ideal filter for portraits (using panchromatic film) is light green—used in lower shot. Note texture of skin and darker lips.

continued

DEEP YELLOW ENHANCES TEXTURE, DARKENS SKIES

Deep yellow (or orange) filter accounts for excellent texture plus striking sky effect found in picture at lower left, as compared to lighter print, left—made with a medium yellow filter. Since filters absorb a part of the light, exposure must be lengthened when they are used; the number of times the exposure has to be increased is filter factor. Medium yellow filter had factor of 2 in this set-up so upper scene was given twice normal exposure; factor of orange filter was 3 so exposure was tripled for bottom scene.

→

RED FILTER ADDS DRAMA WITH OVER-CORRECTION

Highly dramatic effects can be put on film with the help of the red filter. Note how it has added pictorial interest to shot at far right by over-correcting blue of sky to a majestic black. Nearer illustration, made with a medium yellow filter, is much less effective. Note that sky tones can vary widely, even though made on same day, same film, with same filter. (Compare picture, immediate right, with that on page 62, bottom right). Cause: Blue sky usually is lighter at horizon, shading to a darker hue at zenith—thus filter takes greater effect as camera is tilted higher.

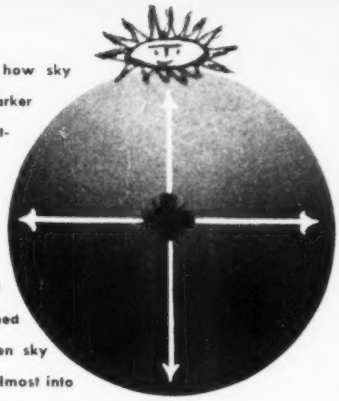
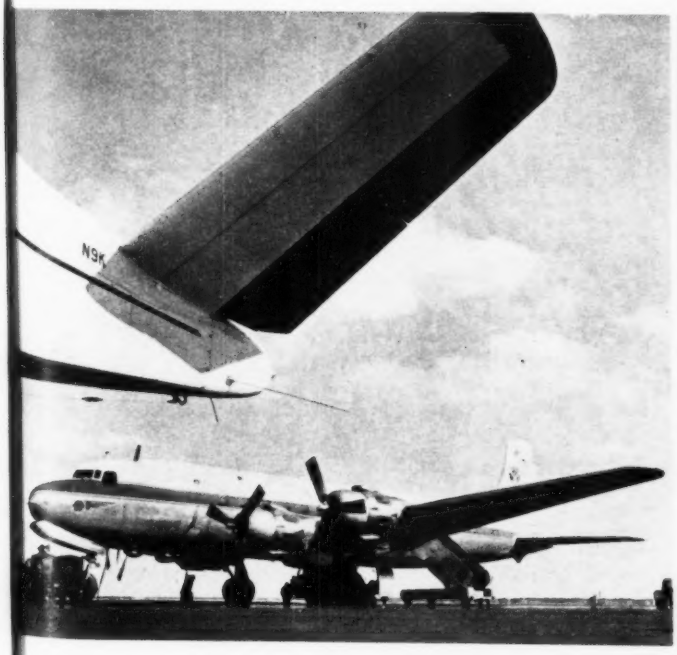


Diagram shows how sky tones register darker as camera is pointed further away from sun. This simply means that a shot made with sun behind camera might need no filter to darken sky while one shot almost into sun would take a strong contrast filter to get same sky correction.

POLARIZING FILTER MAKES GLARE BEHAVE

Polarizing filter (used in making shot, right) accomplishes two purposes—it transforms a blue sky into intense dark tones and cuts through much of the glare reflecting from the plane's tail surface, thus giving a clearer representation of the subject. Medium yellow filter (shot, upper right) helped darken sky but had absolutely no effect on the objectionable glare



City kids use empty lot for battlefield, climb over parked truck in game of cops-and-robbers. Vivian's purpose was to photograph impact of adult world on the way children play.

GAME OF GUNS

THE CAMERA TEAMS UP WITH SOCIOLOGY IN VIVIAN CHERRY'S VIVID PICTURE STORY OF VIOLENCE IN CHILDREN'S PLAY

By ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH JR.

EVEN the most gun-shy parents aren't likely to duck when they hear the familiar battle cry, "Bang! Bang! You're dead!" or one of its more realistic versions. The bullets are strictly imaginary and the massacre's all in a day's play. Photographer Vivian Cherry gives a vivid camera report on such blood-and-thunder fantasy in the accompanying pictures, a photographic report on the behavior pattern of children and proof of the camera's value as a tool for sociological research.

Vivian, a professional dancer turned photo-journalist, has a talent for discovering drama and conflict hidden beneath the surface of everyday life. Her picture stories are an answer to the often-heard lament, "But I can't find anything to photograph." Shooting by existing light and catching unposed action, she has recorded the psychological tensions in homes, nursery schools, and city streets.

These pictures were made in Manhattan's crowded East Side, but similar battles are fought in back (*Continued on page* 119)

Pictures continued

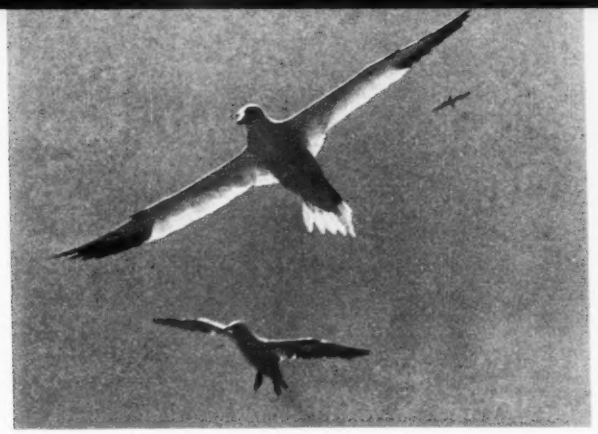
Good Guy in plaid jacket and Bad Guy in black coat blaze away at each other with cap guns from shelter of cellar steps (above). Duel ends with virtue triumphant as the disarmed villain is pinned to wall (left). Vivian made these photographs in New York's crowded East Side. She used Rolleicord, shot by natural light on Super-XX film.

"Lynching game" was played with shocking, realistic detail, but children seemed innocent of understanding its sinister meaning. This was the only time Vivian forgot her role as photo-journalist and interrupted the action. Usually she did not intrude on the games but attempted to keep herself and camera an unobtrusive "part of the scenery."

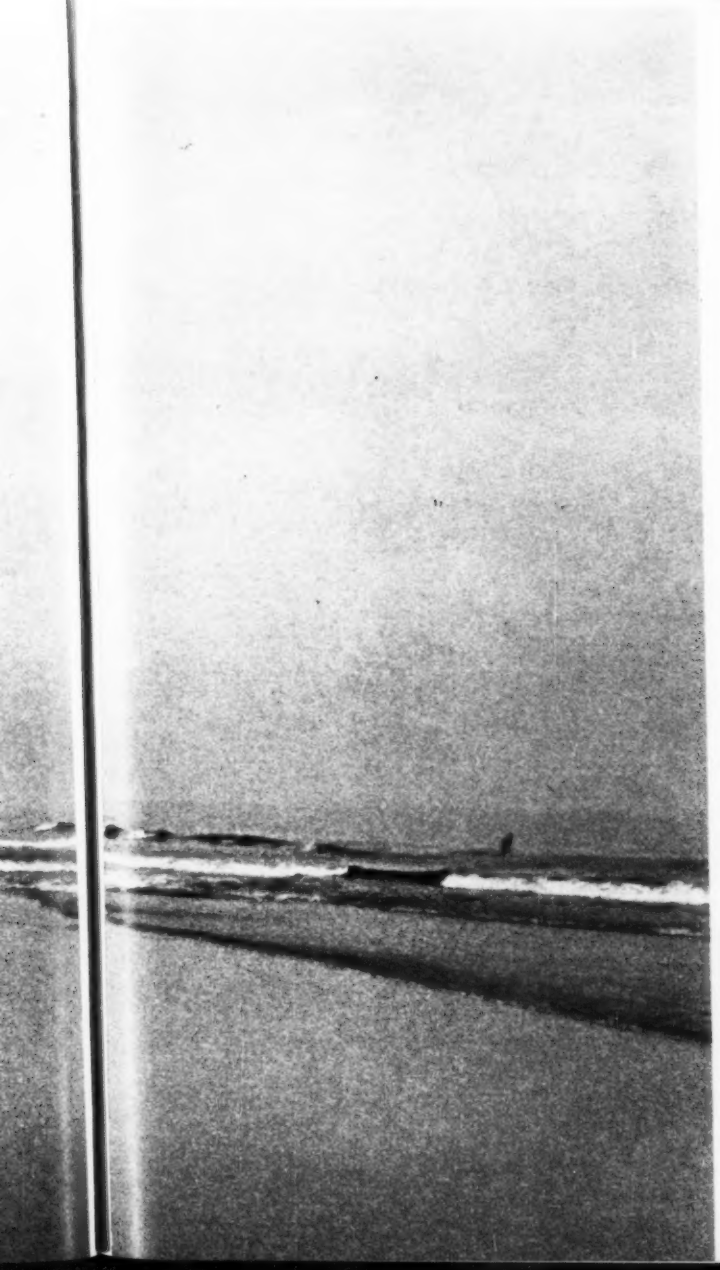
Tableau of violence is enacted against wall in Yorkville section; scrawled swastikas are memento of war-time Bund activity. Vivian's pictures are not pretty, but they do represent an attempt to dig beneath the surface of everyday life, to use a camera as a tool for social research.

SUMMER

A PORTFOLIO



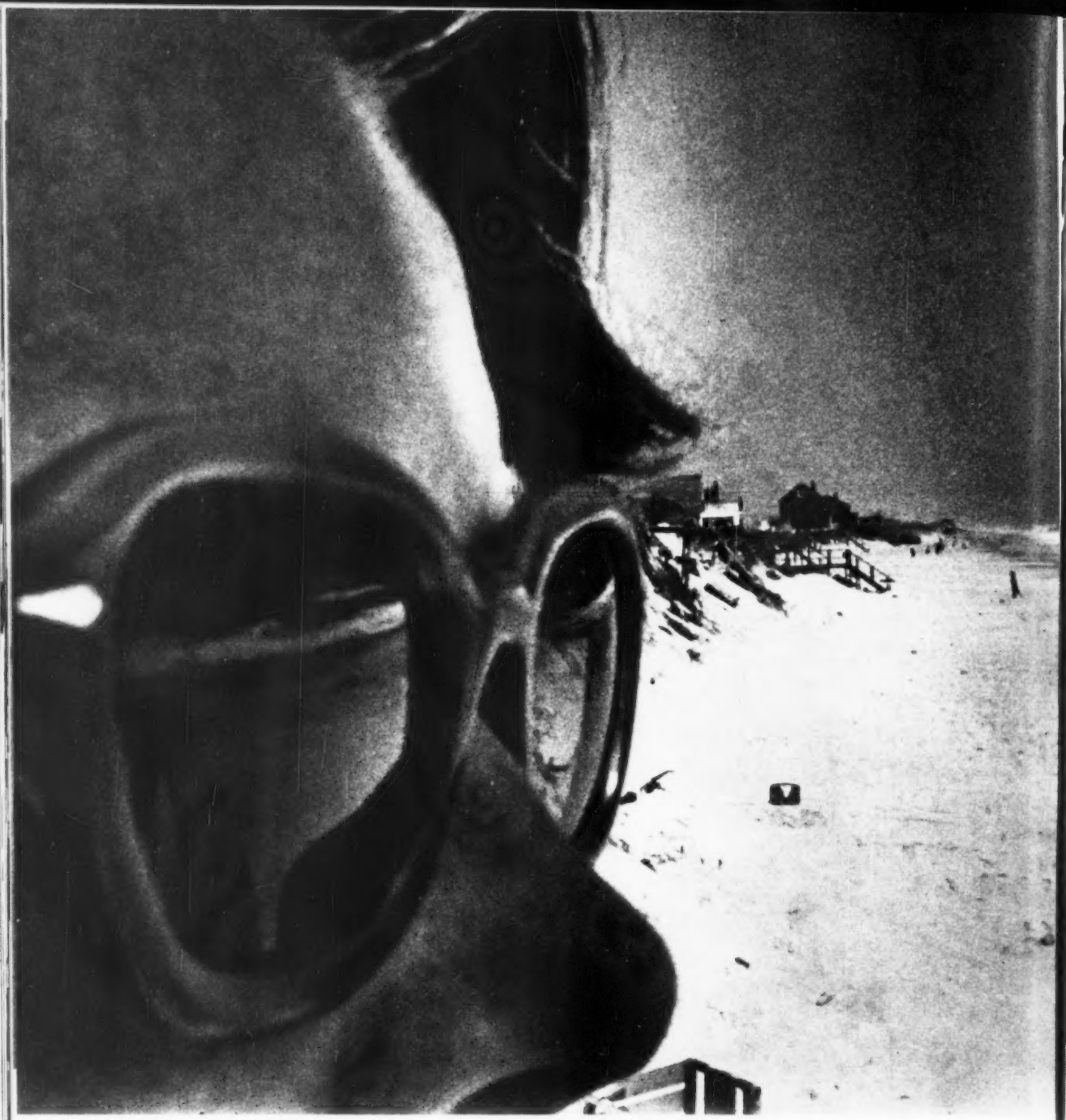
Airborne harbingers of summer, Sam Falk's seagulls soar high on sunlit wings. For Tosh Matsumoto, summer is a broad beach dotted with a few distant sunseekers.



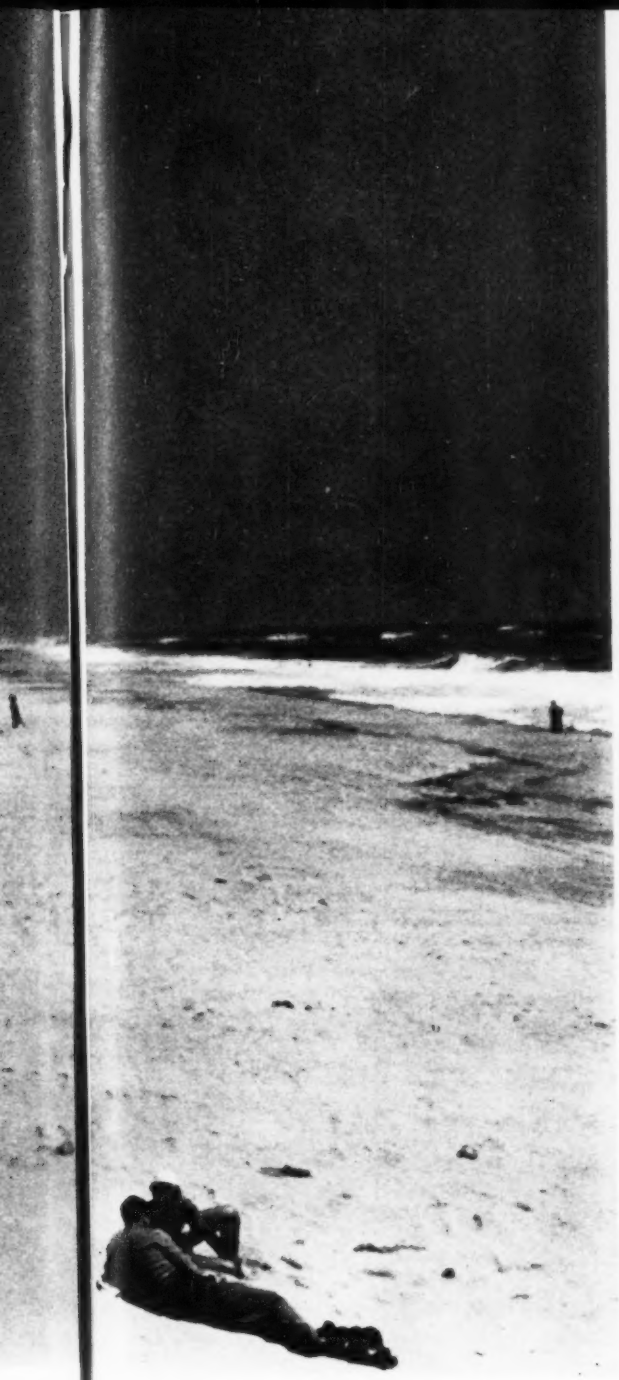
EVERY SEASON is a picture-taking season, but there is only one time of year when no camera should lie idle on the shelf. Equipment that gathers dust from September to June is brought into action with a vengeance in summer. Summer—the time of bright sun and fair weather, of glorious vacations on broad sandy beaches and green mountainsides; the time when the camera case and the gadget bag seem weightless, and the camera becomes more than ever a part of the body, an extension of the sense of vision, a way to broader and deeper enjoyment of life. Each season has its special gift for the perceptive photographer, but none heaps such wealth upon him as does summer. There are pitfalls, too. After long seasons of shooting under less favorable conditions, of compensating for dreary skies and dull light, the photographer's eye must be re-educated to the brilliance of the summer sun. Perhaps more dangerous is the temptation to yield to the cliché, the ordinary, the hackneyed, both in subject matter and treatment. Precisely because of summer's profusion of material, the photographer must be more selective, must learn to see with a fresher eye. On these pages are nine pictures, as widely different in subject matter as in point of origin. They come from France and from Florida, from Quebec and Jones Beach and New York Harbor and the Nation's Capital. They are full of sun, sand and sea-water, of children at play and old men at rest, of girls' legs and gulls' wings—but above all they are full of summer. Each of them, carefully studied, can say something worthwhile to the photographer who has plans of his own for summer shooting.—▶

For technical data on pictures in this section, see *Notes on the Portfolio,* elsewhere in this issue.

Summer spectacle: circus aerialist Pinito del Oro achieves precarious balance in Joseph Foldes' arresting picture. Nora Dumas of Paris photographed a French peasant woman setting out for the hayfield early on a summer morning. Tools of two trades—the trapeze and the scythe—add meaning and interest to these pictures, and help to organize their composition. Similar props can do the same for anyone's otherwise-ordinary summer photographs.



Two summer pictures that seem to belong together were made by different photographers. Fred Lyon shot the unique close-up with its remarkable depth of field on Fire Island, N. Y. Andre de Dienes took a model to Jones Beach to make one of his characteristically excellent bathing suit shots. Each is a better-than-or-ordinary example of its own kind of photograph. Learning to see just what the camera sees is a priceless accomplishment for picture-making in any season.



Summer heat and what to do about it: Ruth Orkin's pair of pictures show how old and young in a sweltering city cope with the climate. Above, men lounge on a New York pier as a tugboat pulls away and an ocean liner sets out for Europe. Left, thrill-bent kids take turns jumping from the roof of a warehouse into the scummy Hudson.

Fireworks over Washington, D. C., were photographed on the night of President Truman's inauguration in 1949 by Lawrence S. Williams. This Fourth of July will offer another opportunity for equally good fireworks shots. Technique is simple: put camera on a tripod, wait for a rocket to soar upward, open shutter, close it after the burst. Several bursts on each film give spectacular effect.

hed
949
ffer
ots.
or a
the
ect.

SPEAKING OF FIGURES

Alfred Gescheidt, illustrator in pursuit of the unusual, experiments with a model, an umbrella, and a modern chair

WITH JUST three years of professional experience behind him, Alfred Gescheidt has earned a reputation among picture editors and advertising art directors as a photographer with ideas of his own. This vital quality of originality has become increasingly valuable as it has become rarer among photographic illustrators.

The color and black-and-white pictures on these pages show something of how Gescheidt works. They are not "finished products" but sketches, exercises, photographic doodles, by which he explores his medium and exploits ideas he may later be able to use on an assignment. The process works in reverse, too; often a commercial job suggests a new departure, a fresh approach. These pictures were born in just that way. Gescheidt had finished shooting a picture to illustrate the fear of nudity for a *Collier's* spread on human phobias. With the studio and the model at his disposal, he gave his imagination and his camera free rein.

The studio was nearly bare of props, so he was not tempted to use any of the more conventional accessories associated with nude photographs. First he tossed the model a big focusing cloth, and her first reaction was to hide under it. Then he brought in a few more simple items: the telephone, a little stacking stool, an umbrella, and finally the familiar Hardoy steel-and-canvas chair. The chair, of course, has been used before in figure studies, but Gescheidt has never seen anything like the black-and-whites on this page. Ideas like these, which seem literally to come from nowhere, are the stock in trade of many young photographers, for as Gescheidt says, "Commercial photography today is a battle of ideas: the jobs go to the cameraman who (*Continued on page* 117)

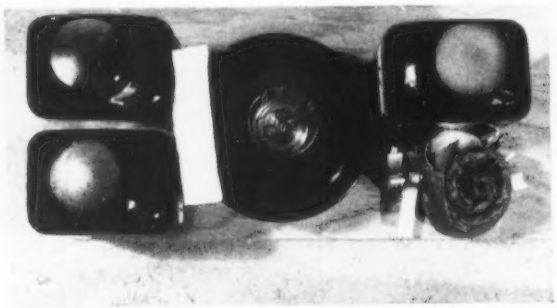
By JACKSON HAND

Portable darkroom

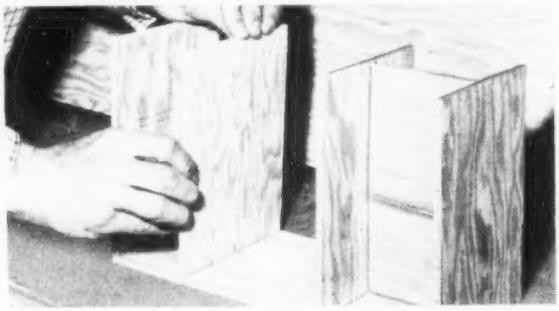
Does the prospect of tedious, night-after-night film developing when you get home from a trip or vacation prevent you from shooting all the pictures you'd really like to? Then why not develop your film as you go. Hotels and tourist courts usually have perfect "darkrooms" in the form of closets or bathrooms where you can load your developing tank. All you need, therefore, is to carry along with you the necessary equipment and supplies.

The handiest way to do this is in a sort of "fitted case" made of plywood, as shown in accompanying photographs, and designed to hold everything that's used in your particular film processing methods. Give the case a finish of enamel, put a leather handle on top, and carry on. I made one for my supplies and it has given me new freedom to shoot all the film I want while on vacation trips . . . in addition to speeding up the production of photographs and articles for various magazines. I come home with the film ready to print.—

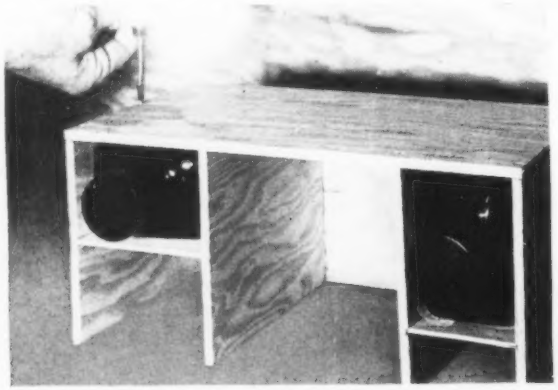
Typical set-up for field developing: developer, replenisher, hypo, tank, sponge, funnel, thermometer, graduate, clips, etc.



Determine width and height (be guided by bottles) allowing for plywood dividers. Space beneath the tank can hold clips.



Cut bottom of case, fasten on ends. Small screws and waterproof glue make solid case. Put in partitions, checking space.

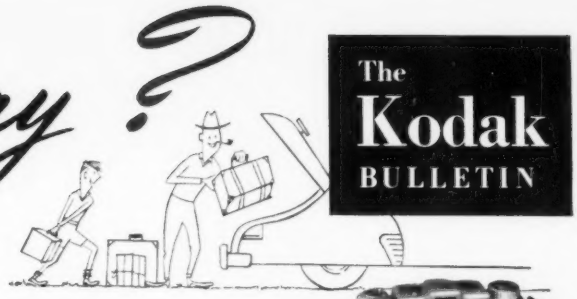


Screw and glue sides on, running screws into end as well as partitions. Check size by wrapping thick sheet around bottle.

For strength and fit, bevel outside top edges and inside lid of case 45 degrees. Dime-store hinges and small hasp work fine.

Going Away?

The Kodak BULLETIN



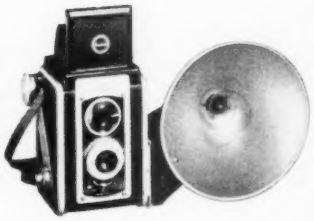
Give a thought to the beginners in your family . . . and your own vacation accessory needs

Personal Cameras

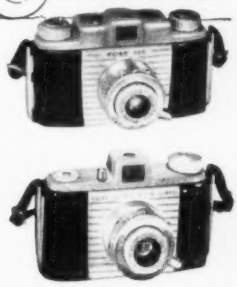
Your wife . . . your Girl Scout daughter . . . your boy starting off to summer camp—each should have his own camera. Picture taking is a family affair—all the more enjoyable and rewarding when each member contributes his share.

Here are four excellent choices.

BROWNIE HAWKEYE CAMERA, FLASH MODEL. Smart, compact, streamlined, and *thrifty*—12 pictures, $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$, to a 620 film roll. Simple to operate, no adjustments—and a big, crystal-clear view finder that helps the beginner get good results. $7.20. Flasholder, $3.39.



KODAK DUAFLEX II CAMERAS. Popular, inexpensive, twin-lens reflex types—12 pictures, $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ to a 620 roll. Kodar *f*/8 Model, with simplified lens settings for hazy, bright, and brilliant conditions, $22.30. Basic Kodet Model, $14.50. Duaflex Flasholder, $3.50.

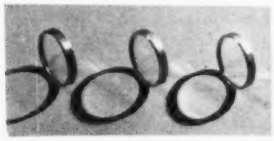


KODAK PONY CAMERAS. Neat, reliable miniatures with *f*/4.5 *Lumenized* lenses and shutter speeds to 1/200. Needle-sharp negatives, gorgeous Kodachrome transparencies. Pony $28, also accepts Kodacolor, $31.15; Pony 135, $35.75.

Safety First. Bumps will occur . . . and a sturdy Kodak camera case protects your camera. Handsome, too. Field-type cases flip open in a jiffy; neckstrap makes carrying easy, keeps camera ready for action. There's a Kodak case for every Kodak camera.

Where's Pop?

You want to be in *some* of the group pictures. Clip a Kodak Auto-Release to the cable release of your camera . . . let it snap the shutter for you. Handy, too, when you must be near a subject, holding a reflector, background, or extension flash. $3.86.



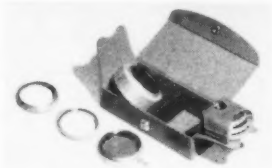
Get Close. The vacation story demands close-ups for completeness . . . whether the subjects are nature specimens or commemorative inscriptions and historical plaques. Take along a complete set of Kodak Portra Lenses—the 1+, 2+, and 3+—and you're ready for subjects as small as 5 x 7 inches. These slip-on lenses fit Kodak Combination Lens Attachments . . . are priced from $2.59.

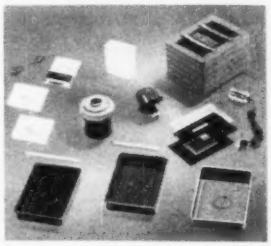
Pocket Guide.

Tuck this wallet-size encyclopedia into your pocket . . . you'll refer to it a hundred times during your vacation. The Kodak Master Photoguide includes fast-action computers . . . contrast-viewing filters . . . data on flash, close-ups, filters, and every other basic need. $1.75.

Bottled Sunshine. Take flash equipment along—you're ready for action anytime, anywhere, indoors and out. Superb Kodak Ektalux Flasholders—reliable, professional-quality battery-condenser units—are priced from $29.75, depending on the camera bracket included. Standard Kodak Flasholder, with Flashguard, $12.35. Kodalite Flasholder, for Brownie Hawkeye, $3.39. Duaflex Flasholder, $3.50.

Light Control. Take a Kodak K2 Filter, for all-around black-and-white use . . . an A, for dramatic dark skies . . . a Kodak Skylight Filter, for use with color film (it subdues the bluish haze in distant scenics, gives a warmer cast to shots in open shade and on overcast days) . . . a Kodak Lens Hood, for flare protection. Kodak G and X1 Filters, and a Kodak Pola-Screen, are also useful aids. Protect them all and keep them ready-at-hand in a Kodak Combination Filter Case.





Junior Lab. Let your boy or girl have the fun of processing his own pictures with his own equipment. Kodacraft Outfits supply the basic needs, at reasonable cost. Three levels: the Kodacraft Printing Kit, for print-making only, $4.30; the Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit, including film tank and print frame, $7.45; the Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab, with film tank and metal contact printer, pictured, $12.10.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The Kodak BULLETIN

Experts' Choices For Fine Prints

CARL MANSFIELD, M. PHOTOG., FPSA

No. 5 of an informative series...how leading exhibitors choose papers to fit their salon aims

CARL MANSFIELD'S "Minnow Catching" is a much-traveled print—it has hung in eighty-eight salons, spanning the alphabet from Albany, N. Y., to Zaragoza, Spain. Like all his other exhibition prints (except glossies), it is on *Kodak Opal Paper*.

Mansfield writes: "In making prints for exhibition purposes, I like to retain as much of the original negative quality as possible, and still make a good snappy print that will stand out in competitions. It is also desirable to have a paper that will tone a color suitable to the mood of the picture. Kodak Opal Paper possesses both of these qualifications, and also is available in a number of surfaces which can be suited to the type of picture. In Kodak Gold Toner T-21, it tones nicely to a rich brown, which is the tone I prefer for most of my salon prints; or it can be toned blue in gold thiocarbamide or Kodak Blue Toner, for marine and snow pictures. I use the G surface for most of my work, since it retains the fine detail that I like to see in pictures, yet its surface permits further manipulation and retouching on the print, which is sometimes necessary."

For more *Opal Paper* data, see below.

In variety of tint-and-surface combinations, *Kodak Opal Paper* excels all other Kodak enlarging papers. Where extra speed is needed in an Opal-type paper, *Kodak Ektalure Paper G* is a growing choice. And for high speed plus excellent "tonability" plus flexibility of contrast control plus a choice of several contrast grades all *matched in speed—Kodak Medalist Paper*. Bernard Silberstein's "Full Sail" (presented early in this series on *Kodak Illustrators' Special*) is here reproduced from a print on white, high-lustre *Kodak Medalist Paper J*.

Medalist's great flexibility and ease of control make it an especially good choice for anyone who desires to gain experience quickly and to refine his printing skill.

KNOW YOUR KODAK PAPERS, FOR KNOWLEDGE SPELLS SUCCESS

These are the papers for fine exhibition enlargements, gift prints, home decoration, and specialized applications—in a range of types to fit your every need:

For fast printing, fine warm-black tones, and great flexibility in manipulation—*Kodak Medalist Paper*.

For rich neutral blacks in a top-speed paper—*Kodabromide*, five evenly spaced grades and four surfaces.

For rich warm blacks in a moderate-speed paper—*Kodak Platino Paper*. Two surface choices; three printing grades.

For widest choice of tint and surface in a low-speed paper of utmost tonal quality and adaptability to toning—brown-black *Kodak Opal Paper*. One printing grade.

For Opal quality with twice the speed of Opal—*Kodak Ektalure Paper G*.

For Opal quality in a special fine-grained surface suited equally to exhibition and reproduction—*Kodak Illustrators' Special*.

For photomurals—*Kodak Mural R*.

For transilluminated prints—*Kodak Opalure Print Film* and *Kodak Translite Paper*.

For extra-fast printing and processing—*Kodak Resisto Rapid N*. It's as fast as Kodabromide; and its special base allows washing and drying in ten minutes.

And for contact prints—*Kodak Azo, Velox, Resisto N*, and others. Each Kodak enlarging paper has a contact-paper counterpart, equivalent in type and quality.

For full details on these fine Kodak papers—tints, surfaces, weights, processing—consult the Data Book on Kodak Papers, and your Kodak dealer.

"Minnow Catching," Carl Mansfield, Bloomingdale, Ohio. Exhibition print on *Kodak Opal Paper G*. Reproduction print on *Kodak Medalist Paper F* (glossy, white stock). The original prints, of course, possess a quality and tonal range that cannot be fully retained in ink-and-halftone on high-speed printing presses. For the basis of Mr. Mansfield's choice, see facing page.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY,
ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

For BIG-AS-LIFE Movies of Your 1952 Vacation

THE CINE-KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE CAMERA

Holidays—or *any* day—the "Royal 16" is the finest personal movie maker of them all. You can show its marvelous pictures on screens up to 10 feet or more in width—crisp, colorful, *alive!* The smiles, the gestures, the endearing mannerisms that *are* your youngsters . . . they're all there, to enjoy again and again and again, in movies you make yourself.

Yet the "Royal" is a wonderfully easy camera for the beginner. Loading's by magazine. Just open the cover, pop in the film. A built-in guide tells you how to expose for every shot, outdoors or indoors. And you needn't even focus if you don't want to. For the expert, the "Royal" is sheer inspiration. Extreme close-ups? The "Royal" focuses down to inches. Slow-motion, telephoto, wide-angle, or single-frame shots? The "Royal" will step right along with you, stride for stride. It's really remarkable that the "Royal 16" is only $176.25, with superb Ektar *f*/1.9 lens. (You can buy it for $162.15 with an *f*/2.8 lens, and most Kodak dealers offer easy terms.)

• *If greater movie economy is your objective, ask about the other Kodak movie makers. For example —the amazing Brownie Movie Camera which uses 8mm. film, costs only $43.30.*

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Hell on Wheels

(*Continued from page 42*)

his shooting angles. Therefore, start off with a few overall pictures from the very top of the grandstand, to set the scene. You will be able to get shots from this location showing cars in action jockeying for position on the track.

The use of flash is not allowed on any track with which I am familiar. A racing driver's life depends on the proper functioning of his eyes, especially at night, and a sudden flash may blind him just long enough to cause him serious trouble. Therefore, only accredited, official photographers are allowed to use flash; as an extra precaution, flash is used even by the accredited photographers only immediately after an accident or other very unusual occurrence, so as not to distract the drivers. You can see, of course, that this means no night shooting, but the racing officials feel that drivers' lives are more important than pictures, and I'm sure you agree.

Daytime shooting is another thing again. As I said, once you are admitted to the infield, you may have a great deal of freedom of movement. However, it would be to your advantage to remember one thing—you're a guest there, and should conduct yourself as such. Don't get in anybody's way, especially the mechanics in the pits. Usually they will not object to having their picture taken, and if they are at work on a car they may not know you're there. But if they should ask you not to take any pictures in their area, have the courtesy to honor their request. They may have very good reasons for not wanting pictures made.

Exposures for racing pictures usually are the same as for other high-speed shots. For daytime shooting, I use a medium speed panchromatic film, without a filter. Dust may cut down the actual exposure to some degree, and the addition of a filter will only cut it down more. You don't need an ultra-fast film for daylight work, since the weather usually is good enough to provide plenty of light. If the day should be very dull, then switch to a faster emulsion. For night work, however, I use the fastest panchromatic film I can get.

There is one little trick to remember in shooting racing pictures that may help you get really outstanding results. In this kind of work, the shutter speeds and apertures to be used depend a great deal on the camera angle and the distance from the subject. In other words, a car crossing at right angles to the lens axis, and about 40 feet away from you, would have to be photographed at a speed greater than for the same car at a distance of 80 feet. The relative speed of a moving object at right angles to the lens axis is determined by the distance of the object from the lens—the closer the object, the greater the relative speed. I always make it a practice to "pan" any cars moving across my field of view. Thus I keep the car as sharp as possible, while the blurred background helps build up the illusion of speed.

Panning doesn't take much practice; after doing it a few times you'll have the hang of it, and will be able to use it to good advantage. Just maintain a firm grip on the camera and swing in a steady arc, gauging the speed of the swing to the speed of the car. Panning also helps give me an extra margin of exposure, since slightly slower shutter speeds will get very favorable results. With this technique, my exposures usually are 1/400 or 1/500 second at *f*/8. Head-on shots, which don't offer the problem of relative speed, can be made at a speed of 1/100 or even 1/50 second, with the same aperture. With the object coming directly at you, the factor of closing speed is introduced, but this is not at all critical—usually only the image size is affected, and this isn't too important.

Now we come to the problem of what can be done with racing pictures once you have them. Of course, they are wonderful records of the races you have seen, and make a fine collection of action pictures. However, they can be marketed, and you should be able to sell enough of them to defray some of your expenses. Aside from the fact that the most consistent market will be the drivers themselves, there are many companies directly or indirectly engaged with the manufacture and sale of motor parts, lubricants, tires, fuel, spark plugs, piston rings, and other items who will be happy to buy photographs showing (or even suggesting) their products in use. Such companies buy a large number of racing pictures every year for use in advertising, and pay fairly well for good photographs, price ranging from $25 to $250 per picture, depending on how good it is, and what it's being used for.

Your shooting territory is unlimited, since auto racing as a sport is found in every part of the United States, as well as most of the Americas and Europe. Midgets, stock cars, and championship big racers are in constant competition. Don't miss your share of thrills at the track—and take them home with you on film.—

New Kodak Wratten data

If information contained in the Kodak Data Books *Filters and Pola Screens* and *Filters and Lens Attachments* leaves you with unanswered questions you're eligible to join the group of scientific photographers for whom the book *Wratten Light Filters* has been a working manual since the first of its 17 editions began to appear. Now, it has come out in a new format with a new title—*Kodak Wratten Filters for Scientific and Technical Use.* As in previous editions, spectrophotometric curves for every Kodak and Wratten filter available today are included. However, the curves have been re-drawn for easier calculation and legibility, and percentage transmission tables for the different wavelengths of light have been placed next to the respective curves. Stability data and other significant properties and performance characteristics of more than 100 photographic and visual filters are included. Curves and performance data for the Kodak 81 and 82 light-balancing filter series are given for the first time along with Kodak Color Compensating filters.—

DIAMOND CAMERA

CARRYING BAGS: TWO TERRIFIC STYLES — TOPS EVERYWHERE FOR VALUE AND QUALITY

Precious camera equipment deserves the best protection – and there's nothing finer than a DIAMOND! Strong, sturdy, superbly crafted, Diamond photographic carrying bags are as smart as they are practical . . . and that means plenty smart!

GADG-IT BAG — C906

For Polaroid, Reflex, or Small Press camera, in glossy top-grain leather, rich Kord-O-Van color. Compact, yet room for everything: camera, flashgun, film, filters, sunshade, meter, bulbs, in adjustable leather compartments. Big outside pocket. Size 8½" x 10½" x 4", $27.50. Available in 12 other sizes, $10.50 to $49.75.

PAK-ALL BAG

C502 For Polaroid, Large Folding, or Small Press camera. Finest top-grain leather, suntan or oak finish. Double rivets at strain points. Removable suede-finish pockets for camera, meter. Filter pocket, adjustable center, metal lined loops. 8½" x 11" x 6" . . . $31.00. 4 other sizes from $17.50 to $42.50.

SENSATIONAL VALUE! GADG-IT BAGS in KORD-O-TEX

Amazing new material: looks and wears like leather – handsome and durable – yet much less costly! Typically fine Diamond craftsmanship: full welt construction for permanent shape, double-stitched seams, velveteen lined filter pocket, lifetime zippers, polished brass hardware. 8 sizes from $4.95 to $17.95.

For descriptive material and where to buy it write:

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION

LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC.

NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

"THE GREATEST SLIDE SHOW ON EARTH"

PRESENTING

TDC's COMBINATION OFFER!

DELUXE model D PROJECTOR AND Selectron SEMI-MATIC CHANGER

WAS $76.50*

NOW $69.50*

MODEL D Projector . . . specially aligned 300-watt lamp, 5", f/3.5 coated lens with internal baffles, exclusive roller-bearing focusing, cuff-mounted blower, many other famous TDC features . . . *value-plus* with its own SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer . . . economical, versatile, for all types of slide mounts, and rapid, easy rearrangement. Together — a saving combination at $69.50.

TDC PROJECT-OR-VIEW

$74.50*

Projector, viewer — two in one! Big 6¾" x 6¾" viewing glass. Converts to projection at a flick of the finger. Coated f/2.9 anastigmat lens. Feed-through carrier takes all 2x2 slides.

Standard Model—150 watts, convection cooled, AC-DC $74.50*

De Luxe Model—200 watts, blower cooled, AC only $84.50*

*Federal tax included

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET!

Up-to-date guide written by Rus Arnold, APSA

THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Illinois
Dept. P. 7

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Filters and How They Work

(*Continued from page* 61)

as the eye sees them. The medium yellow filter used on orthochromatic film gives virtually normal contrast to clouds and sky, but is able to correct the yellow swimsuit and red rubber raft very little —leaving them darker than the eye normally sees them.

The deep yellow filter on panchromatic film creates an even more interesting contrast response in the sky, corrects the yellows, greens, and reds fairly normally, but begins to take its toll on the skin tones, which tend to appear chalky. The green filter probably is the best one to use for portraits—note the pleasing modeling of the face, shoulders, arms, and legs in the shot made through a green filter—and lightens the green head-wrap and yellow suit, while darkening somewhat the red of the lips and the inflated raft. The red filter steps in with dramatic intent—to darken the green, darken the blue (the sky is almost black), lighten the yellow and the red—for a pictorially interesting departure based on the ability of contrast filters to distort brightness values in fascinating ways.

All this brings out the original point—that the purpose of a color filter is to control the color of the light that enters the lens. The filters which have been mentioned—medium yellow, deep yellow, green, and red—plus the polarizing filter (which by means of control of polarized light permits a wide range of sky-tone control) are the ones that are most used. But let's go back just a bit and brush up on our knowledge of light, of color, and of film sensitivity so we'll be sure to be able to clinch this filter business once and for all.

First, let's take light and color. Color comes, for the most part, from light, and objects are dependent upon light for their color. If you doubt this, take one of the color pages of this magazine into a dark room—it immediately loses all of its color. Further proof, if it is needed, that objects are dependent on light for their color comes from the rainbow. When light passes through raindrops it is broken down into all colors of the spectrum—red, orange, green, blue, and violet. The same effect is arrived at in the classroom or laboratory by passing a beam of white light through a prism—the resulting visible spectrum has all the component colors of the rainbow. We are able to distinguish color in objects illuminated by white light because such objects absorb some of the rays and reflect others. For instance, if an apple looks red, that is because it reflects red rays and absorbs all others. Scientists have simplified the spectrum for practical purposes by reducing it to three primary colors—red, green, and blue-violet (spectral yellow being a mixture of red and green light).

Now, let's get out a white card and a red filter and convince ourselves of one or two things. If we look at the card through the filter, we see only red—the filter transmits only the red rays from the white light striking the card. If we put a smudge of blue and one of green on the card and look at it again through the red filter, the smudges appear to be dark gray or even black. Thus the red filter not only allows red rays to pass through it, but it absorbs (or refuses to pass) rays of other colors. All other color filters act in the same manner—they transmit rays of their own color and absorb their complements. Let's try another example: green leaves and red cherries on the same tree could easily record (on film without filter) as two almost identical tones of gray. If we should slip a red filter (which transmits the red of the cherries and absorbs the green of the leaves) over the lens, the cherries would record light and the leaves dark—which makes sense so far as our visual values are concerned. A green filter would have the opposite effect—it would lighten the tone of the leaves and darken the tone of the cherries.

Next in line, let's take up color sensitivity in film. Color-blind film is sensitive only to blue and to ultra-violet: orthochromatic film is sensitive to blue and to green. Panchromatic emulsions are sensitive to blue, to green, *and* to red —all the primary colors.

Color sensitivity again—for those who may not have been listening earlier—is the film's ability to register in black-and-white, color relationships in tones of gray. Early color-blind films were sensitive only to the blue end of the spectrum—all other colors would appear black, and all shades of blue would appear abnormally light in the finished print. Yet, to the eye, blue actually is a darker color than is red or yellow. Modern orthochromatic film has high sensitivity in blue and moderate in green (but none in red)—thus giving it properties of reproducing correctly the colors of foliage and making it extremely popular for out-of-doors pictures. Today's panchromatic (all-color sensitive) film has high sensitivity in blue, high in green, and fairly high in the reds.

Well, now it begins to look as though all film is oversensitive to blue, and that what we need is a filter that allows other colors (green and red) to get to the film unhampered, and that at the same time absorbs some of the overabundant blue. And we do have just that filter—the *yellow*—which absorbs blue and passes green and red. A yellow filter, then, is termed a normal-correction filter, since it has the ability to control the overabundant blue sensitivity of film.

Follow this simple general rule for use of filters: In general, the color of the filter used is the same color as that part of the subject which is to appear lightest in the print. Examples: for red to be printed in light tones, use a red filter; for green to be printed light, use a green filter.

It is now a simple step to the easy understanding of subduing or darkening desired areas on the subject. The most common use of this effect is that of darkening a blue sky. Any filter that absorbs blue can be used for this purpose, but the degree of darkening varies to some extent. A green filter will darken a blue sky slightly, a yellow filter will darken it more, a red filter—used correctly—will make a blue sky almost black. In any event, darkening of the sky is dependent

A Favorite the World Over with Camera Fans . . .

Versatile 2¼ x 3¼

MAKINA III

The Plaubel Makina III is the camera for connoisseurs! Small enough to be held and operated in the hand, yet it takes 2¼ x 3¼ pictures, combining the performance of larger cameras with the ease of handling a miniature camera. It's extremely compact, beautiful and ever so smooth to operate.

Makina III is instantly adaptable to any type of film: pack film, sheet film, roll film or plates, black and white or color — thus giving the widest film range for every photographic need. The lens system is also unique in that each Makina lens is complete with its own iris and fits the lens mount without adaptation of any kind. A half-turn in one direction is sufficient to remove a lens. It has a coupled rangefinder which operates on superimposed image principle—a special Compur shutter with built-in electro magnet for speed lights and two eye-level Parallax adjusted finders.

Makina accessories include wide angle lens and telephoto lens, both color corrected, and supplementary attachments permitting close range work.

With 100mm (4") ANTICOMAR f2.9 lens in Compur shutter with built-in flash synchronization

$325.00

Telephoto and wide angle lenses, extra.

Mail orders filled. Liberal trade-in allowance on your used equipment.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

SITTING PRETTY . . . Leica photograph by Curtis E. Moussie, North Stonington, Connecticut

Leica® puts your pictures on a

higher level

From any point of view it's easier to make *outstanding* pictures with a Leica. The supreme resolving power and light-gathering qualities of its famous lenses put new sparkle, snap and detail in your photographs . . . black and white, or brilliant natural color.

The Leica's fine precision "feel" . . . its almost automatic shooting ease give you greater freedom for concentrating on your *subjects*. Its light, compact design allows for easier maneuvering on action shots . . . far greater carrying convenience, too.

And, once you own a Leica, you have the "open sesame" to *any* kind of photography through the more than 200 camera accessories in the Leica line. Why not raise *your* photographic sights? Look into the new IIIf and other great Leica models at your photo-expert Leica Dealer's.

another way LEICA makes better pictures easier

THE NEW LEICA MANUAL—A complete, one-volume library on 35 mm. photography for every miniature camera fan.

$5.00 at all leading photo dealers

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, New York

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES
BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

on the depth of the blue color at the time the picture is taken—the deeper the blue, the darker the sky in the print. By the same token, it is useless to employ a filter on a sky that is gray or overcast—there just isn't any blue there to darken.

Another method of darkening the sky is by means of a polarizing filter, which offers a wide variety of sky brightness control. The effect is most pronounced when the camera lens axis is at right angles to the sun's direct rays—in other words, when the subject is side-lighted or the sun is directly overhead. The polarizing filter also is able to cut down unwanted light reflections (from glass, water, paint, or other non-metallic surfaces) at an angle of about 35 degrees. This ability to dampen reflections grows less as the angle of reflection gets closer to 90 degrees and closer to zero degrees. The polarizing filter can be used on color film as well as on black-and-white and in fact, offers the only means of darkening sky in a color transparency without changing the color balance of the remainder of the scene.

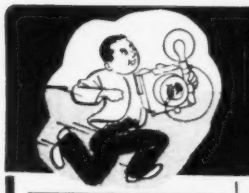
Since the filter holds back some of the light reaching the film, it stands to reason that the exposure must be increased when a filter is used. The more light that the filter holds back, the greater the increase in exposure necessary. The multiple used to denote the additional exposure is called the *filter factor*. For instance, if a medium yellow filter under certain conditions has a factor of two, this means that the exposure has to be doubled; if it has a factor of four, the exposure is quadrupled, etc.

A filter's factor is not the nice steady figure that it might be, however. It is just cantankerous enough that it varies depending on the light source and the film with which it is used. A deep yellow filter might have a factor of 5 in sunlight on orthochromatic film, and a factor of 2 on panchromatic film with tungsten light. The only way to get a correct filter factor is to refer to charts of filter factors which usually are packed with each roll, film-pack, or box of sheet film.

A filter effect can be achieved in many instances—even if you do not have a filter. This is done by slightly underexposing (one stop) the original scene, and by then overdeveloping the negative (by about ten per cent). The underexposure holds back the sky tones—which usually are the brightest part of the scene and which therefore tend to overexpose and show up as a washed-out mass on the final print. The slight overdevelopment builds up a bit more contrast in the negative—which allows it to be printed on a softer grade of paper—which in turn brings out more detail in the sky and causes it to record in darker tones.

Don't just use filters indiscriminately though Don't use one at all if you can do just as well without it, because by the very nature of filters they are bound to soften definition.

On the other hand, though, filters are wonderful tools that can help you get just the precise tone in a print that you desire. Use them intelligently and as often as necessary. Master your filter technique—it can turn an ordinarily scene into a masterpiece.—



STOCK UP ON VACATION FILM SPECIALS

BUY NOW AND SAVE

CENTERPOLE TRIPOD

Rigid construction cross braced and features adjustable centerpole. Extends to full 52" in height and closes down to 25". Weighs only 72 ounces. Reversible tips. You'll recognize this as the famous tripod frequently advertised for $20.00.
Brand-new, only 6.95
Add 75c shpg. costs

PAN-HEAD

Low cost pan-tilt head for all small camera tripods. Features single control, for vertical-horizontal movement.
Brand-new. Only 1.75
Add 25c postage & handling

CHROME TRIPOD

All brass 4 section tripod. Handsome chrome finish. Reversible head for domestic and foreign tripod bushings. Folds up, light weight, easy to carry.
Brand-new only 3.95
Two-section all brass tripod 1.95
Add 25c postage & handling

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Popular hand-held aerial camera. Comes complete with 6½" f4.5 lens. Shutter speeds up to 1/500. Automatic film advance with self-setting vacuum back, built-in pistol grip exposure release. Weighs only 10 lbs. fully loaded for 50 shots. Reconditioned and fully guaranteed, only 168.00
Shipping weight 15 lbs.

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR optical filters in yellow, green, red, blue, haze, orange Kodachrome A and chrome flash. Each 3.00
NEW lightweight slip-on filter retaining ring, only 4.95
Add 25c postage & handling

SOLENOID

King Sol Press Solenoid. Famous make, low amperage. Positive action for all press style shutters. Gives precise sync up to 1/500th second. This tripper has list price of $15.00.
Brand-new, each 5.95
Three for 16.50
Add 20c ea. post. & handling

MICO FOOTSWITCH

Brand-new Mico Footswitch complete with 6' cord and plug 1.95
Add 25c post. & handling

4" ENLARGING LENS

105mm f6.3 Kodak Anastigmat lens in shutter. Stops to f 11. four shutter speeds. Excellent for use as an enlarging lens.
Brand-new, only 8.95
Add 20c shpg. wt.

8" f2.9 SPEED LENS

Ultra-sharp, super speed Dallmeyer lens in barrel. Popular for press camera use. Limited quantity, condition used 69.50
Add 35c shpg. charge

CORDOMATIC REELS

Use on projection equipment around dark room laboratory. Anywhere electrical equipment is used. Comes with 18 feet of heavy duty molded rubber cord. Tension lock stops cord. No more tangled wires. Neat. Safe. Attached bracket for mounting. Brand-new. Manufacturer's list $18.00. Save 67%.
Buy now, only 5.95
Add 50c postage & handling

OPTICAL FILTERS

Genuine optical glass filters in red, yellow and green. Made by Polaroid. In series V or VI. List price of this set of 3 is $5.25.
Brand-new, only 2.69*
Add 15c shpg. cost
*Sold in sets of 3 only, specify series.
Adaptor rings series V 1.50

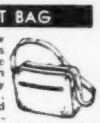
STRIPMETER

Accurate exposure control for B&W or color. List $6.50
Brand-new 1.29
Add 30c post. & handling

FILM LOADER

Reload your own cartridges and save up to 90% of film costs. No dark room needed. Makes short or full loads. All heavy plastic. Sells elsewhere for as much as 8.95.
Special only 5.95
Add 25c postage & handling

GADGET BAG



One of the few gadget bags made for the photo fan with not too many accessories. Simulated leather. Rectangular shape and sans inside dividers still give ample storage space. Full 4x7x11". Complete with carrying strap for sports appearance.
Brand-new, only 2.49
Add 20c shpg. wt.

GADGET BAG

Genuine pigleather bag. Jumbo size for all movie cameras and press camera too upto4x5. Full 5x10x12". Zippered enclosure, brass locks, wide shoulder strap, extra pockets. Value is over $35.00. Brand-new while they last 19.95
Add 35c postage & handling

MOVIE SCREEN

Glass-beaded tripod screen in hammer-tone roll-away case. List price almost double our special. Brand-new.
30x40" 6.95
40x40" 8.95
37x50" 10.95
Add $1.25 postage & handling

SLIDE FILE

Protect your slides against dust and dirt. All metal, indexed slide file made to hold 150 slides in glass or 300 readymounts. Handsomely finished in durable baked enamel with handle and locks. Comparative selling price is $3.49.
Brand-new, only 2.19
Add 35c postage & handling

PRESS CAMERA CASES

Sturdy plywood heavy duty carrying case for press cameras and accessories. Finished in leather-like Keratol, plush lined, and partitioned for gun, film packs and other accessories. Will give years of satisfaction. Worth twice our price. Buy now and S-A-V-E.
BRAND-NEW.
For 2¼x3¼ cameras 7.95
For 4x5 Cameras 9.95
Add 60c postage & handling

16mm MOVIE FILM SPECIALS

Money-savers for the movie-maker. This film in original Kodak or Ansco packing. Outdated and guaranteed good. Price includes processing by Kodak or Ansco.

100 feet Ansco Hypan ..... ea 3.95; 3 for 10.50; 6 for 20.00
100 feet EK Super XX ..... ea 3.95; 3 for 10.50; 6 for 20.00
100 feet EK Super X ..... ea 3.95; 3 for 10.50; 6 for 20.00
100 feet Kodachrome ..... roll 6.95
100 feet EK Sound Perf ..... ea 3.95; 3 for 10.50; 6 for 20.00
50 feet Mag. Super XX ..... ea 3.50; 3 for 9.25; 6 for 17.75
50 feet Mag. Super X ..... ea 3.50; 3 for 9.25; 6 for 17.75
50 feet Mag. Kodachrome daylight ..... ea 4.95; 3 for 13.50

Price does not include processing
100 feet EK Neg Plus X or Super XX ..... ea 1.49; 3 for 4.00
100 feet EK Super XX Single perf ..... ea 1.60; 3 for 4.50
100 feet Airgraph single perf ..... ea 1.00; 20 for 12.00
50 feet Mag. EK Super XX ..... ea 1.25; 5 for 5.50

35mm FILM

100 feet Supreme ..... ea 1.20
100 feet Finopan ..... ea 1.75
200 feet Supreme ..... ea 2.00
200 feet Background X ..... ea 2.25
200 feet DuPont ≥3 ..... 5 rolls 5.95
400 feet Tri-X ..... ea 5.00
400 feet Plus X '49 ..... ea 5.95
400 feet Super XX ..... ea 5.95
400 feet Ultra-speed ..... ea 3.95
400 feet Supreme ..... ea 3.95
1000 feet Fine Grain Dup ..... ea 9.00
1000 feet Ultra-speed ..... ea
1000 feet Dupont Sup 2-3 ..... ea 9.50
1000 feet Neg. Duplitng ..... ea 19.50
400 feet Superior ≥1 fine grain 1951 ..... ea 6.75
400 feet Supreme '49 date ..... ea 5.95

ROLL FILM

Regular 51c each. Save over 50% on guaranteed good film. All in dozen rolls of factory packs.

828 Plus X ..... 12 for 2.50
116 Ansco Pienachrome ..... 12 for 2.50
616 Ansco Pienachrome ..... 12 for 2.50
620 Ansco Supreme ..... 12 for 2.95
120 Ansco Pienachrome ..... 12 for 2.95

KODACHROME

Price includes processing
3¼x4¼ Type B ..... 6 sheets 2.25
5x 7 Daylite 6 sheets 3.95
8x10 Daylite 6 sheets 4.95

4x5 CUT FILM

Super Panchro Press, type B ..... 2 doz 1.95
EK Pan, slightly fogged ..... 8 doz 2.00
Gevaert Pan (ASA 100) ..... 2 dz 1.65; 6 dz 4.35

CONTACT PAPER

35mm x 100' Convira, SW, G1, 2 ..... roll 1.00; 3 for 2.75
4x5 Chloride, SW, gl, 1, 2, 4 ..... gr .95; assorted 4 gr 3.50; assorted 20 gr 15.00
67/8 x 250' Aero Contact, SW, SM, 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... roll 2.95
7 x 9 Chloride, SW, gl, 3 ..... gr 1.95
8 x 10 Dye Transfer, SW gl 25 1.00
8 x 10½ Chloride, LW, SM, 4 ..... gr .98; 3 gr 2.69
8½x11 Litholoid ..... gr 1.00; 5 gr 4.45
8½x60' Haloid Copy Light ..... roll 1.30; 5 for 5.00
9⅜ x250' Aero Contact, SW, SM, 1, 2, 3, 4, ... roll 2.75
10 x 10 Defender Apex, SW, SM, 0, 2 ..... 5.98
10x10 Chloride, LW, SM, 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... gr .98; 3 gr 2.69; 22 gr 16.50
10x10 Chloride, SW, SM, Type IX, 2, 3, 4 ..... gr 1.69; 6 gr 9.50; 22 gr 33.50
18x22 Reflex Copy 250 6.00
20x24 Chloride, SW, SM, Type IX, 1, 4 ..... ½ gr 3.75

CUT FILM

5x7 Tri-S Pan ..... 2 dz 2.60
8x10 EK Com ..... 2 dz 1.95
8x10 Contrast Process Pan ..... 2 dz 1.50
8x10 Super XX ..... 2 dz 3.25
8x10 Com. Ortho 2 dz 1.95
20x24 EK Com ..... 2 dz 7.50
20x24 Reprolith Pan 2 dz 5.95

ENLARGING PAPER

4¼x825' Aero Enlarging LW, SM, 4 ..... 14 for 5.00
7 x125' Aero Enlarging, SW, SM, 1, 2, 3 ..... roll 1.89
20 rolls asst gr 37.50; 20 rolls 1 grade 35.00
Shpg. wt. 100 lbs. per case
9⅜ x200' Aero Enlarging SW, SM, 1, 2, 3 ..... ea 2.95
12 rolls asst grade 34.20; 12 rolls one grade 33.00
Shpg. wt. 114 lbs. per case
11x14 Kodabromide, SW, M, 2 '48 date ..... ½ gr 5.95
20x24 Bromide, DW, SM, ≥3 ..... ½ gr 12.50
20x24 Velour black, SW, SM, ≥3 '49 date 250 22.45
20 x 24 Halobromide SW, gl ≥1 ..... 50 7.95
20x24 Kodabromide, SW, SM, N1 ..... ½ gr 8.50

4x5 PAN FILM

We've sold thousands of boxes of this film—which shows people recognize a good bargain. Rates ASA 100, medium grain, full-color value. Shortdated and guaranteed to give satisfaction. 2 doz. 4x5 Gevaert Pan Film 1.65
6 doz. 4x5 Gevaert Pan Film 4.35
Add 15c postage each 2 doz.

AEROBROMIDE PAPER

Eastman Kodak 9⅜ x200' in hermetically sealed cans. Cut as many as 240 8x10's from one roll. Full rich tone—long gradation—dries semimatte or glossy. Resisto type base. Grades ≥1, 2 and 3 per roll 2.95
3 rolls assorted grades 8.50
12 rolls one grade (case) 33.00
Shipping weight 9 lbs. per roll

FREE . . . price lists and bulletins on war surplus and bargains—write to-day

Above film and paper is war surplus—outdated and guaranteed good.

PRICES FOB NEW YORK COD's with 25% deposit

MINIMUM ORDER 2.50

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept. AP-7 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Remember... MINIFILM IS AMERICA'S

You can buy that camera NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 25% down—thereafter only pennies a day. Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment!

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and superb Like New Equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-in basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-in Allowance listings.

1—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.
2—Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.
3—Deduct the trade-in allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.
4—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10-day FREE trial period and full refund terms, one year guarantee, is always in effect at MINIFILM!

LEICA—CONTAX—NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica A f3.5 Elmar		$ 49.00	$ 30.00
Leica Standard f3.5 Elmar		54.00	40.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		84.00	65.00
Leica III f3.5 Elmar		99.50	75.00
Leica IIIA f3.5 ctd Elmar		124.00	95.00
Leica IIIA f2 ctd Summar		129.00	100.00
Leica III C f3.5 ctd Elmar	$259.00	159.80	125.00
Leica III C f2 ctd. Summitar	350.00	209.00	170.00
Leica III C f1.5 ctd Summarit	434.00	259.00	200.00
Leica III F f3.5 ctd Elmar	278.80		160.00
Leica III F f2 ctd Summitar	384.20		230.00
Leica III F f1.5 ctd Summarit	469.20		265.00
Leica II F f3.5 ctd Elmar	209.10		100.00
Nikon f2 ctd	259.00	179.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 ctd	349.00	229.00	145.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		69.50	45.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		89.50	60.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		159.00	110.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		189.00	125.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		169.00	115.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		188.00	125.00
Contax IIA f2 ctd Sonnar	444.00	254.00	210.00
Contax IIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	488.00	289.00	240.00
Contax IIIA f2 ctd Sonnar	490.00	339.00	250.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	534.00	399.50	310.00
Contax S f2 ctd Biotar	460.00	209.00	160.00
Contax "S" f2 ctd Biotar Preset	460.00	239.00	180.00

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Univex Mercury I f3.5		$ 12.50	$ 7.00
Univex Mercury II f2.7		27.00	14.00
Univex Buccaneer f3.5 ctd		19.50	14.00
Argus A f4.5		9.95	6.00
Argus A 2 f4.5		14.00	9.00
Argus FA f4.5	$ 29.95	17.50	12.00
Argus C 3 f3.5 ctd flash & case	69.50	39.50	32.00
Argus 21, f3.5 ctd	55.10	35.00	27.00
Argus C 4, f2.8 ctd	99.50	69.50	52.00
Bolsey B f3.2 ctd	61.50	37.50	25.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2 ctd	73.50	46.00	35.00
Bolsey C f3.2 ctd	109.50	74.00	55.00
Ciro 35 rfdr f4.5 ctd Synchro	44.15	29.00	20.00
Ciro 35 rfdr f3.5 ctd Synchro	49.05	33.50	23.00
Retina I f3.5		34.50	24.00
Retina IA f3.5 ctd flash		57.00	40.00
Auto Retina f2.8 ctd Xenar flash		74.50	50.00
Retina IIB f2 ctd Xenon flash		99.50	70.00
Retina IIA ctd Xenon flash	164.10	124.50	100.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5		19.95	13.00
Kodak flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 ctd rfdr Sync	86.75	54.00	40.00
Kodak Signet	92.60	62.50	50.00
Kodak Pony 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
Kodak Pony 828	31.15	22.50	16.00
Voigtl Vitessa f2 ctd.Synch	159.50	114.00	75.00
Praktica f2 ctd Biotar	118.00	89.00	70.00
Voigtl Vito II f3.5 ctd Skopar Prontor Sync	54.50	34.50	20.00
Voigtl Vito II f3.5 ctd Skopar Compur	61.25	39.50	25.00
Contessa f2.8 ctd. Tessar.Synch	214.00	139.50	100.00
Ansco Karomat f2 ctd Xenon	164.10	98.00	75.00
Clarus f2.8 ctd	116.50	54.50	37.50
Minox II		58.00	40.00
Minox III	123.00	84.00	60.00
Zeiss Tenax, f3.5 ctd	66.00	42.00	32.00
Kine Exacta I f3.5 Tessar		89.00	65.00
Kine Exacta I f2 Biotar		139.00	100.00
Kine Exacta II f3.5 Tessar		114.00	85.00
Kine Exacta II f2 ctd Biotar	189.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exacta V f3.5 ctd Tessar	139.50		110.00
Kine Exacta V f2 ctd Biotar	313.75		165.00
Kine Exacta VX f2.8 ctd Tessar Preset	269.50		145.00
Kine Exacta VX f2 ctd Biotar Preset	343.00		185.00
Exa f2.9 ctd Meritar	89.75	64.00	45.00
Exa f3.5 ctd Tessar	119.75	82.00	65.00
B & H Foton f2.2	485.00	345.00	250.00
Hoca Stereo	125.00	77.00	40.00
Busch Verascope	269.50	189.00	140.00
Stereo Realist	159.00	109.00	92.00
Vito III f2, Rapid M-X	159.50		

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argoflex E f4.5 ctd cc		$ 29.50	$ 22.00
Argoflex EF f4.5 ctd synch filter kit	$ 75.00	39.00	30.00
Ciroflex B f3.5 ctd	75.60	46.50	35.00
Ciroflex C f3.5 ctd	97.65	59.50	50.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 flash ctd	87.90	59.50	50.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ctd flash	117.55	79.00	60.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 ctd flash	155.90	109.00	85.00
Master Reflex f3.5 ctd Prontor.Synch	185.00	134.00	100.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Triotar		59.50	40.00
Rolleicord II A f3.5 ctd Triotar		69.50	50.00
Richoflex f3.5 ctd flash		39.50	39.50
Primar reflex f3.5 ctd Tessar	285.00	190.00	129.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar	548.00	392.00	300.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd Ektar (Series III)	129.50	74.50	40.00
Graflex Super D 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ektar Auto Diaphragm F P A	246.75	144.50	100.00
Graflex Super D 4x5 f5.6 ctd. Ektar Auto Diaphragm F P A	267.25	159.50	110.00
Rolleicord III B f3.5 ctd Xenar, cc		99.50	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar, cc		149.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B13.5 ctd Tessar flash, cc		189.00	140.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 II B ctd Xenar flash, cc		$160.00	$120.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f2.8 ctd Tessar flash, cc		229.00	185.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd Tessar X-Mcc	$285.00	199.00	165.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd Xenar X-Mcc	265.00	179.00	140.00
Ikoflex II A f3.5 ctd Tessar, flash	176.00	119.00	90.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd flash, cc		64.00	50.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ctd flash, cc	161.00	99.50	65.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Tourist II f6.3 ctd flash	$ 46.25	$ 39.50	$ 20.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5 ctd flash	72.55	49.00	32.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5 1/800th flash Shutter	97.40	69.50	45.00
Medalist I f3.5 ctd		69.50	65.00
Medalist II f3.5 ctd flash cc	304.75	184.00	145.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 ctd Tessar	162.00	99.50	75.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 ctd Tessar Sync	236.00	159.00	110.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar		99.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX 2.8 ctd Tessar Sync	281.00	189.50	130.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar flash	186.00	115.00	90.00
Voigtl Bessa I f4.5 ctd Vaskar	59.50	36.50	25.00
Voigtl Bessa I f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	76.50	59.00	40.00
Voigtl rfdr Bessa II f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	124.50	79.00	60.00
Voigtl rfdr Bessa II f3.5 ctd Heliar flash	168.50	104.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	64.50	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Busch 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd Wollt Kalart rfdr flashgun	$206.36	$108.00	$ 75.00
Busch 4x5 f4.7 ctd Wollt Kalart rfdr flashgun	229.14	124.00	90.00
Anniversary Graphic 2¼x3¼ f4.5 rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		117.00	95.00
Anniversary Graphic 3¼x4¼ f4.5 rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		139.00	100.00
Anniversary Graphic 4x5 4.5 ctd rfdr, flash, 3 cfh, fpa		149.00	110.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd rfdr, flash cfh	239.85	159.00	125.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 3¼x4¼ f4.7 ctd rfdr, flash cfh	232.80	159.00	120.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 4x5 f4.7 ctd rfdr, flash, cfh	238.60	179.00	130.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphic equipped as above			
2¼x3¼	279.50	184.00	140.00
3¼x4¼	284.45	199.00	140.00
4x5	292.65	204.00	150.00
Century Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd	108.00	69.50	55.00
Kalart 3¼x4¼, f4.7 ctd Raptar	285.00	189.00	125.00
Burke & James Press 4x5, f4.5 ctd rfdr, flash	149.95	109.00	70.00
Graphic View II 4x5 Ekalite cc	148.50	97.50	60.00
Linhof Super Technika f4.7 Xenar, rfdr	374.75	249.00	200.00

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 50, f2.8	$ 49.50		$ 24.00
Revere Ranger, f2.5	74.50	$44.50	32.00
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	44.50	32.00
Revere 640 Mag, f2.5	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 644 Mag. Turret f2.8	129.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K 36 f2.8	58.50	36.00	30.00
Keystone K 22 f2.5 ctd	73.00	39.50	25.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5	78.00	44.50	34.00
Keystone K 40 Mag f2.5 ctd	107.75	64.00	50.00
De Jur Citation, f2.5 ctd	77.50	45.50	35.00
De Jur Mag Embassy, f2.5 ctd	106.95	64.00	50.00
De Jur Mag Embassy Turret f1.9 ctd	143.95	87.50	65.00
De Jur Fadematic Turret Mag f2.5 ctd	157.50	89.00	65.00
Ampro Magazine f2.5 ctd	143.50	87.50	60.00
Ampro Magazine Turret f1.9 ctd	173.50	104.00	75.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ctd	43.30	29.50	22.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7 ctd	82.30	49.50	38.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9 ctd	150.95	94.00	80.00
B & H Companion f2.5 ctd	79.95	49.95	40.00
B & H Sportster, f2.5 ctd.	89.95	56.00	44.00
B & H Tri lens 8 f1.9 ctd	159.95	94.00	70.00
B & H Auto 8 Mag f2.5 ctd	134.95	85.00	70.00
B & H Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	199.95	134.00	100.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
Bolex H 8 Leader, f1.9 ctd	291.50	184.00	140.00
Bolex De Luxe f1.9 ctd	364.75	229.00	175.00

16mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Royal, Mag f1.9 ctd	$176.25	$122.00	$ 90.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9		88.00	60.00
Kodak Cine Special II f1.9 ctd	956.20	595.00	450.00
Revere Mag f2.5 ctd	157.50	94.00	75.00
Revere Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	212.50	139.00	95.00
Keystone A 7, f3.5	76.00	44.00	30.00
Keystone A 9, f2.5	89.50	55.00	35.00
Keystone A 12, f1.9	151.00	94.00	70.00
Keystone Mag, K50 f2.5	177.00	74.00	60.00
Keystone Mag Turret, K55 f1.9	176.50	112.00	85.00
Bolex H 16 Leader f1.9 ctd	299.50	189.00	145.00
Bolex H 16 De Luxe f1.9 ctd	372.75	234.00	185.00
B & H Autoload f2.5	189.95	109.00	85.00
B & H Autoload 200, f1.9	214.95	142.00	110.00
B & H Automaster Turret f1.9	274.95	139.00	110.00
B & H Automaster Turret 200, f1.9	259.95	189.00	130.00
B & H 70D Turret f1.9		138.00	90.00
B & H 70DA Turret f1.9 ctd		188.00	135.00
B & H 70 DL Turret f1.9 ctd	369.95	269.00	200.00
Pathe Super 16 Turret	395.00	289.00	210.00
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	525.00	435.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 85 DL cc	$124.50	$ 67.50	$ 50.00
Revere 90 cc	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone R8 500 watt	89.75	59.00	40.00
Keystone K68 750 watt	114.50	63.00	50.00
Keystone K109 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 750	149.50	88.00	65.00
De Jur 1000	177.50	109.00	85.00
B & H Regent	169.95	109.00	85.00
Bolex M 8 500 watt	176.50	109.50	80.00
Bolex G 8 16	353.00	245.00	185.00
Keystone A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K160 750 watt	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone 161 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
Revere 750 W	160.00	99.00	80.00
B & H Diplomat	281.95	169.00	130.00
Revere Sound Proj	325.00	209.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus PB 100W	$ 29.95	$ 19.25	$ 13.00
Argus PB 150W	33.95	19.50	14.00
Argus PB 200W	36.95	23.95	18.00
Argus PB 200W Blower case	49.50	33.00	24.00
Golde NuManumatic 300W Blower	60.98	37.50	30.00
Golde Reflex 300W Blower case	79.68	54.50	40.00
Golde Master 500W	76.65	49.50	30.00
TDC A1 150W	34.75	23.50	15.00
TDC A2 200W	36.75	24.95	17.00
TDC A3 200W Blower Cooled	48.75	29.50	20.00
TDC RN 150W	56.50	37.50	24.00
TDC Mainliner	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	80.00
SVE Skyline 200W	41.95	25.50	18.00
SVE Skyline 300W Blower	52.45	32.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300W	89.50	59.00	40.00
Kodaslide No. 1	29.50	19.50	13.00
Kodaslide No. 2	49.50	32.00	22.00
Kodaslide Merit	24.50	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X	47.50	29.00	20.00
LaBelle No. 500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA CONTAX KINE ACCESSORIES

FOR LEICA

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica Manual	$ 5.00		
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	$ 32.00	$ 22.00
Nooky Attachment	39.00	29.00	20.00
Leica Flashgun III F	24.00		12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	150.00	119.00	75.00
28mm f6.3 W.A. Hector	108.80	79.00	55.00
35mm f3.5 ctd Elmar		61.50	40.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	122.40	76.00	65.00
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan		119.00	80.00
50mm f3.5 ctd Elmar	81.60	49.50	35.00
50mm f2 ctd Summitar	187.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 ctd Summarit	272.00	169.00	130.00
85mm f1.5 ctd Summarex	459.00	339.00	260.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar		69.50	45.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar Chrome	132.60	79.50	65.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor		99.50	75.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor Chrome	165.00	129.50	90.00

FOR CONTAX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revolving Universal Finder	$ 84.00	$ 54.00	$ 35.00
28mm f8 Tessar		69.50	50.00
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan	245.00	96.00	70.00
85mm f2 ctd Sonnar	292.00	132.50	100.00
135mm f4 ctd Sonnar	170.00	99.00	75.00

FOR KINE EXACTA

	New	Used	Trade-in
40mm f4.5 ctd Tessar W.A.	$ 99.00	$ 59.50	$ 40.00
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus W.A.	99.50	64.50	40.00
135mm f4 ctd Triotar	75.00	54.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 ctd Tele-Xenar	83.50	58.00	40.00
Pentagon Prism Finder for Kine I or II	48.00	34.50	25.00
Penta Prism Finder for Kine V, VX or Exa	68.50	49.50	35.00

MINIFILM CAMERA
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y.
BET. 46th and 47th St.

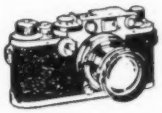
LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE

REG. $106.69
SAVE $26.74
New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

W. F3.5 Ctd. Lens, Flashgun, Case. Reg. $69.50; SPC. $69.50
New Telephoto Lens. Reg. $22.50; SPC. $5.50
Sunshade, 3 Filters. Reg. $10.55; SPC. $3.00
6 Rolls Film. Reg. $4.14; SPC. $1.95
Brand New. Reg. $106.69

SPECIAL **$79.95**

LATE MODEL LEICAS!



Leica IIIC w/Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Lenscape. SPECIAL (Like New) **$199.50** (New, $362.30)
Carrying Case, $5.00
New Low Price! New Jen Captor II Flashgun for Leica IIIC. Reg. $35.95. SPECIAL **$19.95**

Trade your Leica IIIC Camera—For the latest model Leica IIIF! Built-in flash at all speeds for all flash bulbs. We will exchange your IIIC body for a BRAND NEW LEICA IIIF body plus ..... ONLY **$94.50**
New Leitz Flashgun **$24.00** New Leitz Motor **$24.00**

Latest Pacemaker Crown Graphic 4x5!

Graflock Back, Ektalite Field Lens, 135MM ctd F4.7 Schneider Xenar Lens in full synchro (M-X) compur shutter, Kalart Rfdr, Heiland Flashgun. All Brand New. Only **$189.50** Completely installed
Pacemaker 4x5 Speed Graphic Outfit Equipped as Above $214.95

Reg. $102.40
SAVE $23.45
Complete Bolsey B2 Outfit!!

F3.2 Ctd $73.50 E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade and 3 Filters.
YOUR COST **$78.95** Brand New
BOLSEY C REFLEX CAMERA, f3.2 ctd Outfit with accessories as above reg. $121.90. SPECIAL $108.45

Largest Selection in U. S. A.!

Leica Fans! Contax Fans! World-Famous NIKKOR Lenses!

	NEW	Like New
50mm Nikkor f1.4 ctd.	$198.00	$139.00
50mm Nikkor f2 ctd.	107.00	79.50
	NEW	Like New
35mm Nikkor f3.5 ctd W.A.	$ 89.50	$62.50
135mm Nikkor f3.5 ctd.	145.00	99.50

Trade in your present Leica or Contax Lenses. Consult trade-in column in this ad for your allowance.

KODAK AUTOMATIC Retina IIA CAMERA

- Built-in Synchro M-X
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Automatic Shutter Cocking Device
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon lens.

ONLY.. **$124.50** USED
Carrying case $9.00

NEW ITEMS JUST ARRIVED!!

New Bolex Pan Cinor 20mm to 60mm variable focal length lens for 16mm Cameras, f2.8 ctd. standard C mount..... **$449.50**

NOW! STEREO MOVIES . . .

New Bolex Stereo system of Camera Stereo lens and Projector Stereo lens, adapter for all American Projectors, Screen & Polarized Spectacles..... **$397.50**

New 2¼x3¼ Linhof Super Technika Three lens Press Outfit Complete! Includes:
105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar ctd. lens,
65mm f6.8 Schneider W.A. Angalon ctd.
180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar ctd lens.

All in full-synchro MX compur rapid shutter! Revolving back, swing & tilt, front & back Multi-focus range & viewfinder. Built-in distance indicator automatically adjusts for each lens..... **$575.00**

New Bell & Howell Filmosound 202 magnetic-optical sound projector..... **$699.00**

HOTTER'N A FIRECRACKER!

Sensational New 1952 SHAW-LITE STROBE PRODUCTS!

Twice the Output at Half the Cost!

- Automatically synchronized to fit all cameras
- Zero delay to 20 mill delay
- 60 watt second output, eqiv. to #5 bulb
- 1/1000 sec flash duration
- Instantaneous flashing
- Complete with battery case & 5½ inch reflector

Model 444 AC Unit Complete .. **$39.95** Model 400 Portable Unit less batteries **$39.95**

2-2 cell 225 volt National Carbon battery circuit for Shaw-Lite Portable $15.95

Two New 120 Watt Second Units for the Professional and Advanced Amateur

Model 600 AC Unit Complete .. **$64.95** Model 600 Portable Unit less batteries.. **$64.95**

Connecting cord for synchro shutters.....$1.95
Connecting cord for non-synchro shutters.. 4.95

TDC "MAINLINER" SLIDE PROJECTOR

L.N. 2x2, 300W. Blower cooled YOUR COST **$37.95**
L.N. TDC Model "RP" Slide Proj. 2¼ sq. blower cooled **$49.50**

Save Over 40%
THE MATCHLESS CONTAX S CAMERA!

Direct view focusing, flash & Strobe synch. Zeiss Biotar f2 T ctd. delayed action. Reg. $460.00.

Contax S f2 Biotar.. **$209.00**
With Preset Diaphragm. **239.00**
Carrying Case 12.50

Don't Be Without an EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste) . . .

BRAND NEW . . . Latest

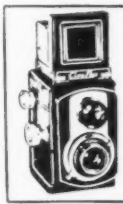
	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.95
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	15.95
GE PRI	29.25	21.95
Chronos Featherweight	22.50	16.95
Weston Cadet	18.28	14.49
GE Mascot	15.75	11.95
Norwood	32.50	26.95
DeJur	24.50	19.50

Store Display Models. Guaranteed Perfect.

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT! USED

Reg. $203.50
SAVE $64.00
YOUR COST **$139.50** Complete
• Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.

CIROFLEX D OUTFIT!



2¼x2¼ Reflex ctd. f3.5 flash synchro shutter
- flashgun
- adapter ring, shade
- 3 filters

New $121.00 **$77.50** Complete (used)

FREE!

100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
Loader Alone $7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX)..... 3.50
10 Cartridges 1.00
reg. $11.45
MINIFILM'S PRICE complete. Plus 50c postage. **$7.95**

THEY'RE BACK . . .

Guaranteed Fresh 35mm Ansco Color Reloads—

$1.24 each; 4 for $4.69

20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten
Processing (as slides).....75c per roll
25 feet Bulk Ansco 35mm Color..$ 7.50
100 feet Bulk Ansco 35mm Color.. 26.95

MOVIE BUY OF THE MONTH

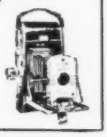
Complete Revere Outfit!!

Reg. $200.95. L.B.N. 8mm Revere Model 88 Camera with fine f2.5 ctd lens PLUS L.B.N. 8mm Revere Model 85 Projector, 500 W. COMPLETE OUTFIT SPECIAL ONLY ..... **$99.50** used

"The World's Most Exciting Camera"

Enjoy Picture-In-A-Minute Photography! L.N. POLAROID LAND CAMERA. Reg. $89.75.

SPECIAL $64.50 used



New Polaroid Camera Case	$14.95
New Polaroid flash gun.	11.95
New Polaroid Capacitor flashgun	18.95
New Polaroid GE Exposure meter	15.75
New Polaroid filter kit.	6.84
Polaroid Land Film, 8 exp.	1.75

LU-2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

Please rush me the following equipment .....
..... Price .....
Deduct trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due .....
Ship. Equipt. C.O.D. for balance due .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information.

THRIFTY BUYS
Film and Paper For Pennies!

ROLL FILM 127-120-620 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. *Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain.* TREMENDOUS VALUE.! ! !
Guaranteed. 10 rolls–$1.69, 20 rolls–$2.98, 40 rolls–$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

JUST ARRIVED
4x5 Ansco Isopan, Kodak Panatomic X, and Kodak Infra-Red . . 2 doz. $1.89, 6 doz. $5.25
(Shp. wgts. 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)
EXCELLENT QUALITY, SHORT DATED MIXED SELECTION PERMITTED.

★ TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE ★
16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED $2.98 each 4 for $10.95
(Shipping Weight—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.)

★★★ LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE ★★★
DAYLIGHT 35MM **ANSCO COLOR** 27½' for $5.50
DATED FULL YEAR AHEAD. Load your own cartridges at SENSATIONAL SAVINGS! 27½' make 9-20 Exp. Carts. or 5-36 Exp. Carts. 50' for $8.95
(Shp. wgt. 27½'—8 oz. 50'—1 lb.)

DRASTIC REDUCTION!
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack $1.19 ea. 5 for $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X Cut Film 2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
(Shipping weights. 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper!
Kodabromide Enlarg. Paper 8"x 10", F 3, SW Glossy $4.25 Gross 3 Gross—$12.00
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. per gross)
Haloid Enlarging Paper 8"x 10", SW Semi-Matte, Contrast 2 $3.95 Gross 3 Gr.—$10.50
(Shp. wgt. 1 gr.—6 lbs., 3 gr.—11 lbs.)
Kodak Enlarging Paper 7"x 8⅝" SW Glossy, Contrast 1 $1.95 gr., 4 gr.—$7.49
(Shp. wgt. 1 gr.—4 lbs., 4 gr.—15 lbs.)

CONTACT PAPER—CLOSE OUT!
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F1, 2, and 3 $.98 gross 3 gr.—$2.75 6 gr.—$4.95

IMPORTANT 16mm VALUE
Sensational purchase makes these outstanding values possible. STOCK UP NOW, BEFORE WE SELL OUT!
16mm x 50' Kodak Super X and Ansco Hypan, Blue Base Reversal Film.
Factory packed can of 28 rolls — $11.95
2 cans—$22.50 3 cans—$32.00
For Limited Time Only! 12 rolls — $5.85
Convince Yourself How Good This Film Is!
(Shp. wgts.—12 rolls 2 lbs., 1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines 69c each . . 12 for $7.50. With any ★ purchase of 16mm film—12 empty mag. $6.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.)

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK
PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

16mmx100' Super X (Reversal) on camera spools.
Processing not incl. . . $1.75 ea., 4 for $5.95
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4-2 lbs.)
16mm x 100' Empty Camera Spools with Cans ★ Perfect Condition! 3 for $1.19 12 for $4.25
(Shp. wgt. 3—1 lb. 12—3 lbs.)

35mmx100' Supreme . . . . . $1.29 ea. 3 for $3.50
35mmx100' Kodak Duplicating Positive — for making B&W transparencies from your favorite negatives—
(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100 ft.) $1.59 each 3 for $4.50

Fresh 35mm Film **Here's A Real Value!**
E.K. PLUS X—100' $2.50 36 Exposure Cartridges 12 for $3.95
DuPONT 2-100' $2.00 36 Exposure Cartridges 12 for $2.75 24 for $5.00
Eastman Kodak Infra Red — Fresh and Perfect!
(12 cart.—2 lbs. 24 cart.—3 lbs) 36 exp. cart.—12 for $4.25

DARKROOM APRON—($2.98 value)—Heavy Duty—Vinyl Plastic—$1.25-With $10 purchase—98¢ (Shp. wgt. 1 lb.)

Be sure to include postage. ALL C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

new books

NATURAL-LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY by Ansel Adams. Published by Morgan and Lester, New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 6x9, illustrated, 118 pages, $3.

Natural Light Photography is the fourth book in Ansel Adams' six-volume Basic Photo Series, an interesting project based on the premise that photographers can learn to think backwards from the final print. Adams believes that every tool in picture making should be pre-selected and every step precisely controlled to create a desired result. Volumes 1, 2, and 3 explained choice of camera and lens, exposure and development, printing and enlarging, and applies them to practical problems of lighting.

Natural lighting, as defined by Adams, is "any illumination that is not completely manipulated or obviously controlled; daylight, daylight through windows, firelight, and light from existing fixtures in normal use." He advises photographers to master such existing types of illumination before plunging into the dangers and temptations of artificial light.

Adams tackles the nature of light, filters, polarizers, and visualization (learning to see the natural world in terms of black-and-white). Other chapters discuss in detail the problems of photographing landscapes, seascapes, snow and ice, foliage, clouds, etc. There's helpful information on the miniature camera used out of doors, portraiture, synchro-sunlight photography, and copying by natural light. The illustrations include nearly 50 photographs by the author.

You'll find much sound, useful information here even if the text gets a bit heavy in spots. But probably few amateurs will have the patience to follow Adams' painstaking methods step-by-step. They are a little too intricate to be usable except when photographing motionless subjects such as landscapes and still lifes. However, when applied by a master like Adams himself, the results can be superb in art and technique.

YEAR—Your Lifetime in Pictures. Published by Year, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. Cloth bound, 10½x14, 224 pages, illustrated, $5.95 (paper bound, $3.95).

The 1951 edition of *Year* makes contemporary history both exciting and personal with more than 1,000 photographs highlighting news events of the year. This big, meaty survey covers everything from atomic energy to cheesecake in pictures-plus-captions and short blocks of explanatory text. Some of the photographs are truly memorable and deserve larger display than available space permits.

THE BEST OF OLD JAPAN by Francis Haar. Published by Charles E. Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt., and Tokyo, Japan. Cloth bound, 7x10, illustrated, 101 pages, $3.75.

Francis Haar, Hungarian-born photographer now living in Japan, captures the charm of Nippon in 90 black-and-white pictures that have the quiet simplicity of Japanese prints. Reproduction: fair; photographic data: not included.—

AUTOMATIC!
The Newest Reflex . . . Superbly made by Free Europe's master craftsmen . . . brings you camera magic at a popular price!

- AUTOMATIC film transport . . . exposure counter . . . double exposure prevention
- Fully synchronized shutter—1 sec. to 1/300th
- Brilliant plano-convex focusing screen
- Lightweight, compact die-cast alloy body
- Self-erecting hood—full image magnifier
- Full 1-year service guarantee

With f3.3 ctd. viewing lens, f4.5 Berthiot coated taking lens, only . . . $99.75
With f2.8 ctd. viewing lens, 13.5 Semar coated taking lens, genuine leather eveready case, only . $129.50

SEMFLEX AUTOMATIC
Sem Camera Corp. of America—154 Eleventh Ave. • N. Y. 11

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA!
The World's Finest Training for
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
AT A WORLD-FAMOUS SCHOOL

COMPLETE COURSE PHOTO JOURNALISM • ILLUSTRATION • COLOR • ADVERTISING • PORTRAITURE • ARCHITECTURE • FASHION • Enroll for the complete course or for selected individual subjects.

STAFF PERSONALLY SELECTED by Fred Archer, for teaching ability as well as professional accomplishment. It includes experts in every commercial field. You receive personalized instruction.

WORLD'S GREATEST FACILITIES Many modern shooting stages, laboratories and other unequalled facilities. A non-profit institution with a world-wide reputation for training that brings success.

Address inquiries to The Registrar.

New Classes Begin August 25, 1952

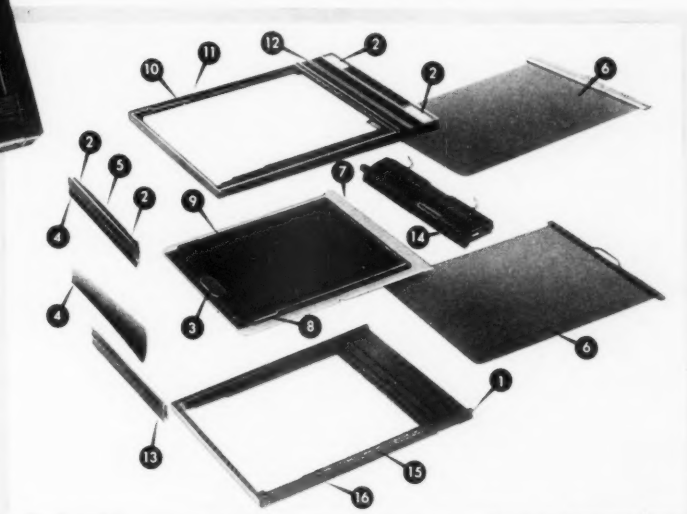
THE Fred Archer SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
2510 West 7th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Compare*

The new revolutionary

RITEWAY HOLDER!

(a great buy at only $4.05!)



HAILED BY THE PRESS!

"We think they are excellent. In our tests, all were dropped on a concrete floor from a height of 6 ft. No damage resulted."
GEORGE DIXON, *Boston Herald-Traveler*

"We subjected it to severe breakage tests which it survived . . . also to 140° steam heat for 10 days without warping."
WILLIAM JOHNSON, *Daily Oklahoman*

"The best holder anyone has manufactured up to this time."
WALLY DAVIS, *Miami Daily News*

- **EASIER TO USE!**
- **MORE ACCURATE!**
- **MORE RUGGED!**
- **COMPLETELY LIGHT-TIGHT!**

* SIXTEEN WAYS BETTER!

	RITEWAY	HOLDER A	HOLDER B
1. Thinner for faster loading . . . less storage space	✓		
2. Erasable tabs outside; provision for negative tabs inside	✓		
3. Finger recess facilitates inserting and removing film	✓		
4. Flap folds completely for easier loading, longer hinge life	✓		
5. Anti-slip flap prevents film from shifting	✓		
6. Non-static dark slides, with visual and touch signals	✓	✓	✓
7. Rigid aluminum core for perfect registration	✓		
8. Bonding film sheaths assure absolute accuracy	✓		
9. Formed septum rails hold film flat	✓		✓
10. Tough outer material retains tolerances indefinitely	✓		
11. Shock-resistant. Less vulnerable than wood or metal	✓		
12. Welded in one piece. No rivets, joints or seams	✓		
13. Multiple step flap . . . positive light lock at hinged end	✓		
14. Spring-fingered light trap . . . pioneered by Graflex	✓	✓	✓
15. External serrations prevent leakage of stray light	✓		
16. Solid color right through	✓		

BEFORE YOU BUY ANOTHER 4x5 HOLDER... SEE THE RITEWAY... AT YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER'S!

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex Inc., Dept. 99
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me details on RITEWAY FILM HOLDERS.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County or Zone _____ *State* _____

Get Complete VERSATILITY with Heiland STROBONARS

GOWLAND Photo of BARBARA OSTERMAN, illustrating use of STROBONAR as fill-in.

PETER GOWLAND finds a Heiland STROBONAR ideal as a versatile and convenient light unit, indoors and out. Whatever your primary photographic interest, you'll find no other speedlight that matches a STROBONAR'S combination of brilliant light output, portability, and complete safety.

See Heiland STROBONAR units at your dealer's.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colorado
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta.
In Canada: Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto.

baja Presents The New Versafile

a slide filing system for every need!

Individual and group filing within the same drawer • Finger-flip slide identification without removing slides from drawer • Interchangeable, all-bakelite drawers • Easy to remove and replace slides • Available for 2" x 2" reflex and stereo slides • New exclusive, two-tone exterior design • Available in portable cases and library cabinets.

Write for Catalog

FEATURED BY DEALERS EVERYWHERE

BARNETT BAJA JAFFE

6100-10 North 21st St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.

A Standard of Excellence that Never Varies

You buy Lisco cut film holders with the full assurance of their uniform quality. The micrometric inspection of each Lisco holder and particularly its film plane guarantees tolerances that are closer than the specifications of the American Standards Association.

Combine this feature with other exclusive Lisco advantages. *Double action light trap*, that provides 5 times more sealing area, and patented *die cast film guide*, that makes film loading faster and easier.

YOU HAVE POSITIVE PROOF OF LISCO'S SUPERIORITY!

LISCO

CUT FILM HOLDERS

2¼ x 3¼ — $3.85
3¼ x 4¼ — $3.99
4x5 — $4.12
5x7 — $4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere. Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.

633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

Tools and Techniques

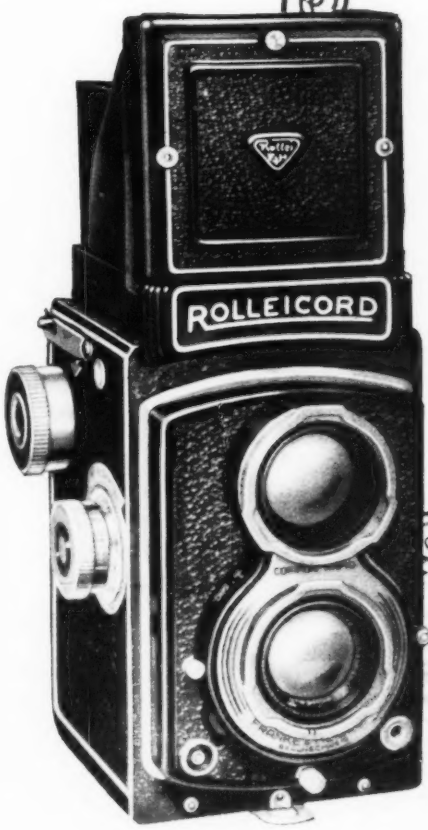
(*Continued from page 22*)

them through the rollers and peel them apart. The system which was developed under the direction of H. C. Yutzy and E. C. Yackel may require as much as a year of testing and further development before it is ready for the market.

Titles Typed on Film. A new method of titling photographic film negatives up to 8x10 inches with 10-point Pica type (Gothic Style) has recently been perfected for the Technical Photographic Service Section, Materiel Division, Wright Air Development Center in Dayton, Ohio. The heart of the equipment used is a modified Underwood-Elliott Fisher Flat-bed Universal Accounting Machine. The film to be inscribed is held motionless against the flat platen by a foot-operated lever while the writing mechanism moves across the film surface making its impressions. The writing head consists of an electrified typewriter keyboard with thirteen symbols and characters added to the alphabet. Corrections of typing errors can be made by inserting a cotton swab dipped in carbon tetrachloride into an illuminated cut-out in the transparent platen covering.

To meet the requirement for a permanent image that would not smear on application to hard acetate film base, the Underwood Corporation developed a fast-drying opaque ink. The ribbon impregnated with this ink must be used moist. Consequently, the ribbon must be sealed at the factory, and stored at 50 F until ready for use. As the ribbon is unwound in use, the exposed areas dry out quickly and become useless unless revitalized with carbon tetrachloride fumes. An interesting feature of the mechanism is the fact that the ribbon advances an entire type space with each stroke rather than part of a space as in standard typewriter practice. This assures maximum density and uniformity of the type deposit. Additional development work is being done with this equipment for more specialized military applications. At very least, it suggests a practical method for indexing stock negatives and archival film materials on a large scale.

"Adjustable" Apron Tank. With the recent addition of the Kodacraft Miniature Roll Film Tank to its line of amateur processing equipment, the Eastman Kodak Company has completed the first "adjustable" developing tank system making use of plastic aprons. The new Miniature model takes two rolls each of 35-mm or 828 "Bantam" roll film and includes a pair of plastic aprons and a metal divider as well as the tank housing. The standard Kodacraft Roll Film Tank which is designed for processing 127, 120-620, and 116-616 film rolls incorporates the self-same 16-ounce (liquid capacity) tank housing, and has three different plastic aprons available to accommodate the respective film sizes. Since the addition of the Miniature tank, the Kodacraft owner need only purchase the extra aprons to be equipped for any size film roll from 35-mm to 116-616.—



In the finest Rollei tradition

Rolleicord III

Rollei tradition . . . to provide the finest camera in each price class . . . is truly exemplified in ROLLEICORD III. In basic design, and in construction, it's ROLLEI through and through. Full visibility and operation of all controls from the natural viewing position . . . superb construction and expert craftsmanship for everlasting service . . . world-famous Xenar f:3.5 lenses, and flash synchronized Compur Rapid shutters, for precise picture taking . . . and quick adaptability for using 35mm film with the special Rolleikin adaptor. Before you buy any camera, visit your local dealer and compare Rolleicord's quality, at its low budget price.

Rollei Owners...the exciting new book by L. A. Mannheim, "The Rollei Way," is now ready. Contains 224 pages, profusely illustrated, with real inspiration and help for new as well as experienced Rollei users. Order through your dealer now. Price $3.75.

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** **814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California**

amateur movie section

The versatile wide-

is a practical movie tool with dramatic inclinations

By JOSEPH V. MASCELLI

Photographs by F. N. KENNEY and the Author

Wide-angle lens is a necessity in small rooms of average home (see basement workshop shot, above) if camera is to "see" large enough area without panning. Huge full-screen close-ups of small objects (like wrist watch, upper right) are a specialty of such lenses because they normally can be focused close, often to six inches. Here's one way *not* to use a wide-angle (right). Don't make close-ups of persons: the lens causes terrific foreshortening; model's nose, being closer to lens, will be out of proportion to remainder of head.

WHY ARE amateur movie makers invariably attracted to the longest, glassiest, flashiest telephoto lenses—when the wide-angle objective is actually more useful? Is it because the telephoto—especially the heavily chromium plated, extra-long-focus, wide-aperture lens—looks more impressive on the turret? While the minute wide-angle seems dinky and insignificant?

Many amateur filmers are justifiably prejudiced against the short-focus lens because the *older type* objectives—particularly the ultra-fast models—possessed little of the technical excellence expected of a good cine lens. Their low resolution power produced images lacking brilliance, snap, and sharpness, and they vignetted at small apertures, resulting in "hot spots" and dark corners.

Today's modern wide-angle lenses are just as sharp and well corrected as normal focus and telephoto lenses, and can be compared in quality with the finest objectives. Beside the conventional short-focus wide-angle lens, there is now available a completely new *retro-focus* type, based on a reverse telephoto formula—an eight element objective with the negative component placed in front of the positive component—which possesses a longer back focus than the standard wide-angle, but actually covers a greater area. The length of these modern objectives permits mounting them on a turret without danger of longer tele

angle lens...

Majestic grandeur of mountainous country is augmented with a wide-angle lens—which gives more distinct separation of planes, more roundness to trees and mountains, and thus imparts greater realism by enhancing third dimensional effect.

lenses "cutting-in" and blocking off a part of the picture.

The normal one-inch lens on 16-mm cameras (or the equivalent one-half inch objective on eights) covers a horizontal angle of approximately twenty-one degrees. Wide-angle lenses—varying from 13-mm to 17-mm on sixteens (6.5-mm to 9-mm on eights)—increase this to thirty-six to forty-three degrees, according to design. The wider coverage of the movie camera's wide-angle lens is still *less* than the average still camera's *normal* lens! Still photographers who progress to movie-making notice immediately that they must "pull back" with their motion picture camera to include the same area that they normally can cover with a still camera's regular lens.

The wide-angle lens' wide covering power and enormous depth of field closely approximates that of the human eye. The eye sees sharply over a narrow angle, but its constant scanning action gives us the impression we are viewing a wide expanse. Actually, we see much of the scene out of "the corner of our eye." Since the eye also changes focus rapidly, we receive the additional impression that we see everything sharply, regardless of distance.

The wide-angle lens records a more distinct separation of planes, which in turn creates a pseudo third-dimensional effect producing greater realism. The various people and objects from near fore- (*Continued on page* 100)

FILTERED FACTS

by *Ed N. Lite*

HERE'S where I keep my promise to you movie makers about those special EdnaLite Coated Solid-Optical-Glass Filter Kits to fit most any movie camera! We did a lot of asking . . . and it looks like you use COLOR FILM almost exclusively!

So . . . we decided to first produce a basic EdnaLite Movie Filter Kit for KODACHROME MOVIES, and here's what you get: a three-piece EdnaLite Sunshade Filter Holder and Retainer (Series I — 21.5mm Filter size); the popular EdnaLite Kodachrome trio of filters, ChromeHaze (Skylight 1A) which should ALWAYS be used for Daylight Kodachrome outdoors when no other filter is indicated . . . the ChromA (85) that converts Indoor Kodachrome for outdoor use . . . and the ChromeBlue (80) for converting outdoor Kodachrome for indoor use: AND the NEW EdnaLite KARRY-KIT! This handsome, sturdy lifetime case has room for up to three additional filters, such as Black-and-White, Ansco Color, Portrait Lenses or Colortoning. The total price, complete with Karry-Kit, is only **$8.25**

Extra filters, complete with carrying case, are three for **$5.25**

We're listing below all the popular movie lenses around these days. Your lens is probably included . . . but if you don't see it, ask your EdnaLite Dealer . . . or write me pronto, describing the lens on YOUR camera.

Lens	Adapter
BAUSCH & LOMB 8mm	
12.7mm f:2.8	P
14.0mm f:1.9	X
BAUSCH & LOMB 16mm	
27mm f:1.5; 26mm f:1.9; 50mm f:3.5	F
BELL & HOWELL 8mm	
TTH Ivotal ½" f:1.4	K
Super Comat ½" f:1.9	V
Comat F.F. ½" f:2.5	D
Lumax 1" f:1.9	K
BELL & HOWELL 16mm	
Ansix 17mm f:2.7; TTH Kinic 1" f:1.5; Super Comat 1" f:1.9	K
BOLEX 8mm	
Switar ½" f:1.5; Pizar ½" f:1.9; Yvar ½" f:2.8	H
BOLEX 16mm	
Yvar 15mm f:2.8; 1" f:2.5	H
ELGEET 8mm	
Unifocus 13mm f:1.9	R
Unifocus 13mm f:2.5	R
ELGEET 16mm	
25mm f:1.9; 51mm f:3.5	K
KODAK 8mm	
Model 60 13mm f:1.9	D
Model 8, 8A, 90A 13mm f:1.9	M
Reliant 13mm f:2.7	RS
Brownie 13mm f:2.7	EB
KODAK 16mm	
Royal f:1.9	ER
CINE NIKKOR	
f:1.9; f:2.7; f:2.5	A
UNIVERSAL 8mm	
Cine Anastigmat ½" f:1.9; f:2.5	A
WOLLENSAK	
Cine Raptar 13mm f:2.7 F.F.	T
Cine Raptar 13mm f:1.9 F.F.	T
Cine Raptar 1" f:1.5; f:1.9	K
Cine Raptar (Spread Diaphragm) 13mm f:2.5	R

I'm eager to see that you start the 1952 movie-taking season right. You can get reprints of my previous columns for *free* if you've just begun to read my filter stuff. I'm open to suggestions, ideas and needling that will help me do my job better.

Incidentally, every EdnaLite Movie Kit carries a special guarantee with no punches pulled because EdnaLite is solid, permanent, precision optical glass — coated on both sides — just like your fine movie lenses. Remember your coated movie lens MUST have a coated filter. As always, Ed.N.Lite, 200 N. Water St., Peekskill, N. Y.

Hollywood report

by Louis Hochman

TV's New Beachhead

The battle is still raging hot and heavy. It's Hollywood vs TV, in a fight to the finish, and the precious prize is you—all you little you's who would rather sit home with Hopalong Cassidy than take a shave and catch something new at the local cinema. After all, what's the rush for a new movie when you'll be able to see it on TV, for free—in about 7 years (maybe)?

At first, only Hollywood nursed the ulcers, but now, it seems that other totally unrelated industries are feeling the pinch too, and are pitching in to root for the Hollywood team. Macy's Department Store tacks a "Shop and Go to the Movies" slogan to its ads. In Dallas, Tex., Neiman-Marcus devotes a quarter of its ad space to plugging pix like *Phone Call from a Stranger*, *Place in the Sun* and *Streetcar Named Desire*. In *Life*, *Look*, and other publications, Colgate-Palmolive-Peet runs a two-page ad under a banner, "Don't be a Living Room Captive—Step Out and See a Great Movie," and packs it with 41 female film stars and their latest films, hardly leaving enough room for its own pet product, Lustre-Creme. Looks like TV, that monstrous, animated radio, is playing hob with commerce-as-usual. People who don't step out nights, don't doll up, eat out, ride taxis, or spend money on fancy going-out duds. This hits business right where it hurts—in the pocketbook—hence the unsolicited campaign to pry people out of their darkened living rooms. And to rub salt deeper into the wounds, one local TV announcer ballyhoos forthcoming film programs with a revised version of Hollywood's own slogan. His pitch: "Movies—on television—are Better Than Ever."

Waterproof Camera

On the *One Piece Bathing Suit* set at MGM, cameraman Robert Planck faced the dilemma of having to dolly his Technicolor camera through a curtain of water created by a thousand small spray jets—and he had to do it without getting his equipment wet. Furthermore, putting the camera in a glass box wouldn't do because the glass window would fog up.

Ulcers were finally averted by John Arnold, head of the camera department, who cooked up a waterproof, open-front, Plexiglas camera cover with built-in compressed air jets to blow the spray away from the lens as the camera moved into "No Camera's Land." That's one way of blowing your troubles away.

Elevated Filming

At Columbia, on the *5,000 Fingers of Dr. T* set, they're using a unique self-service elevator platform for those hard-to-get angles. Dubbed the "electric parallel," it consists of a square platform on three nesting sets of frame rails which telescope in and out at the push of a button. Each section is 6-feet high and when extended to full height, the camera and crew are 18 feet straight up. Coming down, the platform stops 33 inches from the floor. A $1\frac{1}{2}$-hp motor hauls the platform up and down with four husky cables, each safetied with automatic brakes should a cable break. The portable elevator is good for a 1,500-pound pay load and can stop at any point between its lowest and highest positions. It comes in handy when the camera has to move up and down in a perfect vertical plane, especially in tight corners where a crane and boom wouldn't fit, and besides, its spacious platform will accommodate at least three kibitzers plus the two working camera crankers.—

Electric parallel in use.

WATCH FOR . . .

The following features, currently showing at neighborhood theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

THE SNIPER—*Stanley Kramer-Columbia*—Arthur Franz, Adolph Menjou. Photography by Burnett Guffey, in black and white. Documentary-style photography, shot in actual locations around San Francisco. Dramatic low-key and mood photography with many smash sequences.

IVORY HUNTER—*J. Arthur Rank for Universal-International Release*—Anthony Steel, Dinah Sheridan, Harold Warrender. Photography by Geoffrey Unsworth, in Technicolor. Filmed in Africa. Beautiful landscape scenes, exciting action shots of wild animals, etc.

SCARAMOUCHE—*MGM*—Stewart Granger, Eleanor Parker, Janet Leigh. Photography by Charles Rosher, in Technicolor. Period picture with beautiful color, composition, and sweeping vista shots.

KANGAROO—*20th Century-Fox*—Peter Lawford, Maureen O'Hara. Photography by Charles Clark, in Technicolor. Filmed in Australia. Interesting scenes of Australian wind and dust-laden air produce unusual visual quality. First full-length Technicolor movie to be made in Australia.

BOLEX HAS STEREO

Marvelous Movies in 3 dimensions!

16mm Movies... in color... and in three dimensions!

Puts the breath of life into every shot you take! Bolex Stereo Movies take *people*, not pictures... *immortal experiences*, not photographic records. They cost no more to take than regular movies. And another pleasant surprise... it's easy. Reduced to its simplest form, there are only two things to do... frame the scene in the finder and shoot. Bolex designers have done a superb job of simplification.

Projection is simple too!

90% of all modern projectors may be used. Just slip out the present projector lens and slip in the Bolex Stereo projection lens.

Thrill to this experience

Be *first* to make your movies breathe and live again! Years from now you'll see stereo movies from Hollywood, but you can pack that waiting period with stereo thrills unique to yourself and your intimate friends. See your Bolex Franchised Dealer today for a demonstration.

Bolex owners—receive regular free mailings of the 25¢ magazine "Bolex Reporter" by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.

Paillard Products, Inc.
265 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Bolex paillard

Breath-taking 16mm Movies with *Bolex® Stereo*

MOVIE FILM NOW REDUCED TO ½ OF REGULAR PRICE!

FULLY GUARANTEED MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

this film made by nationally known film manufacturer. Late 1953 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

BUY NOW AND SAVE

COLOR FILM

	Reg. Price	Our Price	You Save
8mm ROLL 25 ft. dbl.	$ 3.95	**$2.75**	$1.20
16mm ROLL 100 ft.	10.85	**7.50**	3.35
16mm MAG. 50 ft.	7.15	**4.95**	2.20

BLACK & WHITE

WESTON 50

	Reg. Price	Our Price	You Save
8mm ROLL 25 ft. dbl.	$2.90	**$1.25**	$1.65
16mm ROLL 100 ft.	7.40	**3.00**	4.40
16mm MAG. 50 ft.	5.50	**2.75**	2.75

Ship. wt. on 6 rolls: 8mm roll—2 lbs.; 16mm roll—4 lbs.; 16mm mag.—5 lbs.

FREE!

one roll of black and white movie film given free with each order of 6 rolls.

EASY TO ORDER BY MAIL

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS. To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by check, cash, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.

ASTRA PHOTO Products
243 West 55th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

The Versatile Wide-angle Lens

(*Continued from page* 97)

ground to far background will stand out and be separated from each other with a greater clarity than obtainable with any other lens. Setting off the composition with a strong foreground captures *a* vivid spatial relationship conveying the impression to the viewer that he is in the midst of the actual scene. Telephotos, on the other hand, impart exactly the opposite effect: widely separated images are *flattened*—squeezed together, so that they appear closer than they actually are—people seem plastered against the background, everything appears crowded and far away.

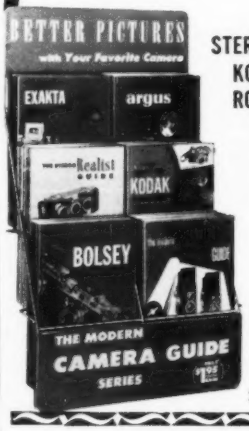
Hollywood's professional cinematographers and newsreel cameramen long have recognized the advantages of the short-focus lens. Studio Directors of Photography employ them to cover large sets, for tight shooting on small sets, for creating an exaggerated perspective and for a more intimate type of realistic filming characteristic of the modern semi-documentary school of cinematography. Many of the currently popular "life in the raw" movies are shot in their entirety with short-focus objectives, in order to bring the audience closer to the story—by placing the viewer seemingly in the midst of the action. The popularity of the short focal length lens can be attested to by the fact that six different sizes—shorter than the standard two inch lens used in 35-mm professional filming—are available.

Well composed low-angle, wide-angle shots are more dramatic than similar scenes filmed with normal lenses from eye-level because the exaggerated perspective possesses greater impact. Single figures, or small groups of three or four people, will stand out forcefully because a "dropped" horizon will dramatically etch them against buildings, scenery or a clouded sky. When filming a group you can increase the effect by placing the various people in juxtaposition at various distances or heights behind one another—causing them to appear separated in space, rather than on a flat plane.

The wide-angle lens may be employed to film *extreme* long shots—without the necessity of moving back. Western pictures make good use of high-angle, wide-angle shots to portray a vast expanse of landscape. While many amateur cameramen film long shots—to introduce their locations—too few take advantage of extreme long shots to impress their audience. To a typical Easterner, the West is big, spacious, tremendous in breadth and distances. A good Western travelogue should capture its grand scale. Static wide-angle shots will accomplish this much better than a poor pan with a normal lens. After establishing the country, move in for closer scenes—showing the inhabitants, how they live and work—to answer the viewer's curiosity.

The majestic grandeur of mountainous country is almost lost with a normal lens, and flattened with a telephoto. Only a wide-angle optic will capture the true picture—will record mountain peaks that

Which one of
THE MODERN CAMERA GUIDE SERIES
do you need?



STEREO-REALIST
KODAK MIN.
ROLLEIFLEX
ARGUS
BOLSEY
EXAKTA

$1.95 each

at your camera, bookstore, or direct:

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER
201 E. 57 St., N.Y.C.

MAKE $65.00 IN NEXT FEW DAYS!

By selling only 50 boxes of Christmas Cards printed with sender's name

30 SAMPLES FREE!

Albums of 30 styles—all actual cards—Free. Also big Special Box Assortments sent on approval. Designs include Religious, Humorous, Artistic and Business. Make up to $1.50 per box. Only Spare Time needed. No experience. Just show and take orders. Big season now. Send no money! Rush name on postcard today!

SELL FOR LESS THAN 3¢ EACH

GENERAL CARD CO., 1300 W. Jackson, Dept. 57-M Chicago 7, Ill.

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
Post Office Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

10 COLOR SLIDES GLACIER NATIONAL PARK $1

Ten magnificent views of superb mountain scenery in colors.
A terrific bargain set at $1.00
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write for Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, Inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933

now, more than ever

Summertime is Movie-time

And Revere makes it easier than ever for you to own a superb new movie camera!

All the fun of an entire summer is yours to re-live, re-enjoy, when you own a Revere movie camera! It's easy as taking snapshots to capture for always the action of children at play, the sportsman with his hobby, the family on vacation—all in breathtaking natural color. Every Revere camera is precision engineered to give you the ultimate in performance and convenience at the lowest prices. Extra features, beauty, and value are all part of Revere's promise to you, no matter which model you choose. See them all—there's a Revere camera for every need and budget—at your dealer now!

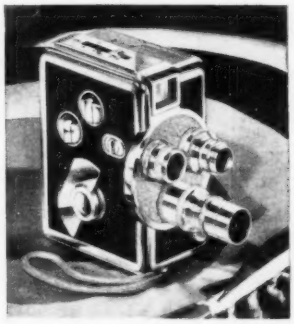
REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Revere "50" 8mm Camera

Now! The camera that's the talk of the entire photographic world! Nothing like it anywhere for comparable quality and price. Ultra compact and lightweight, the sensational Revere "50" provides operating ease and brilliant results even more expensive cameras can't match. "Drop In" loading provides spool film economy with magazine load ease. Extra-long lens shade protects fine lens and allows closer shooting into the sun. Also has a host of other Revere "extras" for your extra convenience and pleasure. Truly, a sensational camera at a sensational price. With F2.8 coated lens, inc. tax, **$49.50**

Revere "40"
8mm Magazine Camera

Magazine loading for less than the usual cost of a spool film camera! Features the fastest and simplest magazine loading ever devised—plus an exclusive new adjustable view-finder that coincides finder to lens by a flick of the finger. Other "luxury" features include: five speeds, single frame exposure, footage indicator, continuous run, exposure guide, and interchangeable lens mount. With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, **$99.50**



Revere "44"
8mm Magazine Turret Camera

Everything needed for advanced movie-making—at a price that defies comparison! Quick, easy magazine loading . . . 3-lens turret versatility that allows shooting three views of a subject from the same position . . . streamlined, adjustable view-finder . . . five operating speeds . . . and many other outstanding features that make this ultra-compact and lightweight camera a marvel of photographic excellence. With F2.8 coated lens, tax included, **$129.50**

Revere

8mm—16mm Cameras and Projectors

IT'S PHOTOGRAPHY UNLIMITED

with the

MASTER REFLEX

2¼ x 2¼

With super coated Meyer Primotar F 3.5 lens

Write for descriptive booklet, accessory list and name of nearest dealer to Dept. M-12.

The camera that says take *what* you want, *when you want to take it!* A full range of interchangeable lenses, extension tubes and adaptors extend your picture-taking horizons from photomicrography to long-range telephoto work. The strobe and flash-synchronized 1 to 1/1000th second focal plane shutter covers any action from still life to super-speed sports photography. Automatic!—a single lever winds the film and cocks the shutter in one swift thrust. And the world-famous fully color-corrected lenses yield razor-sharp blow-ups or breathtaking transparencies. Freedom from parallax . . . double exposure preventive . . . built-in self-timer. In value and performance, no camera can match it. See it at your dealer now!

$185.00 Fair Traded
Fed. Tax. Incl.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

E

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool that destroys Surface Static Electricity

The Polonium STRIP Does the Trick!

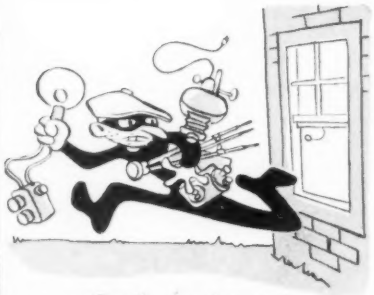
- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Amateur 1" Model $4.95
Professional 3" Model $12.50

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
2154 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, California



Costly equipment going going gone!

Theft, fire, accidental loss or damage... they *can* happen to your costly equipment. But the loss need not cost you money... it won't... if your cameras, enlargers, light meters, etc. are adequately covered by a Hartford Camera Floater Policy. For only 5¢ a day you can be insured up to $1,000. Investigate this low cost protection. Ask your Hartford agent or your insurance broker for full details... or mail this coupon today.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send sample policy and rates for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

are separated and "stand up" in the frame—will reveal on film the realistic "feel" of the rugged country. Use of low angles, combined with cross-light, will aid in effectively capturing this quality that first impresses you when you see the scene with your own eyes. Shadows will accentuate ridges, roads and trails will appear indented—the over-all picture will be more realistic. To make mountains seem even higher than they actually are, keep the peaks close to the top of the frame—implying that they are trying to burst out of the picture because of their sheer height. Use foreground objects—a climber, a signpost, or a tree—so that your lens encompasses a great expanse, beginning in the immediate foreground and extending as far as the eye can see. Your wide-angle will place your audience within the scene and avoid that "looking-through-a-tunnel" effect, obtained when your regular or telephoto shoots the same shot, and records a narrow angle with its outer confines at a great distance from the cameraman's eye.

To suggest great speed—filming a fast auto, for instance—choose a low camera angle, with the horizon just above the frame line, and employ a wide-angle lens. Placing your camera low, and close to the subject's travel, will impart long, sleek lines to your auto as it quickly approaches from a speck in the distance, and becomes larger and higher in the frame. The wide-angle objective will create the impression that the vehicle is further away than it actually is because its size will be small in relation to the frame area. The car will *appear* to cover a greater distance than it actually does, because the shorter the focal length, the greater the apparent linear distance between objects. The moving image, because of the wide field of view, will remain in the frame for a greater length of time. All this adds up to "stretching" distance and increasing speed—a professional trick that the amateur movie maker can easily borrow with resulting effectiveness.

The amateur is probably more acquainted with the wide-angle lens indoors, where its use in small rooms is mandatory. The small size rooms in the average home demand employment of the wide-angle lens to include sufficient coverage for a medium or long shot. A normal lens would require considerable panning to take in the action—very poor technique, even at its best. A family group around the fireplace, a crowded holiday table or a birthday party, can only be recorded properly with the short-focus lens—which covers approximately four times the area of the normal objective. Increased coverage may often be obtained by shooting through a door from an adjacent room—excluding the door frame itself. Choose a corner camera angle, if possible, so that two walls appear—giving the shot a three-dimensional aspect. Set your focus about one-third of the distance from your lens to the rear wall to achieve an overall sharpness.

Hollywood cinematographers choose a wide-angle lens to film model, miniature or other trick shots, involving scaled-down action. For such scenes the camera is placed at the eye-level of a similarly

35mm FILM

For Kodak, Argus, Leica and Other Cameras

AVAILABLE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES

ANSCO: Fino-pan, ultra speed & supreme

KODAK: Plus x, super xx, & background x

00 foot roll..... $1.40
00 foot roll, notched. 1.65
00 foot roll..... 2.40
00 foot roll, notched. 2.60
00 foot roll..... 4.75
00 foot roll, notched. 5.25

e notched film has the proper tongued cut-it at every 36 exposure with extra film lowed for loading cartridge or threading mera. ALL FILM SUPPLIED IN METAL CANS.

ip. wt., 100 ft. 2 lbs.; 200 ft. 2 lbs.; 400 ft. 3 lbs.

EW 8mm 200' EMPTY REELS

Made of sturdy steel, gray finish

5 for $1.00 *Ship. wt. (4 reels) 1 lb.*

JDAK AERO BROMIDE ENLARGING APER

A special close-out at a fraction of the original cost.

W #1, #2 in hermetically sealed cans 9⅜"x200' akes approximately 250, 8x10 enlargements.

$2.95* each weight 10 lbs. **3 rolls $8.50*** **12 rolls $34.20****

Ship. wt. (12 rolls) 115 lbs.

SW #1, #2, in hermetically sealed cans 7"x125' **3 rolls $5.50*** **20 rolls, $37.40****

Ship. wt. (20 rolls) 100 lbs.

SW #1, #2 3⅜"x200' **$1.65* ea.** **2 rolls, $2.95****

Ship. wt. (1 roll) 2 lbs.

***Assortment of contrast, indicate your choice.**
****Only 1 contrast, indicate your choice.**

IT'S CHEAPER WHEN YOU BUY 10, 20, 30, 50, 100 ROLLS

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON EACH ROLL OF FILM YOU SAVE UP TO 39¢!

PURCHASE YOUR ROLL FILM BY MAIL ORDER . . .

NATIONALLY KNOWN **KRYPTAR** FILM IS FULLY GUARANTEED

available in these popular sizes

- FINE GRAIN FILM
- WESTON 40 RATING

Famous KRYPTAR film is manufactured by one of the leading photographic firms in the U. S. Each roll of KRYPTAR film fully guaranteed — late 1953 dating.

Ship. wt. (10 rolls) 1 lb.

$1.95 FOR 10 ROLLS

20 rolls	$ 3.75
30 rolls	$ 5.50
50 rolls	$ 8.75
100 rolls	$16.50

35mm ANSCO COLOR DAYLIGHT

20 EXPOSURE RELOADS

$1.10 EACH 5 for $5.00

Ship. wt. (5 rolls) 1 lb.

FACTORY FRESH FULLY GUARANTEED

ANSCO A-47, 3½ GAL. SIZE FILM DEVELOPER
80% off regular price. minimum order: 2, 3½-gal. containers. **our price 50¢ ea.**

BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in { 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	45¢	90¢	$3.60

Ship. wt. (400 ft.) 2 lbs.

35mm BLACK & WHITE, 36 EXPOSURE CARTRIDGES, PANCHROMATIC, GUARANTEED FRESH! *Ship. wt. (4 rolls) 1 lb.*
4 for $1.00 **12 for $2.75**

16mm BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTORS

UTILITY MODEL—750 WATT BULB

Consists of 2 cases complete with 12" speaker, cable, lamps, lens, amplifier—ready to operate—like new condition.

Brown simulated alligator leatherette cases, unmarked and unscratched—limited amount available—order immediately while supply lasts.

Shipped collect by railway express. . . **$195** Complete

Ansco COLOR PRINTON

3¼" x 50 Ft.

Ship. wt. 2 lbs. **$7.50** Save by buying Printon in Bulk

THIS ROLL OF MOVIE FILM FREE

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONE ROLL OF BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM GIVEN FREE WITH EACH ORDER OF 6 ROLLS

- TREMENDOUS CLEARANCE SALE
- ALL FILM FULLY GUARANTEED
- COLOR FILM AT THE PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

Film manufactured by nationally known firm. All film is GUARANTEED. Late 1953 dating. Price of film includes FREE processing and return postage.

	COLOR	B & W Weston 50
8mm roll, 25 ft. double Ship. wt. (6 rolls) 2 lbs.	$2.75	$1.25
16mm roll, 100 ft. Ship. wt. (6 rolls) 4 lbs.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag., 80 ft. Ship. wt. (6 rolls) 5 lbs.	4.95	2.75

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM

SIZES #616, #116 A.S.A. 50

U. S. Government Surplus—Fully Guaranteed. We purchased at an unusually low price ½ million rolls, manufactured by a world-famous film manufacturer. Reg. 60c per roll.

OUR PRICE, 20 ROLLS $3.00

Ship. wt. (20 rolls) 3 lbs.

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS. *To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by check, cash, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.*

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY . . . $AVE DOLLARS!
EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, 243 WEST 55th STREET, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS . . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATment automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM. NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

35mm FAITHFUL DUPLICATES

6 FOR 1.00

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed and mounted.....1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 each
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed.....1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 each
PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE. RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME, ANSCO OR EKTACHROME!!

WALLET SIZE.....$.25 each 5 for 1.00 4x.....50 each 5 for 2.00
2x.....30 each 8 for 2.00 5x.....90 each 4 for 3.10
3x.....45 each 6 for 2.00 8x.....1.70 each 3 for 4.60

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

—OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER— • Any 12 wallet size 1.98

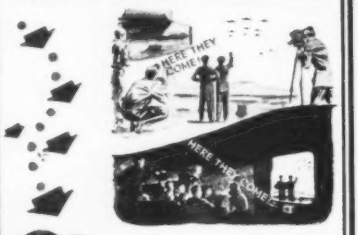
NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplications solicited.

48-HOUR SERVICE For COLOR PRINTS ON OUR PREMISES. minimum order $1.00 (No C.O.D.'s)

ON ALL ORDERS OF $15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted. ON ALL ORDERS OF $25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Guaranteed Results!



Shoot 16mm talking pictures with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera . . . $695.00 with money-back guarantee.

Write for free illustrated folder.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

16mm SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

VACUUMATE

FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS

The SUPER VAPORATE

PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes

■ ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM

Brittle Film Rejuvenated

Laboratories In Key Cities Thruout U.S.
Write for Information Now
VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y.

Be a TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-3
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

New, Improved SLIDE SAVERS

The Sure Way to Protect and File Valuable Slides

Your irreplaceable 3¼" x 4" Lantern Slides stay safe—and at your finger tips—in a sturdy Nega-File Slide File. Improved, all-wood construction makes file dent and bend proof—a perfect container for those once-in-a-lifetime slides you'll be taking this Summer. All three slide savers are made of well-seasoned, walnut-finished hardwood and are equipped with strong, brass-plated hardware. Tight-fitting lock corner joints provide extreme rigidity and air tightness—guard against dust, dirt, dampness and quick changes of temperature. Exclusive Angle Groove filing feature gives you finger-tip reference to any slide for quick identification without complete removal from chest. Nega-Files are made for all standard size slides. Illustrated are three sizes of Portable Units for 3¼" x 4" slides.

No. 34-25 for 25 slides, $5.45; No. 34-50 for 50 slides, $8.75; No. 34-100 for 100 slides, $10.95.

Write for free Catalog and Filing Handbook today.

These are just three of many quality items manufactured by Nega-File and stocked by leading photo dealers everywhere.

THE NEGA-FILE CO
NEGA FILE
EASTON PENNA

scaled observer. Such careful choice of lens and camera angle results in utmost realism and allows miniatures to be "cut-in" with "live action" without detection. You, too, can use your wide-angle lens to shoot your children's toys from an extremely low angle. The modern, beautifully designed, scale models of road-scrapers, dump trucks, fire engines and steam shovels offer a marvelous opportunity to depict such realistic toys in action. Begin a movie of your boy at play with a screen-filling shot of his model actually working—be certain he moves it slowly to prevent jerkiness—then pull back to show the toy together with its youthful operator.

A handy but seldom employed use of the wide-angle lens is for shooting large full-frame close-ups of small objects. Since the wide-angle objective can be focused much closer than other lenses—six inches in many cases—it is ideal for shooting at very short distances, without the addition of supplementary lenses or extension tubes.

The wide-angle lens is especially valuable under poor lighting conditions, indoors or out, when a large aperture is necessary but as great a depth as possible is desirable. Even wide open, the wide-angle objective possesses an extraordinary depth of field.

If you find it absolutely necessary to hand-hold your movie camera, the use of the short-focus lens will minimize camera weave or shakiness, common to such shooting. The wide-angle lens, because of its greater covering power, spreads out the "jiggle" over a wider area, thus making it less apparent.

A few precautions should be observed when shooting with wide-angle lenses. It is important to use the correct finder objective. The area seen in the viewfinder should correspond closely to that photographed. While it is possible to make mental allowance for a finder which is incorrect—say a 15-mm finder with a 17-mm lens—it requires constant alertness.

Indoors, be certain that your lights cover the area your lens records. Many amateur filmers concentrate too much light on the center of the action—leaving the corners unilluminated. A wide-angle lens emphasizes this fault, so that the resulting film gives the impression it was shot in a long hallway. Always light the area you are shooting, regardless of the lens you use. While this is a small problem with normal and tele lenses, it requires careful handling for the wider field covered by the shorter objective.

Never use a wide-angle lens for close-ups of people—unless you desire a weirdly distorted caricature of the person! The terrific foreshortening inherent in the wide-angle will be at its worst in such close-ups. The nose—since it is closer to the lens—will be larger, while the ears, and back of the head, will drop off alarmingly—because they appear further back than they actually are. While you may want to play with the wide-angle lens for comedy effects—don't ever use it for serious filming of this sort.

Pan shots demand extreme care, particularly indoors, where the rapidly changing, foreshortened perspective, will

only 10% DOWN — BUY NOW... PAY LATER

USE THE GENERAL'S FAMOUS "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN

JUST FOLLOW THESE THREE EASY STEPS:

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5, (whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. Mail your order, down payment, and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, age, your employer for last 2 years, & 2 references.

COMPLETE GRAPHIC OUTFITS

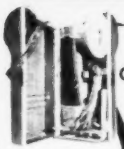
Brand new 1951 models complete with F 4.7 Optar lens in flash synchro shutter, Graflite flashgun with 7" reflector, cord and encircling bracket, Kalart Range-finder, film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders.

4"x5" CROWN GRAPHIC with above accessories — $261.10. **$26.10** DN AS LITTLE AS **$15.99** MO

4"x5" SPEED GRAPHIC with above accessories — $299.50 **$29.50** DN AS LITTLE AS **$18.38** MO

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

Save over 50% on Brand New powell REPEATER flash



Regularly ~~$140.75~~
Complete Outfit $69.50
Only $6.50 Down

	Regular Price	Sale Price
Powell Repeater Flash	$85.00	$42.50
Powell AC Power Pack	12.00	6.00
Powell Battery Pack	24.25	12.13
Powell Carrying Case	19.50	9.75
	~~$140.75~~	~~$70.38~~
	Complete,	$69.50

- 10,000 flashes from new GE 114T Flash Tube Guaranteed
- New Parabolic Type Reflector
- Light weight
- Synchronizes with any camera
- Bracket mounts any camera
- Guaranteed for one full year

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

SAVE ON BRAND NEW 27 Pc. ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $69.50. Complete with 4 Optical Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film. All brand new for only $84.50.

$8.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS **$5.00** per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

BRAND NEW BOLEX 16 mm OUTFIT

Bolex H-16 Leader Camera complete with 1" F 1.9 Lytar Lens. Complete all brand new for only $299.50.

$29.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS **$18.38** per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

USED EQUIPMENT

(OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE)

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

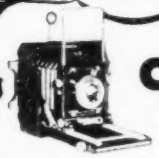
To insure prompt delivery include down payment or deposit with order

	Price	Down Payment
VOIGHTLANDER BESSA "66" F/4.5 Lens	$ 39.50	$ 5.00
SUPER IKONTA, F/3.5 Tessar, R.F. Lens	49.95	5.00
ZEISS IKON C, F/3.5 Novar Lens	44.50	6.00
IKONTA B, F/3.5 Novar	29.95	5.00
VOIGHTLANDER BESSA II, F/4.5 Heliar, R.F. Lens	99.50	10.00
KODAK REGENT "120" F/3.8 Xenar R. F.	32.00	5.00
KODAK MONITOR "620" F/4.5, 1/400 Shutter	42.50	5.00
KODAK TOURIST, F/4.5, 1/400 Shutter	72.50	7.00
POLAROID LAND	59.50	6.00

BRAND NEW SPECIALS

SIXTOMAT light meter	$ 14.95	Cash Only
METRAPHOT light meter for Leica	32.50	
G. E. DW 68 light meter	19.95	
ALBERT PRINTERS	6.95	

SAVE ON NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OUTFIT



Century Graphic, F 4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder and 10 Flash Bulbs. Complete Outfit, $139.50.

$13.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS **$8.58** per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NEW 1952 GUARANTEED ROLLEI'S

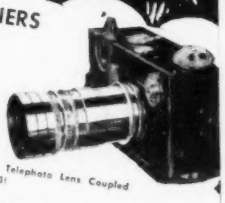
Every Rollei sold by the General carries the original factory guarantee plus the General's Life-Time Guarantee. Rollei's entering the U.S. without manufacturer's manifest are not subject to guarantee —Buy from the General for complete protection on your investment.

Automatic Rolleiflex F/3.5 Tessar, with case, $285.00 complete.	Automatic Rolleiflex—F/3.5 Xenar, with case, $265.00 complete.	Rolleicord III F/3.5 Xenar, with case, complete $149.50
$28.00 DOWN	**$26.00** DOWN	**$14.50** DOWN
AS LITTLE AS **$17.50** mo.	AS LITTLE AS **$16.27** mo.	AS LITTLE AS **$9.19** mo.

G.I.'s Stateside or Overseas, you too can buy on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan. Just send down payment and letter from commanding officer.

ARGUS C3 OWNERS BRING 'EM CLOSE-UP!

with the Tele-Sandmar TRU-TELEPHOTO LENS



The First and Only Interchangeable Telephoto Lens Coupled with Range-Finder for the Argus C3!

- 4" (100 mm) F 4.5
- Quickly interchangeable, easily installed—
- Automatically coupled to rangefinder
- "Click" diaphragm stops
- Four hard-coated elements, fully color-corrected
- Built-in sunshade and filter holder
- Two lens caps — for front and rear

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE! Only $69.50 **6.95** DOWN AS LITTLE AS **6.04** per month

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. 752, Chicago 45, Ill.

Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago	On Chicago's North Side	In Joliet, Ill
MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART	6422 N WESTERN AVE	31 WEST VAN BUREN

Tiffen

"PHOTAR"® COLOR CORRECTION FILTERS

COATED AND NON-COATED FILTERS

- All black and white filters supplied in solid optical glass with color and size engraved on shockproof outer ring.
- All color correction filters supplied in a new type of dye cemented between selected glass creating a filter that will not be affected by heat, cold or humidity.
- All filters UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE against separation and color fading.
- Each filter packaged in custom made transparent sturdy plastic case to protect against scratching and dust. Easy identification of color and size.

FOR ALL FILMS	BLACK & WHITE FILMS	ANSCO COLOR FILM
Portraits +1	Yellow 1	Conversion #10
Portraits +2	Yellow 2	Conversion #11
Portraits +3	Red 1	Conversion #12
Neutral Density	Green 1	Ultra-Violet-15
2x, 4x	Orange	Ultra-Violet-16
Centering Lens		Ultra-Violet-17

KODACHROME AND EKTACHROME FILMS

Haze #1	#85-B	#81-D
Skylight #1-A	#81	#81-E F
Haze #2-A	#81-A	#2-B Flash
Blue #80	#81-B	#1-D Flash
Type A #85	#81-C	#2-D Flash

Complete instructions for use enclosed with each filter. All Black and White filters supplied in solid optical glass.

PRICE LIST

SIZE	COATED	NON-COATED
21.5mm	$1.50	$1.35
Series #5	2.25	1.70
Series #6	2.75	2.00
Series #7	4.50	3.25
Series #8	7.00	5.50
Series #9	10.00	8.00

Trade Mark Registered U.S. Pat. Office

Tiffen Select-A FILTER SAFE

HOLDS *6 Filters Adapter Ring Lens Shade*

- Push button filter selector
- Molded Strap Loop
- Positive snap closure
- Filters held securely
- Filters held apart
- Filters visible—no mistake
- Small . . . compact
- Be "FILTER-SAFE," not sorry

SERIES #5 ..... $2.50
SERIES #6 ..... $2.75

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TO OUR NEW ADDRESS

Tiffen MANUFACTURING Corporation
617-621 SACKETT ST.—BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

cause walls to "tumble" as the camera is revolved. Buildings will be distorted, outdoors, in the same manner. Such linear distortion will be most distressing near the sides of the frame. Buildings in tight quarters are best filmed with a non-moving camera.

Don't switch from a wide-angle to a telephoto in rapid succession. The background will appear far away in the former shot, while in the latter it will seem very close. Two such successive shots will produce a startling effect. Your wide-angle lens will establish a definite relationship between your background and the persons or objects in mid-distance. Suddenly switching to a telephoto destroys this relationship, and brings the background up close, because of the "squeezing" action of the long lens. You can easily avoid this, by either moving up with the normal lens, for the following shot, or by changing your camera angle so that the background is different. Rotating your lenses—wide-angle, normal and then telephoto, in progression—will help, if you can't change position. The background will then move up gradually and avoid an abrupt change.

Many wide-angle lenses are available in both focusing and fixed-focus mounts. Since the short-focus lens possesses such tremendous depth, the question naturally arises: "What are the advantages of purchasing the objective in the higher cost focusing mount? Wouldn't the fixed-focus lens—pre-set by the manufacturer for the hyperfocal distance at the widest aperture—do just as good a job?" The answer is both yes and no.

The fixed-focus lens is the smarter buy for eight millimeter camera owners. The fantastic depth possessed by a 6.5-mm, 7-mm or 9-mm objective, even wide-open, makes focusing almost ridiculous! However, 16-mm filmers who really want to be critical, and who desire the utmost out of their lenses, will find it worth the difference to buy the optic in a focusing mount. Its use in extreme close-up shooting can be considered sufficient to offset the extra cost. For travel, or other outdoor filming at small apertures, the fixed focus lens will do the job admirably whether you use an eight or a sixteen millimeter camera.

Don't overdo use of the wide-angle lens—employ it for opening long shots, for low-angle medium shots and for close-ups of small objects. Utilize its many advantages for travel filming, for indoor shooting and for movie making under adverse conditions. Inject variety in your filming through careful selection of various focal lengths as your movie progresses. Only through contrast shooting with your other lenses will the peculiar attributes and dramatic impact of the wide-angle objective be appreciated.

Choose the wide-angle lens—whether it's the conventional short-focus lens with its seemingly insignificant bit of glass, or the modern reverse telephoto type—to enhance *your* home movies. Take advantage of the depth, separation, third-dimensional plasticity and simplicity in handling, of the wide-angle lens—to produce professional results with amateur ease.—

America's Favorite COLOR PRINT CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ Now 25¢

"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1 75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3 00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1 50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2 75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd) /120-620 - $1 00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

Dept. 27-A Box 4203 Washington, D. C.

Hartley FIELD LENS

makes ground glass

10 TIMES

BRIGHTER

SIZES FOR ALL REFLEX CAMERAS 4.95 AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER

THE HARTLEY CO.

1087 MANZANITA AVE. • PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

HYDRAM

Added to most regular developers—enables you to shoot at

10 TIMES RATED FILM SPEEDS

YOU DON'T NEED A FAST LENS!

Get pictures in poor light WITHOUT FLASH OR FLOOD. No added treatments or changes in developing procedure required. Grain characteristics remain essentially unchanged. HYDRAM also produces snappy Electronic Flash negatives without need for over-developing. Used and recommended by leading press and professional photographers. Dollar size treats up to 30 quarts of developer. At your dealer, or sent postpaid with full instructions for only $1.00. Get HYDRAM today!

CHICAGO PHOTO PRODUCTS
3700-BG Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Wherever you are... for the BEST "BUY" or TRADE See or Write Bass

Quality since 1910

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation earned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 226B- Chicago 14, Ill.

BROOKS

The West Coast's Most Complete Photographic Equipment store, specializing in fast mail order deliveries, rapid service by factory-trained technicians, and one of the largest selections of fine lenses in the country.

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER

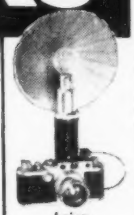
Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **299.50**

COMPLETE BOLEX H-16 OUTFIT

Above PLUS 17mm Wollensak f/2.7 ctd. W.A. and 3" f.4. Telephoto. **349**

Bell & Howell Autoload 16mm Mag. camera #153B, f1.9 coated lens, new 129.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master 16mm Mag. camera #153BA, f1.9 coated lens, new 169.50
Above, Plus W.A. & 3" lenses, new 249.00

	New	L. New
Cine Special II f1.9 Ektar lens	960.00	750.00
Cine Special I, f1.9		425.00
Auricon Sound Camera	695.00	595.00
Cine Pathe, now avail.	395.00	



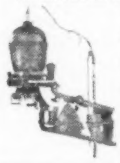
Leica Specialists

On the staff at Brooks is a factory-trained E. Leitz technician

LEICA

Brand new Leica IIIF with built-in flash synchronization. Body only with your present IIIC (subject to inspection). Keep the lens on your present Leica **99.50**

	New	L. New
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar ctd.	209.10	
Leica IIIF without lens	221.00	
Leica IIIf f2 Summitar ctd.	384.20	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00	209.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	159.00
35mm Summaron f3.5 ctd.	122.40	89.00
50mm Nikkor f1.4	198.00	159.00
50mm Summitar f2	187.00	119.00
50mm Summarit f1.5	272.00	198.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	459.00	359.00
85mm Nikkor f2 ctd.	175.50	139.00
90mm Elmar f4 chrome	132.60	89.50
135mm Hektor f4.5 ctd.	165.00	114.50
200mm Telyt f4.5 ref. hous.	336.00	249.00
300mm Kilfitt w/ reflex housing	284.50	
Focomat Enlarger Model 1c	147.00	
Focomat Enlarger Model IIA Auto focus w/50mm & 95mm lens, 35mm & 2¼x3¼	390.00	
Leica-Meter	24.00	
Model IIIf flash	24.00	



BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT

Busch 4 x 5 Pressman, ctd. 5" Ektar lens in flash comp. With Kalart Rangefinder, revolving back double extension bellows, precision workmanship **129.50**

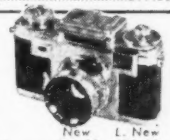
Optical Viewfinder 8.95
Busch Flash gun 14.95
Brand New 2¼ x 3¼ Busch, 4" ctd. Xenar in Comp. Synch. w/cupd. R.F. 129.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic with coupled rangefinder f4.5 Xenar in flash compur shutter — new 179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic with coupled rangefinder f4.5 Xenar in flash compur shutter, flash gun — new 219.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 coated Ektar in flash compur shutter — new 179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 coated Ektar in flash compur shutter, flash gun — new 219.50

ROLLEIFLEX — ROLLEICORD

The Rolleiflex 1952 Automatic with MX Compur Rapid Synchro.
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Xenar w/case, new 265.00
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar w/case, new 285.00
1952 Rolleicord III w/f3.5 Xenar w/case, new 149.00

ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES

Rolleiflex filters bayonet mt. w/case, ea. 5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case 18.69



ZEISS CAMERAS

From the American Zone in Germany. Complete with built in synchronization, self-timing device and single window type rangefinder and viewfinder.

	New	L. New
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	444.00	279.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	299.00
Contax IIIA with built in light meter, latest design, f1.5 Sonnar	534.00	
35mm Biogon for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
35mm Biogon for II & III f2.8		102.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 ctd. Sonnar		89.00

VACATION SPECIALS! USED CAMERA BARGAINS • GUARANTEED A FULL YEAR!

ROLLEICORD f3.5 Carl Zeiss Triotar 69.50
Kodak Reflex, ctd. 69.50
Ciroflex f3.5 ctd. Wollensak flash synch. 69.50
Korelle Reflex f2.8 Tessar 99.00
Primar flex f2.8 Trioplan, like new 179.00
Retina II f2.8 lens, cpld. R.F. 69.10
Retina I Miniature Camera, f3.5 ..... 39.50
Kodak 35, cpld. R.F. 39.50
Praktiflex f2.9 Victor, new 39.50
Contax S f2 ctd. Biotar, new 239.00
Medalist I f3.5 Ektar 89.50
Medalist II f3.5 Ektar, like new 179.50
Super Ikonta B ctd. f2.8 Tessar, flash 149.00
Super Ikonta BX ctd. w/built in meter f2.8 Tessar, like new 189.00
Bell & Howell Sportster, f2.5 ..... 49.50
Revere 8mm Movie Camera, f2.5 ..... 39.50
Eastman Kodak 8mm, f1.9, Mod. 60 ..... 59.85
Revere Mag. 16mm, f2.5 like new 89.00
Eastman Kodak Mag. 16mm, f1.9 ..... 99.00

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

2¼ x 3¼ LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA with Multi-focus viewfinder and rangefinder. Equipped with 65mm Angulon f/6.8, 105mm Xenar f/3.5, and 180mm Tele-Xenar f/5.5. The complete Press-View camera! 575.00

Lenses for Linhof Cameras

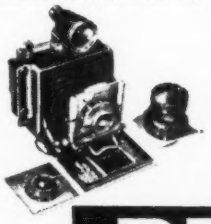
65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon in Comp. Synch., W.A. for 2¼x3¼ 54.25
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., W.A. for 4x5 ..... 56.96
120mm f6.3 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., W.A. for 5x7 ..... 85.00
6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter 145.00
6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter 76.00
7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter 167.50
8¼" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter 177.50
8½" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter 127.35
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter 100.00
270mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter 134.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter 179.00

Schneider Convertibles

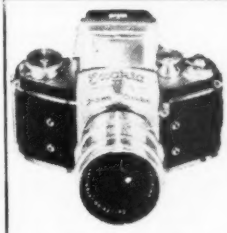
Symmar 135mm, 210mm, 260mm f6.8 in Compur synch. MX synch. shutter 62.05
Symmar 180mm, 285mm, 355mm f6.8 in Compur synch. 91.80
Symmar 210mm, 325mm, 405mm f6.8 in Compur synch. 101.40

Linhof Accessories

Linhof Multiscope Optical Viewfinder 87.50
Sportsfinder 13.75
DeLuxe Combination case, all leather for 4x5 & accessories 45.00
Reporter Tripod 33.00
Professional DeLuxe Geared Tripod 169.95



4x5 Super Technika with 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar synchro 359.75
4x5 Super Technika w/150mm f/4.5 Press Xenar Synchro 375.75
4x5 Super Technika with 127mm and 90mm f6.8 Angulon 442.00
4x5 Super Technika with above lenses and 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar 560.00
5x7 Super Technika with Multi-focus Rangefinder, Sports Finder, blank lensboard, blank scale slide, no lens 449.75
5x7 Super Technika with 210mm f4.5 Xenar 577.10



EXAKTA VX

With Preset Diaphragm

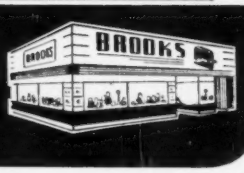
One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . with ground glass focusing that gives you the exact picture you see. The ideal camera for everyone — from amateur to professional, artist to scientist — who takes pictures.

Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon 247.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, with wastlevel Reflex Viewfinder 269.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, with waistlevel Reflex Viewfinder 343.00
Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar 199.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar 239.00
Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V 50.00
Genuine leather Eveready Case for Exakta Model V-X 12.00
35mm Retrofocus f2.5 w. a. 99.50
38mm f5.7 Berthiot 39.95
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar w. a. 99.00
40mm f4.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz w. a. 74.50
75mm f1.5 Biotar 216.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar 68.00
90mm f1.8 Angeneux 149.50
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan 81.60
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar 60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar 75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz 55.95
180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 82.95
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 132.15
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 199.50
Bellows Attachment 44.50
Set of 3 Extension Tubes w/2 Adapters, Original Ihagee 24.00
Set of 3 Extension Tubes, Domestic 14.50

NEW REDUCED PRICE! Brand New Exa
35mm single-lens reflex camera with coated f/2.9 lens 89.00
Trade Your Present Camera for a VX

A few left—
New Exakta II w/f3.5 Tessar "T" ctd. 149.50
New Exakta II w/f2 Biotar "T" ctd. 199.50
Case 9.50

BROOKS *Cameras*



45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE • EXbrook 2-7348

Don't Wait—one month to go

1952 PHOTOGRAPHY $

Interesting . . . exciting

This big annual event is of importance to everyone who takes photographs, whether for diversion or as a profession—so send in your best pictures!

- **SEPARATE PRIZES** for Black-and-White, and for Color Prints or transparencies.
- **NO LIMIT** on the number of Black-and-White or Color entries from any contestant.
- **PRIZE-WINNERS** will be announced in the December 1952 issue.
- **GRAND OPENING** exhibition of prize-winning pictures to be held in New York City.
- **TRAVELING EXHIBITS** for international showings in principal cities of the world.

Rules of contest

1 The Contest is open to all persons, except employees of PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. CONTEST OPENS MARCH 7 and CLOSES JULY 15, 1952. No entry fee is required.

2 There will be a Black-and-White Division and a Color Division; each will be judged separately. Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted by any entrant, in conformity with the following regulations: Color prints and /or transparencies must be submitted separately from black-and-white entries. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size, in either Division, although 5x7 or larger prints are preferred. No acknowledgment of receipt of entries will be sent, unless entrants enclose an addressed postal card to be signed and returned.

3 Prints may be either mounted or unmounted; this is optional with entrants.

4 Hand-colored black-and-white prints (tinted with oil-paints, water-color, pastel, etc.) are not eligible as Contest entries; however, chemically-toned prints are acceptable.

5 Pictures which have been published in, or accepted for publication or are under consideration by any other photographic magazine, are not eligible. Publication in any other medium does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

6 Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please print or type-write the information requested on the blank. Additional entry blanks are obtainable from photo dealers and finishers, or direct from the Contest Editor of PHOTOGRAPHY if request is accompanied by a self-addressed and stamped envelope.

7 All prints and transparencies will be held for judging after July 15, 1952, and no entries will be returned until after announcement of the winners has been published in the December, 1952 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. Pictures which did not win prizes will then be returned as quickly as possible, *provided that self-addressed and stamped envelope, or addressed label and postage*, were contained in the same package in which each lot of entries was sent. *Do not send postage separately for return.* The Contest Editor cannot enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

8 Prize-winning pictures, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of PHOTOGRAPHY. All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of PHOTOGRAPHY.

9 Judges in the Contest will be the editors of PHOTOGRAPHY. Their decisions will be final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

10 Address all entries to Contest Editor, PHOTOGRAPHY, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Final entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of July 15, 1952. Prize-winners will be announced in the December, 1952 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. While exercising the utmost care in handling entries, PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no reponsibility for loss or damage of Contest entries.

11 Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the Bonds. Prize-winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, a check in the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award.

12 FOREIGN ENTRANTS: The above rules apply to all entries, except that prints and transparencies submitted by persons residing in foreign countries are eligible for consideration only if accompanied by return postage. International Reply Coupons are acceptable as postage.

$25,000.00* International Picture Contest

*In United States Savings Bonds (Series E) plus Trophies and Certificates of Award

280 Prizes

Black-and-White			Color			Total
1st	U. S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$2,000	1st	U. S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	$2,000	$ 4,000
2nd	U. S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	1,000	2nd	U. S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	1,000	2,000
3rd	U. S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	750	3rd	U. S. Savings Bond plus Trophy	750	1,500
4th	U. S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	500	4th	U. S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	500	1,000
5th	U. S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	250	5th	U. S. Savings Bond plus Plaque	250	500
50	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	100	50	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	100	10,000
70	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	50				3,500
100	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each	25				2,500
					GRAND TOTAL	$25,000

** In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.*

Final closing date: July 15, 1952

Use this entry blank

Each one of your entries must be accompanied by a filled-in entry blank provided here, or a facsimile of it. Your photo dealer or your finisher has additional blanks on hand should you need them; or you can obtain entry blanks from the Contest Editor of PHOTOGRAPHY. Your request for more blanks should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.

* Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Bonds will be delivered in denominations requested by prize winners. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock and will bear the hand-lettered name of the winner.

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT)

Contest Editor, PHOTOGRAPHY
270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

1952

Please enter the enclosed picture in the PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1952. It is submitted in accordance with the rules, which I have read.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

Picture Title..... Have You a Model Release?.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used..... Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop..... Shutter Speed.....

Film Used..... Filter.....

Lighting..... Paper.....

Published before?..... Where?.....

CAUTION: Postage *must* accompany entry if you want this picture returned in the event that it does not win a prize (See Rule 7).

COLOR-© BALANCED PROJECTION

for 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 Slides

BUILT RIGHT INTO THE CASE!

GoldE

Reflex

300 WATTS ***BLOWER COOLED***

Glorify your color slides with brilliant, big-as-life projection. Get the **Golde** REFLEX—America's *finest* projector. *DOUBLE VALUE;* 2x2 Adapters with every REFLEX give you *two* projectors for the price of one.

Performance-proved and tested **GoldE** features give you more lasting value:

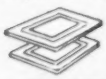
1. Rotilt.
2. Spring Finger Condenser Mounts
3. Automatic Leveler
4. S-m-o-o-t-h Slide Transport

Cast aluminum construction—powerful, noiseless blower cooling, perma-fix focus—exclusive finger-tip controls—quality 6½" F:4 coated, anastigmat lens.

Complete with lamp *and* deluxe tweed case. *Built right into the case!* (F.E.T. inc.) **$86.50**

Write for free "Projector Gems" Booklet.

YOUR PRECIOUS TRANSPARENCIES are bound to be safer in **GoldE** aluminum dust-proof binders. Complete with glass and changeable title labels.



REFLEX 2¼x2¼ Binders
Box of 12.....$1.85
Box of 50..... 7.00

SNAP-IT 2x2 Binders
Box of 20.....$2.15
Box of 100..... 9.95

At better camera dealers everywhere

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE

Brightest Name in Slide Projection

1220 W. MADISON STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

© COPYRIGHT 1952

A New Approach to Family Pictures

(Continued from page 46)

pants, and bathroom floors with photographic chemicals. I have pried a wealth of technical information about strobes, natural light, and flashbulbs from such *Life* photographers as Wallace Kirkland, Loomis Dean, Frank Scherschel, Peter Stackpole, Leonard McCombe, Ed Clark, Hank Walker, and others, who were always kind enough to tell me what I did wrong. Luckily, in my particular occupation, I have access to the best teachers in the world.

It all started 15 years ago in Texas, when I saved $10 to buy a second-hand Argus; now I have finally sweated out a Rolleiflex, a Leica, a shelf full of photo albums, and a large stack of waiting bills.

After a fruitless search for a baby album to fit my precise needs, I finally settled on a standard, perfectly plain 11x 14 photo album, so that I could add more volumes as the boy and the family grew. This would give space for plenty of small intimate pictures, but would also allow generous room to enlarge any very good pictures to a full page.

When the long months finally had passed and the time came for Judy to go to the hospital, I thought I was all set, too. I had planned to use my 35-mm camera, figuring that it would be unobtrusive (I was rather shy about the doctors and nurses) and I could shoot in almost any kind of light with its fast lens. I was afraid that flashbulbs would be too disconcerting to the hospital staff, and would kill the mood, the way it all looked to the eye. Alas, the day we went to the hospital, I found the shutter hanging on my 35-mm camera, so I used a Rolleiflex the whole time, with a flashgun to bounce light off the ceiling for about half the pictures. This experience taught me the wisdom of checking equipment before starting to take pictures. If that faulty camera had ruined all the shots, there would have been no second chance, and the moment would have been lost forever.

I knew I couldn't get near the delivery room, and I was much too nervous to be allowed inside anyway, but I hoped to catch the feeling of what it was like for the waiting father. I wanted to shoot so that someday my son could look at the pictures and say, "So this is what the old man went through on the day I was born." Judy, my wife, was wonderful. Already initiated through three years of marriage to photo-journalism and an amateur photographer, she looked up from her hospital bed to the camera hanging around my neck, smiled, and patted my hand. Through the two days of waiting in the hospital for the baby, she never complained about my picture-taking of her ordeal.

Even in the state of nerves of an expectant father, I was able to outline just what sort of a story having a baby would make. I had to set the scene, of course: to show where it was happening, and I had to get the cast—the mother, the doctor, the nurse, and the waiting father and grandfather. Then the story would break down into: (1) The Wait; (2) The Ordeal; (3) The New Baby; and (4) The Reactions. I loaded plenty of film and bulbs into a camera bag, checked the batteries and shutter just once more, and put the gear into a corner of Judy's room. The vigil was on.

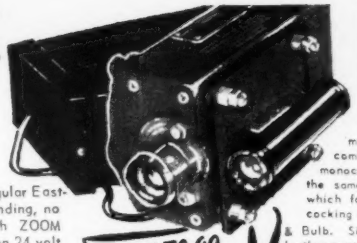
Looking back, I'm thankful I did take the pictures, if for no other reason than to keep me out of the way. I was so absorbed in not missing a shot that I had little time to fret and worry like most first-time fathers. It wasn't until the baby had actually arrived that I sat down with a case of shaky knees. Without the camera, I think I would have been walking on the walls.

The nurses and the doctors were the biggest barrier, in my delicate condition. Nobody forbade me to take pictures, but several times I heard giggles and titters from the nurses who had never seen such a strange picture-taking father. I was sure they thought I was cracking under the strain, and I began to wonder about it myself. I began to think that they really disapproved, that no one had ever taken pictures while waiting for his own baby, and I became so discouraged that I thought seriously of giving up. After all, I could get plenty of pictures of Judy and the baby later on. Maybe this was taking a hobby too seriously. What would people think? Then, sitting in the dark by Judy's bed as she slept, I realized that never again would she and I be at the hospital waiting for our firstborn. Maybe there would be other children in years to come, but this was the only time we would see the magic of a first baby happening to our own lives. "What would you rather have," I asked myself, "pictures of this great moment, or the approval of some tittering nurses you'll never see again?" That made up my mind.

The next day, as Judy began to feel the first labor pains, I got the two pictures that speak most eloquently of the agony of motherhood. I sat in her room only a short time after the pains began, but in that period I made two exposures. Because flashes might bother her, and to preserve the atmosphere of the dim white hospital room, I used only natural light. Shooting from chair level instead of a standing position gave the pictures a more intimate perspective. One was an overall picture of Judy in bed, biting her lip; I tried to include a lot of space in the composition, to get across something of the loneliness and isolation that a woman in pain feels as she lies on a hospital bed. Still, I wasn't quite satisfied. I had greatly admired the pictures that *Life* photographer Wayne Miller had shot of his wife's face as she lay in labor, but I didn't want to make merely a second-rate copy of his work. Then as a spasm of pain wracked Judy, I saw her hands reach back and grip the bars of the bed with all her strength. I waited, and as another spasm struck her, she did it a second time and I took a close-up of the hands. Nothing of the face showed, but the agony that was evident in those two hands gripping the metal bedstead seemed to me an intimate look at the ordeal of birth.

In our album, I use just these two pictures on a two-page spread. There is

Famous Gov't Surplus 16MM CAMERA



That famous "gun camera" used by the Navy and U.S.A.F. Now adapted to hand use for making professional or amateur movies. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for 3 SHUTTER SPEEDS– 16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Requires no winding, no film threading. Comes complete with ZOOM Range-finder & Battery Box. Operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. THIS IS A COMPLETE UNIT – Needs only film and batteries. Takes beautiful pictures in Black & White or Full Color.

READY TO GO 44.95

CONVERTED MODEL – Rebuilt with special adapter which FITS ANY STANDARD 16mm MOVIE LENS. Makes the above camera one of the finest of its type on the market. Available with or without lens but comes with adapter. WITHOUT LENS - 59.95

WITH ELGEET - f:1.9, 25mm lens - - - - 121.95

NOTE: Many other ELGEET & WOLLENSACK LENSES in Standard, Wide Angle & Telephoto available. Prices on request.

BATTERY BOX

Custom made to take single cell flashlight batteries to provide 24 volt power for operation of camera above. No wires to solder-no connections to make. Just insert batteries & its ready. Has clip to fasten to belt. 3.29

"ZOOM" Viewfinder

Has an amazing Telescopic action. Can be used on all 8 & 16mm movie cameras. Combined 5 focal lengths for 8mm and 2 focal lengths for 16mm cameras. Specify camera & lens size. ONLY 7.95

16mm FILM

In Genuine Eastman magazines. 50 feet of fresh Black & White film. Can be used in G.S.A.P. or most standard, 16mm magazine type, movie cameras. Price includes processing in our own plant. 2.75

Same in COLOR FILM – $6.00

HOLLYWOOD 8 & 16mm REWINDS

Takes 8 & 16mm film reels up to 400 ft. All steel construction with durable crackle finish and modern design. Has a convenient, combined drag brake. 8.39

FILM SPLICER

For 8 & 16mm film. Makes a clean, strong splice in 20 seconds. All stainless steel with precision scraper. 6.39

PORTABLE GLASS BEADED SCREEN

Adds lustrous, life-like brilliance to your pictures. Easily portable, fully adjustable for height and picture size. Sturdy metal stand has adjustable tripod legs. In three sizes.

Palley SCREEN SPECIAL

We Also carry "RADIANT" and "DA-LITE" screens.

30"x 40" 10.50 40"x 40" 11.95 37"x 50" 15.50

NEW! PHOTO TRIPOD

With friction lock, single control head. Precision machined body and leg hinges are made of dural. Highly polished to a gleaming finish. Extendable legs are of special hardwood in a natural finish. Can be extended to approx. 6 ft. Head tilts freely and is quickly locked into position by handle control. Ideal for large or small cameras, telescopes, etc. 7.95

DAVIDSON-STAR "D" TRIPOD

Fits any Movie or Still Camera. Head pans a complete 360 degrees & tilts forward & back a full 180 degrees. Single control, fluted, handle locks head in any position. Legs are triple-section for faster, easier set-ups and will not jam in sand, dirt or water. A knurled collet locks legs at height with a quarter turn. Has rubber tips. Aluminum alloy construction with lifetime lubricated, bronze bushings. Extends to 58½ inches - closes to 25½ inches. 14.99

230 PAGE 1952 CATALOG

Showing 1000's more **BARGAINS in NEW and WAR SURPLUS MERCHANDISE!** Photo and Optical Supplies, Clothing, Camping & Outdoor Supplies, Tools Machinery, Housewares, Elect. Supplies, etc. Send only 50¢ to cover cost of hndlg & mailing.

VU-AID COLORMASTER SLIDE PROJECTOR

For 35mm or 2"x 2" frame. Has f:3.5 lens with 4" focal length. Condenser & objective lens are held in strict tolerance to give maximum light transmission. All steel construction. Overall size: 5¼" x 5½"x 12¼". Available with 100 watt lamps. 9.95

PALLEY SUPPLY CO
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. FT
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

Tremendous Savings in WAR SURPLUS

ALPA REFLEX

Made in Switzerland by Swiss watchmakers. The only 35mm camera which combines a coupled range-finder AND a monocular REFLEX FOCUSING SYSTEM in the same unit. Has bayonet type lens mount which focuses from 3 ft. to inf. Automatic cocking shutter has speeds up to 1/1000, Time & Bulb. Single knob moves film and winds shutter. Body is pressed steel, leather covered & chrome plated. Ideal for all types of photography - indoor or outdoor with any 35mm film. Comes with ALFINON - 5cm - f:2.8 lens. 242.00

We also stock 8 other top quality lenses (including tele-raphic photo) for this camera. Write for complete information.

FAMOUS RICHOFLEX CAMERA

Has built-in flash synchronization for all standard equipment. Simple operation – fast, easy loading. Short cocking, compur type shutter and lens apertures from F:3.5 to F:22. Both lenses are 80mm focal length. Taking lens is fully anastigmatic coated and color corrected. Both lenses are precision coupled. All metal construction. Unconditionally guaranteed. Including leather case.

ONLY 38.50

NOTE: Our COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC DEPT., features many of the leading cameras, projectors, binoculars, lenses, darkroom equipment & accessories. Write us your requirements

CAMERA CASE

Made of genuine REXHYDE. Has 1 large section for camera, flashgun, lightmeter, etc and a smaller section for extra film, bulbs & gadgets. Waterproof, scuffproof and durable. Large section has full zipper top. Shoulder strap adj. Ideal "carry-all" for amateur or professional. 5.75

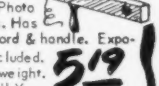
That FAMOUS – KINAX CADET

French made. Extremely sturdy. Simple to operate yet suitable for all practical uses. Take standard No. 620 roll film (2¼" x 3¼" picture). Has coated Kior, f:6.3 lens with f: stops to f:22. Full focusing mount. Shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/100 and bulb. Built-in flash synchronization. Convenient folding design. Eye-level;or waist-level viewfinder. An excellent "family" camera – ONLY 26.95

A PALLEY SPECIAL 16mm FILM REELS & CANS

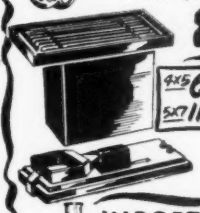
Full 400 ft. cap. Fits all stndrd. projectors, rewinds etc. Complete with can - ONLY 89¢

FLASH-CAMERA HOLDER



Holds movie or still camera between light source. Takes 2 - Photo flood or flash bulbs. Has switch, extension cord & handle. Exposure guide chart included. 16½" wide. Lightweight. ONLY 5.19

COLOR FILM TANK



4x5 6.90
5x7 11.50

Made of extra heavy Thermo-Set Plastic. Can be submersed in hot or cold water for temperature control in color work. Positively light tight. Has off-center pouring device to prevent chemical 'spotting' on film. Holds 8 film hangers and 1 quart of solution.

IMPORTED RESEARCH MICROSCOPE

A top quality, Laboratory Instrument Gives 50X – 1500X MAGNIFICATION. Universally used for the study of Bacteriology, Histology, Pathology, Biology, Botany, Criminology, Analysis, etc. NOT A CHEAP IMITATION! Has a revolving triple nose-piece, a large, fixed stage with a detachable, mechanical stage, two dry, achromatic Objectives (10X and 40X), one, oil immersion Objective (100X N.A. 1.25) and three Huygenian eye-pieces (5X, 8X, 15X. Also has adaptors available for such popular cameras as; Contax, Leica, KineExacta, etc. for the making of photomicrographs, etc. Write us for details. 179.00

Complete Model KHS

CLAMP-ON ANYWHERE LAMP

One of the handiest lights a photographer can own! Clamps on anywhere. Fully adjustable, swivel lets reflector move freely. Can be used with photoflood or photoflash lamps. Also used as reading lamp, work lamp, etc. Socket assembly, includes clamp, adjustable swivel, cord and plug.

Spot Reflector (5" dia.) 1.09
Parabolic Flood Reflector (9" dia.) 1.29 EA

Order from this Ad. All Prices Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accptd. from D & B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

TRADE GUNS

FOR CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT

Full List Price Allowed on Many Models

Get full list price for good, clean standard models of Winchester, Remington, Savage, Browning, Colt, S&W, etc., rifles, shotguns and handguns in trade on BRAND NEW Leica, Contax, Bell & Howell and other famous makes of still and motion picture cameras. Nation's most generous allowances for other guns, including old models, in trade on cameras, projectors, lenses, etc.
Write us, advising what you have to trade and what you want.

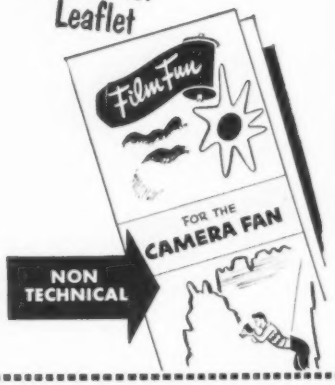
NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

DEPT. P-7, 86 S. 6TH ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Going to

YELLOWSTONE • • •
BRYCE CANYON • •
GRAND CANYON •
ZION NATIONAL • •
PARKS • • COLORADO
CALIFORNIA • • •
PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Send for Union Pacific's FREE Color Leaflet



NON TECHNICAL

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD
Room 564, Omaha 2, Nebraska
Please send your "Film Fun" leaflet to
Name
Address
City Zone State

Custom Quality

DEVELOPING & PRINTING

at "ordinary-finishing" prices!

35mm Positive **PROJ. SLIDES** from ANY SIZE negative or photo By Photo Electric Method on Safety Film — 5¢ from 35mm film, unmounted, 10¢ mounted — 25¢ from negs larger than 35mm, 40¢ from prints — IN CARDBOARD MOUNTS OR STRIPS

YOUR Guarantee: Full money back plus replacement of your roll of film if our fine grain service does not meet the requirements of all photographers.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Prompt service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "ordinary" finishing. Try National today!

35mm RELOADS 36 EXPOSURE RELOADS, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film. Plus X, Super XX 65c each, 5 for $3.00

36 salon quality 3½x4½ ENLARGEMENTS **$2.00**

ROLL FILM fine grain developed & enlarged

120, 12 exp. to superb 4½ x 4½ salon prints. to 3½x3½ $1.15 Above prices for S.W. glossy only. Write for D.W. matt prices. — $1.50

116, 120, 127—16 exp. each 3¼x4½ — $1.25

Any 8 exp. each 3¼x4½ — 85¢

RUSH FILM Enclose check, M. O. (no C.O.D.) Money back and film replaced if not satisfied. Write for FREE mailer, samples, price list. RAPID SERVICE Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT with every roll processed at $1

Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM or EKTACHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost — all for only $1.00 (Size for reprint)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

Factory fresh safety film. Daylight, A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed.

20 exp.—$1.50, 5 for $6.50

National PHOTO LABORATORIES NEW HYDE PARK 7, N.Y.

BUY! SELL! TRADE! DEAL! BARTER! WITH SID KLEIN

TRADE-IN SPECIALS

Rolleicord, F3.5 Triotar	$ 69.50
2¼x3¼ Anniv. Gr., EK F4.5 Lens, R.F.	75.00
Practiflex, F3.5 Tessar	49.50
Kardon, F1.5 Sonnar	149.00
KLEIN'S LEICA SPECIALS	
35mm. F3.5 Wide Angle	52.50
85mm. F1.5 Summarex	295.00
35mm. F3.5 Summaron	74.50
Leica IIIf, F3.5 Elmar	199.00

FREE '52 Catalogue & MTA List (Dept. P6)

New, 35mm. EDINEX F4.5 Lens $26.95 (Case, $4.95) (Folding Flashgun, $8.75)

7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48 Calif.

a full page of Judy on her bed, wracked with pain, and a tiny close-up on the facing page, showing the hands gripping the bed.

Finally, the doctors and nurses shooed Judy's father and me out of her room, and the long hours of waiting began. He smoked cigarettes; I took pictures. We could have gone to the waiting room, but we spent most of the time just standing in the hall, in silence. I wanted one picture to show that seemingly endless wait in the dark hall. There was no one else to take it, and I knew that the white blast of a flashbulb would kill the whole mood of that gloomy interminable pacing and standing during the long day and night. While my father-in-law stood at the end of the corridor, I walked back a few paces and fastened the Rolleiflex to a clamp on the back of a chair, so I could make a time exposure. It was very dark, but I have always had a theory that one can photograph anything the eye can see, if the exposure is long enough. I set the camera for a full second exposure, touched the self-timer button, and walked back down the hall as the mechanism ground away. I had ten seconds, plenty of time. When I took my place leaning against the wall, my father-in-law was so absorbed I don't think he ever knew I had been away. No one moved. The shutter clicked. Just to make sure, I changed the exposure several times and made a number of tries. It was one of the most successful pictures of the set; it is a full page in our album.

Late that afternoon, they wheeled Judy into the delivery room, and we sat down to wait for the news. Judy's father, who is a doctor, knew that trouble had developed, but I only sensed that something must be wrong. I didn't feel like taking pictures; we just sat and waited. Then, after a long, long time, a nurse beckoned to my father-in-law. We rushed to the door of the delivery room and they told us it was a boy and that everything was all right. My father-in-law was so excited and relieved and glad it was a boy that he was laughing and crying at the same time. Automatically, I reached for the camera hanging from my neck and got a picture of him.

The nurse brought the new red baby through the hall, and I stopped her for his first picture. It had to be good, but he seemed terribly tiny and lost in the bundle of blankets. Besides, I wanted to look at him, and it seemed a terrible bother to have to focus the camera and set it. This was my only chance, though, and I had to get the all-important first picture, which would give meaning to all the others. I was worried to death that it wouldn't be in focus, that the flash wouldn't work, or that something else would go wrong. The impatient nurse would only give me one chance, and I wanted to take a hundred shots, but she walked on through the swinging doors. I virtually held my breath until I'd developed the roll of film that night, but it turned out fine, and I had a sharp picture of John Bryan Bryson III, wrinkled and red, age three minutes.

As we stood in the hall, babbling and trying to peer under the curtains where

"John" By Ronald S. Medler, Saginaw, Michigan. Enlarged from a 2¼ x 2¼ Negative with a Federal 269CL Store-Away Enlarger

NO SPECIAL DARKROOM NEEDED TO MAKE THIS PERFECT ENLARGEMENT WITH A FEDERAL

EVEN without a special darkroom you can have fun making beautiful blow-ups of your favorite negatives with the ***Federal Store-Away***® Enlarger. Takes less than a minute to set it up ready for action in your kitchen or bathroom. And when you're finished, it folds into a compact case only 6"x15"x16". Takes up very little space in a closet or on a shelf.

The precision-built ***Federal Store-Away*** is the best enlarger value your photo dealer carries. Compare it today...for features and performance...with enlargers selling at much higher prices. Choose it so that you can enjoy the thrill of making your own beautiful enlargements.

Although Federal facilities are primarily engaged in filling major defense contracts for photographic and electronic equipment, and strategic materials are on strict allocation, we shall continue to produce Federal Enlargers to the best of our ability.

FREE
Booklet
"How to buy
an Enlarger."
Sent on request.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-18

BFi

NO MORE PRINT-CURL

New effective solution for your print flattening and conditioning problems.

- MAKES PRINTS LIE FLAT
- ELIMINATES CRAZING
- IMPROVES GLOSS

gallons or quarts

BFi No. 20 PRINT FLATTENING SOLUTION

BFi No. 30 HYPO NEUTRALIZER gallons or quarts

NO MORE HYPO STAIN

BFi No. 30 frees prints and films from hypo faster, more completely, and with less water. Saves up to 80% time and water.

Assures permanence of record prints.

Aids successful toning.

At your dealer, or write:

20 BFi 30

BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

nurses were weighing the new baby, the door of the delivery room opened and the tired figure of the doctor came out. He leaned against the door and pulled the surgical mask from his face. Here was certainly someone we had to remember. I focused the Rollei and bounced a flash off the ceiling as he stood there with his weary smile and pulled-down mask. Later, Judy's father told me that there had been unexpected difficulties in the delivery, and that this obstetrician was one out of a thousand who possessed the skill to save the baby.

The nurses wheeled Judy down the hall to her room, and we went inside to wait for her to come out of her deep sleep. I sat by her bed, and she seemed very tired and beautiful, and I took a picture of her as she lay there. I thought the boy would want to see that, too, someday. A little later, she was awake, and they brought the baby to her for the first time. As she caught her first glimpse of him, she smiled, leaned forward, and said, "Oh, you cute thing." He didn't answer, but I was taking pictures all the time. This, I thought, is the conclusion; this finishes the sequence.

A little later, as I was walking down the hospital hall to phone our faraway relatives with the good news, I realized that something was missing. I had pictures of Judy, her father, her aunts, the nurses, the doctor, the baby, everyone. Everyone, that is, but the father. It would be no good in 20 years to say, "The reason you don't see me is that I was taking the pictures." After all, the reply might be, I was the one really responsible for the whole affair! When I walked into the waiting room, I saw a narrow full-length mirror on the wall, so I walked over to it, fastened my bloodshot eye to the Rollei hood, stood erect and looked at myself —haggard, hair uncombed, camera hanging from neck. God, I thought, it's the father who suffers! I flashed a bulb off the ceiling (so it wouldn't reflect into the lens from the mirror) and took a self-portrait. That was my last picture, I thought —again.

Actually, it was only the beginning, the start of one of the longest and most absorbing stories I have ever worked on. The albums have grown and grown, even as the boy, and I have tried to photograph all the appurtenances and details of babyhood. Instead of making snapshots when he is all slicked up on a weekend, I have taken him eating with a dirty mouth or wiping soap from his eyes in the bathtub. Judy has helped me, and we have pictures of christenings, spankings, the new dog, the tree house, reading, everything.

For the period before the baby started to walk, I found that the best camera was the reflex. New babies are so tiny that it is necessary to work close, or they'll turn out to be just an indistinct spot on the negative. With the reflex, it is possible to use close-up lenses, so that you can get portraits of a baby that fill the whole frame. For most of my early close-ups of Johnny I used flash, too. Sunlight or floodlights made him squint and grow restless before I could get started; flash didn't seem to bother him and it allowed me to close down the aperture to get maximum depth of field—a very important factor when working at close range.

Before a baby begins to toddle, he is rather confined, and it is possible to get him into focus and keep him there, as he lies in his crib, sits in his bath, or eats a meal in the high chair. A reflex is perfect for all of these things.

At night, the baby is usually ready for bed soon after the father gets home, and a fussy baby makes a fussy photographer-father. For this reason, I found that I got my best pictures of the boy on week ends, as I watched him and his mother go through their regular routines. Sometimes lunch yields a picture, particularly if Junior doesn't like carrots and dumps them over his head (they all pull this at one time or another). I got one picture we've always loved, as the baby lay on his blankets on the floor beneath an enormous open French window, taking his sunbath. For a picture like this, the big open window was as important as the baby, since it showed the reason for his being there. Baths are wonderful, too, even if the bathroom does get crowded. However, the invasion of privacy can go too far, I feel, and in all the hundreds of pictures I've shot of the boy, there's not one of the diaper ritual.

The toys and tools are important, too. Children grow out of the bassinet fast, so get some pictures before "graduation" to the crib. The carriage, bathinette, and play-pen too, are gathering dust in the attic before you know it, so shoot fast while they're in use. All of them are indispensable parts of infancy and wonderful props for picture-making. A husky baby pounding blocks in his play-pen is a much better picture for the album than the same baby squinting at the sun in the arms of Uncle Jimmy.

Rituals are important, too, and quickly outgrown. Almost every American baby has his daily dose of cod-liver oil, and usually takes it with a terrible face that makes a wonderfully funny picture. To young parents, the period when a baby must be burped after eating seems endless, but it stops all too soon if you've missed getting a picture of it. I took a whole sequence of Judy feeding the baby, a close-up of the plastic baby dish, the feeding with the tiny spoon, and finally, the infant thrown over the shoulder and burped. Judy was looking at them the other day, and said, a little tearfully, I thought, "Can you ever believe he was this small?"

Perhaps I have taken too many pictures; the processing, making of prints, and trying to get them pasted into albums has taken an enormous amount of work. But can there ever be too many pictures? In fact, one never catches up, because a growing kid is always doing something new that ought to be immortalized for the family. (Right now, my son is rushing around the yard in new cowboy boots and hat, shooting every Indian in sight, and I really should get a picture of him.) And the darkroom work itself never becomes a bore. Every new roll waiting to be developed, every negative slipped into the enlarger, is a fresh challenge with generous rewards. We've sent extra prints to grandparents and friends, and we've

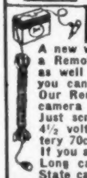
1½" F:1.9 8mm TELE LENS $29.95

Coated, Color-Corrected

For what you'd expect to spend for a much slower lens, you can now get a finest quality ultra-fast focusing telephoto lens, in elegant chrome mount, unconditionally guaranteed. Spiratone 1½" F:1.9 lens fits virtually all Revere, DeJur, Keystone, Kodak Reliant cameras. For use with Cinemaster, B & H, Trilens, Sportster, Companion ... add $1.95; leather case 75c. 1½" F:1.5 Spiratone telephoto, similar to above, but faster still, clickstops, filterholder, a sensational value at **$39.95**

FREE WITH 8MM TELEPHOTO LENS: 8mm auxiliary wideangle lens, screws into normal camera lens, doubling coverage. A $13.95 value!

REMOTE CONTROL RELEASE $7.95
Includes Solenoid Worth $15.00 Alone



A new world opens itself to your camera, when you use a Remote Control Release. Surprise shots of children, as well as adults . . . nature photographs of birds . . . you can think of plenty of other applications.
Our Remote Control Release works with virtually every camera (incl. Leica) through the cable release socket. Just screw solenoid into socket, plug 20 ft. cord into 4½ volt battery and press switch to take picture. Battery 70c addl.
If you already own a solenoid: cord, plug, switch, $3.49.
Long cable releases: 60" $2.50; 40" $1.25.
State camera when ordering. *Ship Cost per Item 15c*

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders
2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢ each
In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for **$5.00**. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.*
Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid **75c.**

200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks 1.75
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks 1.75
Masks fit glass and metal binders

POLARIZING FILTER $2.49
Series V

21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black-and-white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS
FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, 81D, PLUS 1 (20" to 38"), PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" x 13").
Shipping Cost for one to six filters 10c.

Ser. V ea. $1.00
Ser. VI ea. $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00

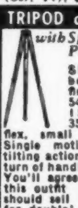
DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).
Ser. V ea. $1.29
Ser. VI ea. $1.49

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser V)

7 Section
POCKET TRIPOD
with Tilt-top **$7.99**

Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't — not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 4 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ cameras. Miniature tilt-top permits 90 degree tilt. Rubber tips, leg stops for added sturdiness. Weight: 13 oz.
Ship. W't. 2 lbs.

TRIPOD of the MONTH
with Spiratone Panhead **$6.95**



Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼x2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double!

panhead alone $1.89
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

The Biggest Buy in Bags!
TOPGRAIN JUMBO BAG $13.95

The famous maker of this superb gadget bag has set for it a list price 115% higher than our $13.95 price! Whether you own a 35mm or reflex camera with lots of accessories or a 4" x 5" press camera, this 10" x 12" x 5" pigskin dream bag will ideally suit your needs. Wrap-around zipper for easy accessibility, a roomy outside pocket, battery-case holder inside top, reinforced bottom, adjustable strap with shoulder pad—all these expensive bag features you thought you could never afford are yours for little more than the cost of a small, easily crowded bag. Shipping weight 4 lbs. *Other Leather Gadget Bags Available from $2.95 to $10.95*

For Color, For Black and White
Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses
HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35MM

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cameras listed.

$16.95 each lens

For these Cameras: Argus A2, A2F, C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Kine Exacta F:2.8, F:35 Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Praktiflex f:2.9, 3.5; Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35 MM cameras.

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

Brand New Features Not Available Before

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.
All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)
Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*
Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. **$1.95**
When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses.
Each filter $1.00

FREE 12 PAGE BOOKLET TELLS ALL ABOUT AUXILIARY LENSES, WRITE FOR IT!

*TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL
FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or pay only $4.98 and receive all ten filters listed.

Famous German
WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $29.95
In Synchro Compur Rapid

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The world-renowned Compur Rapid Shutter has 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400th, and B; a standard Compur flash terminal and a cable release socket.
Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above:
9mm f:6.8 for 3¼x4¼", 9x12cm cameras $28.95
120mm f:6.8 for 5x7" cameras $34.95
Shipping Cost 35c per lens.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm BULK FILM

KODACHROME $14.98
DAYLIGHT TYPE, 27½ FT
50 ft. $25.98; 100 ft. $49.98
Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.
Ship. Cost: 10c, 35c, 50c.

PLUS X $3.49
fresh safety stock 100 ft.
Ship. Cost: 50c

ANSCOCOLOR $6.98
DAYLIGHT TUNGSTEN TYPE 27½ FT
50 ft. $12.25; 100 ft. $22.95

Prices include 5, 8 and 10 metal cartridges, respectively. Emulsion No.'s 235 (Daylight) and 234 (Tungsten) same as in factory-packed spools. Expiration Date of Anscocolor at least one year from date of purchase.
Ship. Cost of 27½ ft. 25c, of 50 ft. 35c, of 100 ft. 50c.

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $10.00 WORTH OF BULKFILM.
It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself.
LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, **$5.95**
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm RELOADS IN METAL CARTRIDGES

KODACHROME $2.25
DAYLIGHT TYPE, 20 EXP
Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.
5 for $10. postpaid

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP $1.50
DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN TYPES
Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools.
8 for $10.50 postpaid

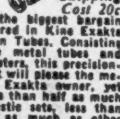
PLUS X or SUPER XX 20 EXP 40¢
36 exp. each 60c, 4 for $2.
Ship. Cost: For 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8, 25c
6 for $2.

Closeup Photography—Simplified, Inexpensive

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.
PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits, still lives, photographs of the television screen.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeup work.
21.5mm 75c Series V $1.00
Series VI $1.25 VII $2.00
FREE WITH ORDER FOR ALL THREE LENSES: LEATHER FILTERPOUCH
Sh. Cost (1, 2, 3 lenses) 10c

5 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95
German Made
For KINE-EXAKTA



Shipping Cost 20c
Indeed the biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes. Consisting of three metal tubes and two adapters, this precision-made set will please the meticulous Exakta owner, yet costs less than half as much as domestic sets, less than a third as much as other imported sets!

sets of three metal
EXTENSION TUBES
For Contax S 5.95
For Practica 5.95
For Praktiflex 5.95
For Leica, Tower .. 5.95

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets

REFLEX CAMERAS
PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. A SIMILAR IMPORTED SET FOR THE ROLLEIFLEX COSTS $28.00!
Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00; for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Rollei bayonet f:2.8 $2.00; for Argoflex, Uniflex (setscrew) $1.40.
Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c

Closeups with the STEREO REALIST
are no longer impossible or complicated work, when the new STEREO-ANGLE LENSES ARE USED. Matched closeup lenses with perfectly calculated prisms assure perfection in stereo-viewing and projecting. Lenses fit standard Series V filterholders ($2.00 a pair, from us). Available in Plus 1, 2 and 3—each matched set, in snapbutton case $9.90. All three sets for $26.96
Shipping Cost, each set 15c, three sets 50c.

SAVE 50% ON FOCUSLIX $1.95 postpaid
Thousands were sold at $3.95 price. Focuslix is glued to inside of ground glass, creates split-image type rangefinder effect for easier, more rapid, more accurate focusing. Single line model for: Kine Exakta, Practica; Regular model for: Rollei, Ciroflex, all other twin-lens reflex, press-type and view cameras. Easily installed. Straight line appears jagged until subject is in sharp focus.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE
49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

given them a close look at the miracle we have growing up in front of us. And we didn't have to wait 20 years to appreciate the pictures in the albums. We enjoy looking at them all the time, right now.—

Technical Data on Bryson's Pictures

Cameras used: 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar f/3.5 lens; 35-mm Leica with 50-mm Summitar f/2 lens; 35-mm Contax with 50-mm Sonnar f/2 lens. Film for all pictures: Kodak Super-XX.

Page 44—Rolleiflex, 1/10 second at f/3.5, natural light, self-timer.

Page 45—*Top:* Rolleiflex, 1/250 second at f/11. *Center:* Rolleiflex, 1/10 second at f/3.5, natural light, hand-held. *Bottom:* Rolleiflex, 1/10 second at f/3.5.

Page 46—*Top 3 pictures:* Rolleiflex, 1/100 second at f/8, bounce flash. *Bottom:* Rolleiflex, 1/10 second at f/3.5, natural light.

Page 47—*Top:* Rolleiflex, 1/100 second at f/8, bounce flash. *Bottom:* Rolleiflex on tripod, 1/100 second at f/11, bounce flash, exposure by baby's great-aunt.

Page 48—*Top left:* Rolleiflex with Proxar, 1/100 second at f/16, 2 flashlamps. *Top right:* Contax, 1/10 second at f/2, natural light. *Bottom left:* Rolleiflex, 1/10 second at f/5.6, natural light. *Bottom right:* Rolleiflex with Proxar, 1/25 second at f/11, single flash without reflector.

Page 49—Contax, 1/200 second at f/5.6.

Page 50—Leica, f/5.6, 2 electronic flashtubes, one behind tree, one high at right.

Page 51—*Top:* Contax, 1/25 second at f/2, overhead floodlamp. *Center:* Leica, 1/200 second at f/16, single flashlamp. *Bottom:* Rolleiflex, 1/250 second at f/22, single flashlamp with reflector.

Page 52—*Top:* Leica, f/5.6, 2 electronic flashtubes. *Bottom:* Rolleiflex, 1/25 second at f/22, self-timer.

Page 53—Leica, f/11, electronic flash at left.

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

PHOTOGRAPHY offers your Camera Club, your school, your store and other organizations a Traveling Salon comprised of approximately one hundred eye-catching, prize-winning prints from PHOTOGRAPHY's annual $25,000 contest. The prints, including the top color prize winners, are mounted and ready for hanging. So great has been the public's response to these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at more than a million and a half during 1951 alone.

Current Showings

CALIFORNIA, Pacific Grove—(The Camera Exchange); Fifth Salon.
CONNECTICUT, Bristol—(The Tripod Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa—(Tulsa Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
WISCONSIN, Oshkosh—(Oshkosh Public Museum); Fifth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Racine—(Charles A. Wustum Museum of Fine Arts); Seventh Salon.

A two-week showing of one of PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons is available to *you*. For details, please write to: Director of Salons, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York.—

SUPREME VALUES!

ALL MATERIAL IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS
unless otherwise noted

35MM ANSCO COLOR
Daylight
Guaranteed freshly loaded in metal cartridges 35mm x 20 exp.
3 Rolls for $2.75 • 6 Rolls for $4.95

KODACHROME*
8 x 10—Daylight or Type B 1949 Date—12 sheets per box— $11.50

LARGEST VARIETY LOWEST PRICES 35MM* Film

100 ft.		200 ft.	
Ult. Speed	Ea. 1.00	Superior #2	Ea. 1.75
Supreme	Ea. 1.20	Supreme	Ea. 1.95
Plus X	Ea. 1.25	Super XX	Ea. 2.25
Super XX	Ea. 1.30	Plus X '49	Ea. 2.50
Microfile—100' Perf.			Ea. 1.95
Plus X, Supreme—400'			Ea. 4.25
Super XX (1950)—400'			Ea. 5.00
Ultra Speed, Sup. #2, Super XX—1000'			Ea. 10.95

KODAK & ANSCO ORIGINALS
35MM x 36 EXP.*
Plus X, Panatomic X, Microfile, Ansco Supreme (1950) — 5 rolls $1.85; 10 rolls $3.50

16MM x 50' ROLLS, E. K. SUPER XX PAN
original pkgs., processing included
Roll $2.35 • 3 Rolls $6.50

SPECIAL—35MM x 200'*
ANSCO SUPREME or SUPERIOR No. 2
Per Roll $1.69 • 3 Rolls $4.50

PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS
Write for prices on all sizes and save money!

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

120 620 127
FINE GRAIN ROLL FILM
Weston Rating—40
10 rolls $1.49
116 20 rolls 2.75 616

AERIAL FILM*
Super XX 5½" x 56' $2.95
Tri x 5½" x 56' (1950) 3.50
Tri X 5½" x 100' 5.75
WRITE FOR PRICES ON LARGER SIZES

VERICHROME FILM 4" x 61"*
ORIGINAL TROPICAL PACKING—12 rolls per box
Each roll when cut - 12 sheets 4 x 5
Box of 12 rolls $3.95

KODAK AERO ENLARGING PAPER*
9⅞" x 200'—Contrast 1, 2, 3, 4 SW—Weight 10 lbs. $2.69

ENLARGING PAPER*
Bromide SW SM 10 x 10 #3 Makes semigloss finish—gr. $3.00
Airgraph Ortho 4¼" x 825'—5 rolls Weight 40 lbs. 1.75
Kodabromide SW Glossy 20" x 30' F-2 (1948)—per roll 3.50
Bromide SW SM 20 x 24 #3 Makes semigloss finish—½ gr. 7.25

CONTACT PAPER*
Chloride—SW SM Resisto 10 x 10 Contrast 1 (3 gr. per pkg.) pkg. 4.00
Chloride—SW SM Resisto 10 x 10 Contrast 2 & 3—gr. 1.69
Chloride—SW SM Resisto 10 x 20 Contrast 3—gr. 3.25
Chloride—SW SM Resisto 20 x 24 Contrast 1—½ gr. 3.75
Chloride—SW SM Resisto 20 x 24 Contrast 2 & 3—½ gr. 4.95

Please include postage, excess is refunded. Include 25% on COD shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. *U.S. Surplus. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER
Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.
With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE
$9.95
THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER
Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.
THREE YEAR GUARANTEE $2.95

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. PP-7
14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Developed 36 Enlargements $1.35
20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50
You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c
12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each
Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.
MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
"The School of Personalized Instruction"
Outstanding faculty CURRENTLY teaching: • PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL • AIR BRUSH • NATURAL COLOR • OIL COLORING • CAMERA REPAIR • FLEXICHROME • LEGAL & POLICE • SALON (NUDE) • Many others. Good . . . Day-Eve. . . . Housing Accommodations. Free national placement service.
Write Dept. P
225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7 WOrth 4-4550

LONG DISTANCE PHOTOGRAPHY? SURE!!
The telescopic lens does it!!!
Telephoto lenses for Leica, Contax, Kine Exakta, Praktiflex, Alpa, Aplax, Canon, Foco, Foton, Kardon, Leotax, Master, Minolta, Nicca, Nikon, Opema, Praktica, Primar, Rectaflex, Robot, Tower. Also for Graflex, Speed Graphic, Hasselblad. Objects miles away photograph needle sharp and 100 times larger than with your 50mm lens. Telephoto lens and instructions for mounting $5.00 postpaid.
TELESCOPIC CAMERA CO. Manorville 4, N. Y.

Notes on the Portfolio

PAGE 71

At Jones Beach, N. Y., Tosh Matsumoto made this picture, which conveys much of the sense of the seashore's expanse of sun, sand, and water. His camera was a 35-mm Leica G with 50-mm Summar *f*/2 lens, and exposure was 1/200 second at *f*/12.5 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 72

This shot of seagulls on the wing, a winner in the 1951 PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest, is the work of *New York Times* photographer Sam Falk. He made it in Quebec with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. Exposure, on fast panchromatic film, was 1/250 second at *f*/11.

PAGE 73

Joseph Foldes of New York made this picture with a Kodak Retina and 50-mm Kodak Ektar *f*/2 lens. On Kodak Plus-X film, his exposure was 1/250 second at *f*/8.

PAGE 74

Nora Dumas of Paris took this picture of a farmer's wife going to the fields to work. Her camera was a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex with 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.8 lens. She used a light-yellow filter, and exposure of 1/100 second at *f*/5.6 on Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 75

To get extreme depth of field in this picture, Fred Lyon used an aperture of *f*/22. He made the shot at Fire Island, N. Y., with a 35-mm Nikon camera and wide-angle 35-mm Zeiss Biogon *f*/2.8 lens. Shutter speed was 1/50 second, and he used Kodak Super-XX film.

PAGE 76

Glamour cameraman Andre de Dienes photographed pretty Toni Sullivan with a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. He used a light-yellow filter and fast panchromatic film, and exposure was 1/250 second at *f*/11.

PAGE 77

Both these pictures were made by Ruth Orkin with a 35-mm Contax II on Kodak Super-XX film. For the harbor scene with passing tugboat and liner, she used an 85-mm Zeiss Sonnar *f*/2 telephoto lens, and exposure of 1/250 second at *f*/6.3. For the shot of the boy jumping from a warehouse roof into the river, she used the normal 50-mm Sonnar *f*/2 lens, and an exposure of 1/500 second at *f*/5.6.

PAGE 78

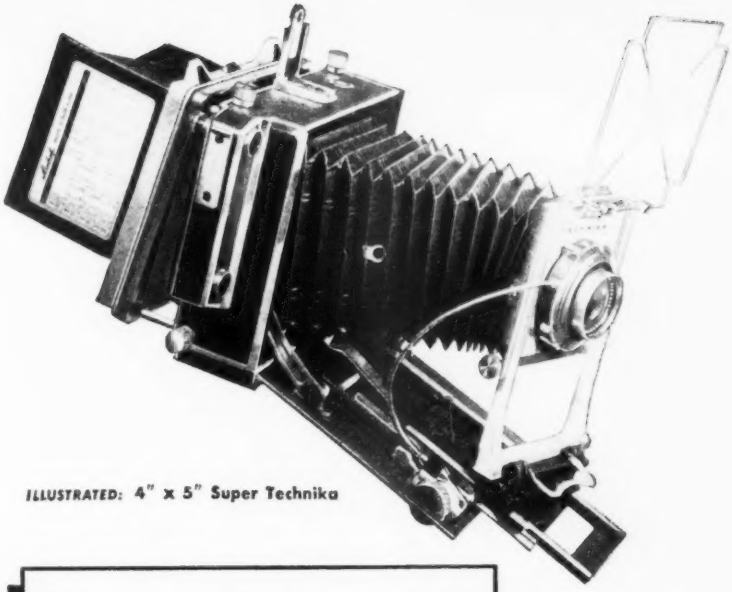
Lawrence S. Williams' effective color photograph of fireworks over the White House during Truman's inaugural was made on Ektachrome film with a 4x5 Graphic View camera and 7½-inch Kodak Ektar *f*/4.5 lens. He shot with the aperture wide open, and total exposure was about five minutes, but not continuous. He opened the shutter and held his hand in front of the lens, removing it whenever a rocket was about to burst. In this way he got a spectacular picture with many bursts, and avoided overexposing the brightly lighted White House, Washington Monument, and Jefferson Memorial. This Fourth of July is sure to see scores of photographers attempting the same kind of shot, with the Trumans back in the newly-redecorated White House.

Speaking of Figures

(Continued from page 79)

can contribute something more than just competence and technical skill." Every young professional who is getting ahead today has his own brand of "something more." These off-the-beaten-track shots show how Gescheidt works to meet the challenge.

All these pictures were made with Gescheidt's 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and 75-mm Tessar *f*/3.5 lens. For the color shots he used Ektachrome Type B film, and the large studio floodlamp was supplemented with three flashlamps bounced off the ceiling. Exposures were identical: 1/50 second at *f*/5. For the black-and-white photographs he used Kodak Super-XX film, and the soft, even illumination came from three floodlamps. Exposure for each was 1/10 second at *f*/8.—



ILLUSTRATED: 4" x 5" Super Technika

For Peak Performance!

All models feature the MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder (Couples many lenses), REVOLVING BACK, ALL Camera MOVEMENTS (tilts and swings), TRIPLE-EXTENSION Tracks and Bellows, RAPID Lens Interchangeability, PRECISION WORKMANSHIP, BEAUTIFUL DESIGN, and many OTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURES found in no other camera.

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA CAMERAS

Are Beyond Comparison...

Model 2¼" x 3¼" — Embodying all the versatility of a professional view, yet retaining all the advantages of a miniature. Outstanding, are the TRI-CAM Disc coupling the MULTI-FOCUS Rangefinder with all three lenses, the SINGLE EYEPIECE VARI-VIEW OPTICAL FINDER, the AUTOMATICE DISTANCE SCALE, the Roll Film Adaptability, and a host of other innovations designed for better picture-taking.

Model 4" x 5" — The tried and tested all-around professional camera . . . a favorite with top-ranking photographers the world over. Interchangeable Coupling Cams permit rangefinder coupling with any number of lenses. Interchangeable Back and All Camera Movements provide facilities of unlimited versatility.

Model 5" x 7" — Identical in features and performance to the 4" x 5". The only 5" x 7" Rangefinder Camera. The only 5" x 7" Hand Camera.

No Better or More Versatile Cameras Have Ever Been Offered!

All Linhof Cameras take standard American holders.
AT BETTER DEALERS • WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

KLING *Photo Supply Corp.*

SOLE U. S. AGENTS • 235 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

FAMOUS KRYPTAR

ROLL FILM

now cheaper than ever before

BUY IN QUANTITY AND SAVE

available in these popular sizes:
#127 #120 #620 #116 #616

BLACK & WHITE
10 ROLLS $1.95

20 Rolls	$3.75	50 Rolls	$ 8.75
30 Rolls	5.50	100 Rolls	16.50

COLOR ROLL FILM

spooled with fresh Ansco daylight color film.

CAN BE PROCESSED LOCALLY

NEW LOW PRICES!

Now available for all popular cameras equipped with shutter speeds and adjustable lens openings.

SIZE 127	SIZE 120-620	SIZE 116-616
.60	.75	1.00

Ship. Wt. (10 Rolls) 1 Lb.

EASY TO ORDER BY MAIL

MAILING INSTRUCTIONS. *To save C.O.D. charges on all mail orders, remit by check, cash, M.O. 20% deposit must be remitted with all C.O.D.'s. Add postage to remittance. Excess postage will be returned. Orders without postage will be sent collect.*

KRYPTAR PHOTO PRODUCTS
243 West 55th St., N. Y. 19. N. Y.

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

P. S. A. International Print Exhibit—1952*, P. S. A. Convention, New York City, N. Y.

Five Divisions: Pictorial, Technical, Nature, Stereo, and Color transparencies. All close July 10, 1952.
Entry fee $2 for all classes except $1 for color transparencies, four entries allowed in each class.
On exhibit at Hotel New Yorker from August 12 to 16.
For information and entry blanks, write Pre-Convention Headquarters, Masters Institute, 310 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y.

The 11th International Salon of Photographic Art of Sao Paulo, Foto-Cine Clube, Bandeirante, Sao Paulo, Brasil.

Closes July 15, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit in Sao Paulo September 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Foto-Cine Clube Bandeirante, Rua Avanhandava 316 (Edificio Proprio) Sao Paulo, Brasil.

5th Witwatersrand International Salon of Photography*, Camera Club of Johannesburg, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Closes July 18, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Johannesburg Public Library and Durban Municipal Art Gallery, during Sept. 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Salon Secretary, P. O. Box 2285, Johannesburg, South Africa.

14th International Exhibition of Photography*, Fine Art: Camera Club, Evansville, Indiana.

Closes July 19, 1952.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Evansville Museum, from August 3 to 17.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. George Basker, Chairman, 1456 Brookside Drive, Evansville, Ind.

13th Annual North American International Photographic Exhibit, California State Agricultural Society and the Sierra Camera Club of Sacramento, Sacramento 9, Calif.

Closes July 25 for prints and August 7 for slides.
Entry fee and number of prints and/or slides on request.
On exhibit August 28 to September 7 at California State Fair, Sacramento.
For information and entry blanks, write Dewitt Bishop, 2548 8th Ave., Sacramento 17, Calif.

13th Annual Vancouver International Salon of Pictorial Photography*, The Pacific National Exhibition and The Vancouver Photographic Society, Vancouver, Canada.

Closes August 3, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On Exhibit at Pacific National Exhibition August 20 to Sept. 1, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Pacific National Exhibition, Exhibition Park, Vancouver 6, B. C., Canada.

The First Associated India-International Exhibition of Photographic Art, The Camera Pictorialists of Ahmedabad, the Camera Pictorialists of Bombay, The Photographic Society of India, India.

Closes August 5, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or color prints allowed.
On exhibit in Ahmedabad and Bombay.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. T. F. Geti, The Camera Pictorialists of Ahmedabad, Salapose Road, Ahmedabad 1, India.

FRESH ANSCO COLOR FILM!

35 mm. 20 exposure cartridges. This is absolutely fresh, top quality Ansco film. Stock up at this amazingly low price!

$1.69 PER ROLL

5 ROLLS for $8.10
POSTPAID

FREE CATALOG

Send today for our new 1952 catalog offering hundreds of outstanding buys in new and used cameras and equipment. Just ask for Catalog P.

G.I. overseas orders get 24-hour attention.
We buy, sell, and trade cameras.

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

COLOR PRINTS SLIDES

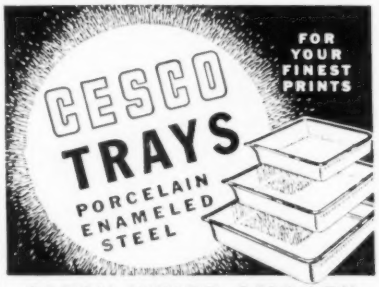
2¼ x 3¼ unmounted 25¢ each

2¼" x 3¼" mounted	30¢
3¼" x 4½" 50¢; mounted	60¢
5" x 7" $1.50; mounted	$1.75
8" x 10" $2; mounted	$2.50

ANSCO Color Film Processed (35 mm Mounted) $1.00
Duplicate Color Slides 35 mm 25¢ ea. mounted
Quality guaranteed. Prompt service

Please enclose remittance with order

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 Georgia Ave. N.W.
Suite 27
Washington 11, D. C.



CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH

COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 226B Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Game of Guns

(*Continued from page* 67)

yards or playgrounds almost anywhere. Vivian might have been satisfied to take the usual pretty-pretty pictures or straight record shots; instead she dug deeper into her subject and drew on her knowledge of psychology and sociology.

Why do children play the kind of imaginative games they do? Most authorities agree that the dream-world of children tends to mirror the adult world of reality, or rather the child's impression of that world moulded by what he sees, hears, and reads. Since violence runs rampant through so many TV shows, radio programs, movies, and comic strips, it's not surprising that kids today turn to mock violence and make-believe massacre in their games. Vivian decided to explore this theme in detail.

"I had no idea where to find what I wanted, so I just took my camera and wandered around the East side," she says.

After she found an active gang of youngsters her toughest job was keeping herself and her camera inconspicuous while at the same time getting close enough to shoot details of the action. This took patience and persistence, of course. Sometimes she would wait for hours in one spot trying to become "part of the scenery." Her biggest help was the kids' total absorption in their games: after the first curiosity wore off, most of them forgot about the slim, quiet girl with the unobtrusive reflex camera.

Only once did she drop her role of photo-journalist and stop the action. That was when she saw a group of children playing a "lynching game" in which even the "victim" co-operated with dramatic gusto. "They acted out all the details so realistically I was horrified," she says. "But I don't think they really understood the significance of what they were playing."

Of course, spontaneous action is hard to capture on film if the photographer is hampered by complicated equipment. Vivian pares her working tools to a minimum: for this series she used a Rolleicord equipped with an *f* 3.5 Xenar lens, did all her shooting by existing light on Super-XX film. She particularly likes the waist-level, "see-as-you-shoot" viewfinder of the twin-lens reflex, although lately she has experimented with 35-mm and now uses a Contax on many assignments. The 120 rollfilms were developed in D-76.

Vivian is a skillful technician both behind her camera and over a darkroom sink (she does her own processing). But more important, she has developed a creative vision that sees significant and telling details in commonplace events. And although many of her pictures and picture stories to date have centered on children, her interests are much broader than that.

"I want to photograph reality—the little things in life, the things surrounding people everywhere that are so rarely seen photographically," she says. That quote might well serve as an inspiration and a challenge to any amateur in search of new worlds for his camera.—

See what we mean?

Notice the complete absence of distortion, the true perspective. Only by using a lens of *long focal length* can you get such results. For the owner of an Exakta or Leica, the new 85-mm f2.8 Steinheil is the ideal lens to use for portrait and figure studies. With this lens subject is at ease because she's not "hemmed in" by the camera; yet the image completely fills your 35-mm negative.

85-mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar $60 for the Exakta; $75 for Leica. Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 W. 29 St., N. Y. 1. *(U. S. representative for C. A. Steinheil.)*

STEINHEIL GERMANY

Since 1826 Steinheil has created lenses prized by scientists and professional photographers throughout the world.

Other fine Steinheil lenses:

FOR THE EXAKTA
135-mm. f4.5 Culminar Telephoto $68.00
40-mm. f3.5 Cassaron Wide-Angle $49.50

FOR THE LEICA
135-mm. f4.5 Culminar Telephoto, rangefinder cpld. $84.50
35-mm. f4.5 Orthostigmat Wide-Angle, rf. cpld . . $84.00
Wide-Angle Viewfinder for 35-mm. Wide-Angle lens $10.50

IN PRESS-COMPUR SHUTTER 6" f4.5 Unofokal . $63.90

FOR 8-mm. MOVIE CAMERAS
1½" f2.8 Cassar Telephoto $29.95
All lenses are factory coated.

There's a Perrin Bag for YOUR Photographic Equipment

The Trade Mark that designates **AMERICA'S FINEST**
This Trade Mark in gold signifies Quality–Workmanship–Materials

Perrin CALIFORNIA

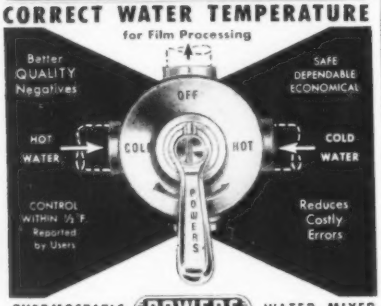
Perrin Camera Bags are sold at better photographic stores everywhere. Write today for free folder illustrating complete Perrin line

the PROS

the GADGETS

J. B. PERRIN & COMPANY, INC. 8510 Warner Drive, Culver City, Calif.

CORRECT WATER TEMPERATURE
for Film Processing



THERMOSTATIC POWERS WATER MIXER

Quickly pays back its cost

Set a Powers water mixer for any temperature desired and forget it. Temperature of water remains constant regardless of fluctuations of *pressure* or *temperature* in supply lines. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off delivery.

Because it gives the most precise control obtainable it is recommended by leading film manufacturers. It is a necessity in all photographic dark rooms, a must for color work and matrices. Used by thousands of photographers, lithographers, engravers, and in X-Ray film developing. Order a Powers 60° to 125°F. Thermostatic Water Mixer from your photo supply firm, ***or write now for Bulletin 358PD.*** (HPC)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
Skokie, Ill. • 60 Years of Water Temperature Control

contests and markets

CONTESTS

PHOTOGRAPHY announces its 1952 Picture Contest, open to photographers anywhere in the world. The contest opens March 7, and entries must be postmarked before midnight, July 15. Competition will be in two divisions—black-and-white and color—each judged separately. Judges will be the editors of PHOTOGRAPHY. No entry fee is required and any number of black-and-white prints, color prints and color transparencies may be submitted. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size in either division. Prints may be either mounted or unmounted. Hand-colored prints are not eligible, but chemically-toned prints are. Pictures which have been published in, accepted for publication by or are under consideration of any other photographic magazine are not eligible. Publication in media other than photographic magazines does not disqualify entries. Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E. Total value of awards, which is maturity value of Bonds, is $25,000. There will be 55 awards in the color division and 225 in the black-and-white division. Prize winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Prize-winning entrants will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes will be awarded. Negatives of prize-winning pictures become the exclusive property of PHOTOGRAPHY. For a complete list of prizes, full contest rules and official entry blank, see pages 108-109 of this issue. Rules and entry blanks are also available from your local photographic dealer or photo finisher.

THE NATIONAL FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION announces contests for cover photographs for the remaining issues of 1952—3rd quarter, deadlined Aug. 10, subject, fruit harvesting and 4th quarter, deadlined Oct. 10, subject, corn harvesting. All photos should be taken on modern farms and show action. Glossy vertical prints in size 5x7 or 8x10 are requested. Postage and self-addressed label should be included. Prize is $25. Write National Fertilizer Association, 616 Investment Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

UNITED STATES BREWERS FOUNDATION announces an American Family Life contest open to all U.S. and Canadian press photographers. Rules call for photographs of all facets of typical American life, taken between Dec. 1, 1951 and Nov. 30, 1952, on 8x10 glossy paper. Prizes include $500 for first prize, $250 for second and $100 for third. Send entries to American Family Life Photo Contest, Rm. 1025, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Dec. 15, 1952.

NEWPORT PUBLICITY COMMISSION announces a contest of photographs on the theme of a vacation in Newport, R. I. Entries should play up the historical, cultural, scenic and recreational facilities of Newport and vicinity. Entry fee is $1.00. Prints should be non-mounted; no smaller than 4x5 or larger than 8x10, excepting color transparencies; all pertinent information should be printed on back. First prize, for black-and-white and color, is $50, second, $25, third, $10. Deadline is Sept. 30, 1952. Entries should be sent to Newport Photographs Contest, Newport Publicity Commission, Newport, R. I.

SEALRIGHT CO., INC. announces two contests for photographs showing one or more persons enjoying either milk or ice cream. First prize for each contest is a two-week Caribbean cruise for two, an Ansco Karomat camera and film, and matched Platt luggage valued at $500. There are 75 other prizes. Snapshots not larger than 3x5 are preferred. Entries will be judged on human interest appeal. Professional photographers are ineligible. Entry blanks are available at local dairy and ice cream companies and must be sent to R. L. Polk & Co., 333 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill., not later than July 31, 1952.

BOYS' LIFE, official magazine of the Boy Scouts of America, announces a photo contest open to boys and girls up to 18 years of age living in the U.S. and territories. Prizes comprise more than $1200 worth of cameras,

NIKKOR

world's finest 35mm lens!

After thorough laboratory and field tests by leading news picture magazines, NIKKOR lenses have become practically standard equipment for their photographers. Why not modernize YOUR camera with an up-to-date NIKKOR lens and get the real "show quality" prints you've always wanted? Mounts to fit Nikon, Leica, Contax and Canon cameras. Write for free folder describing NIKKOR lenses and famous new NIKON Camera

NIKON Camera Company, Inc.
25 California Street • San Francisco, California

SUMMER BARGAINS

To PHOTOGRAPHY readers. Top quality **BRAND NEW** or remote-mistake-disproved binoculars, precision constructed of quality materials.

6X 4 oz. Pocket	$16.95
7X Pocket. All Chrome	19.95
6X30 16 oz. Economy	27.95
7x35 All around use	42.95
7X50 31½ oz. Sharp, bright	36.00
7x50 Center Focus. Sale proved	39.50
8X30 17 oz. Clear, crisp	32.50
10X30 18½ oz.	39.50
10X50 35 oz. More power	55.00
12X50 35 oz. Reaches out	59.50
12X50 Center Focus. 25 oz.	64.95
16X50 25 oz.	66.95

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

Handsome genuine leather case, straps included. **Money-back guarantee!** Use **one month at our risk**, if not fully satisfied, return for **full refund!** C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. Cash orders postpaid. Add Federal Tax.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9033 S. Western Ave. Dept. ARF-1444 Chicago 20
Display Sales Rooms Open Mon.-Fri. 9:00-3:30.
DEALERS WANTED

RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • COLOR
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Coeducational. Living accommodations secured. Entrances Aug. 1, Sept. 8 and Oct. 6.
WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 147
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

FREE Bargain Book
Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to
Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2G, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

flashguns, exposure meters and other photographic equipment. Seven divisions are: 1. summer camp; 2. camping and hiking; 3. action; 4. people; 5. animals; 6. landscapes and architecture; 7. trick or gag shots. Write following data on back of each print in ink: division; type and make of camera used; kind of film; exposure; kind of filter; kind of flashbulb, if any; when and where picture was taken. Pictures will not be returned. Send entries to Boys' Life Photo Contest, 2 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y., by Sept. 15, 1952.

NATIONAL HUMANE REVIEW announces a contest for photographs with kindness as subject theme. Picture must include an animal. Prints must be at least size 8x10, black-and-white, with name of contestant on back or on mount. First prize is $100, second $50, third, $25, with seven additional awards of $10. Send entries or queries to Fred Myers, Editor, National Humane Review, 135 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y. Deadline is August 29, 1952.

INTERNATIONAL GAME COUNCIL announces an International Wildlife Photographic Contest for photographs of live game open to amateurs and professionals. Contest comprises four classes: 1. big game of Asia and Africa; 2. big game of Europe and North America; 3. mountain game; 4. small game (i.e., shot with a gun). A maximum of three pictures may be entered in any one or all of the four classes. Prints, either black-and-white or color, must be in sizes from 5x7 to 10x13. Prizes are gold and silver medals for each class. Data accompanying photographs should give date, location and conditions under which it was taken, type of camera used, exposure, and what, in opinion of entrant, makes picture of particular interest. Entrant must certify that picture is his own property. Entries should be sent to Commission for Wildlife Photography, Conseil International de la Chasse, 5 Rue de la Pomeren, Paris 16, France, before October 1, 1952.

CHICAGO NATURE CAMERA CLUB and Chicago Zoological Society are co-sponsoring the 6th Annual International Zoo Photo Contest and exhibit open to both amateur and professional. Subject matter must be any mammal, bird, reptile or other wild animal (not domestic) that is resident of any recognized zoo in the world. Contest comprises two divisions: black-and-white and color slides, with first prize of $50, second prize of $25 and third prize of $10 in each division. Amount of prize is doubled if photograph was taken in Brookfield Zoo. No more than six prints and six color slides may be submitted. Entry blanks are available from Chicago Zoological Park, Brookfield, Ill. Contest deadline is September 15, 1952.

MARKETS

DOANE AGRICULTURAL SERVICE wishes to purchase photographs of general interest, including those depicting farm life and work. Captions with names and places should be included when possible. Releases are required for accepted photos. Payment is $10 to $25; 8x10 glossy prints are preferred. Send submissions, with self-addressed, stamped envelope, to Harold D. Guither, Doane Agricultural Service, 5144 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

METROPOLITAN NEWS SERVICE wishes to purchase sharp, contrasty bathing suit and other cheesecake photographs, preferably 8x10 glossies. Pictures will be judged on originality and artistic ability. Payment is $5 to $15 on acceptance. Names of subjects, technical information and return postage should be included. Write Milton B. Neuss, managing editor, Metropolitan News Service, 56 Quabeck Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY announces "good sales possibilities" for 4x5 or larger transparencies showing exteriors and interiors of houses with strong paint interest. Exteriors should show middle-class homes in colorful garden settings. There is also a demand for baby transparencies. Babies must be professionally beautiful and transparencies, 4x5 or larger, should be perfect. There is also a continued demand for children, animals, sports, landscapes, cover girls and story-telling human interest subjects.

GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY, now being published on a regular annual basis, is looking for good 8x10 prints to appear in its salon section. There is no subject limitation. Accepted pictures receive from $10 to $15. Return postage should be enclosed. Send pictures to Editor, Good Photography, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Train for a photographic career at Brooks Institute and...

YOU will write a letter like this!

Brooks Institute of Photography offers a complete 24-month course in the fundamentals and specialized phases of photography. Here is a list of our regular courses.

Principles of Photography
Advanced Principles
Investigative Photography (Legal and Criminal)
Special Fields
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography (Advertising, Fashion, Pictorial, and Photo Journalism)

In addition, all students receive instruction in 16mm motion picture production.

Unexcelled Personalized Instruction—Newest Equipment and Laboratories.

Learn photography in the photographer's paradise, Santa Barbara, at the only photographic school with a beautiful spacious campus. Mail the coupon today and learn all the advantages awaiting you at Brooks Institute of Photography.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS • CO-EDUCATIONAL

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"

BROOKS INSTITUTE (Dept. 3)
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Rush full details on your personalized photographic courses. Include your FREE booklet picturing Brooks Institute campus and facilities.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Conway's FREE CATALOG of Bargains
NOW READY FOR MAILING
★Sensational Close-outs In Camera Trade-ins
★Used Accessories
★New Merchandise
SEND NAME, ADDRESS FOR YOUR BIG FREE COPY

CONWAY CAMERA CO.
34 N. CLARK STREET CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

SPECIAL
35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES
COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20
3X—3¼x4¼ . . ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 . . . ea. 1.00
4X—4x5 . . . ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 . . . ea. 1.75
Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies
COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed
35mm 36 Exp. . . Mounted . . . $1.50
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.
24 HOUR SERVICE

End ENLARGING Guesswork!

SPOT-O-MATIC
ENLARGING METER

$11.24
With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, speed chart

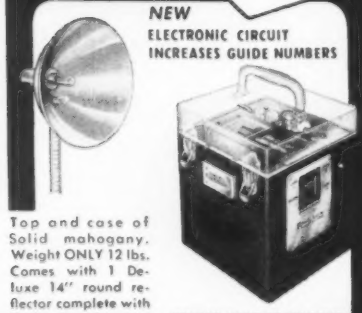
110-125 Volts AC-DC

In one quick reading, SPOT-O-MATIC tells you contrast grade of paper, exposure time, and whether negative is over or under developed. Enlarge without test strips, guesswork, waste. Improved Model 6A twice as sensitive, with high-reflection target, super-sensitive spot! Used by leading laboratories for color! Perfect for black and white!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

RAY-O-FLASH
DELUXE TRIPLE UNIT
LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION HEAVYWEIGHT POWER
NOW! TWICE THE LIGHT!

NEW
ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT INCREASES GUIDE NUMBERS



Top and case of Solid mahogany. Weight ONLY 12 lbs. Comes with 1 Deluxe 14" round reflector complete with flash-tube, focusing bulb and stand.

STUDIO UNIT FEATURING COMPLETE PORTABILITY

Complete versatility. Use in studio, "on location" or for home photography. Flashgun available. Safe, dependable professional unit, unconditionally guaranteed.

1 FLASH EVERY 7 SECONDS

Compare price and performance with any other light unit.
SAVE
BY ORDERING DIRECT
Write today for more information

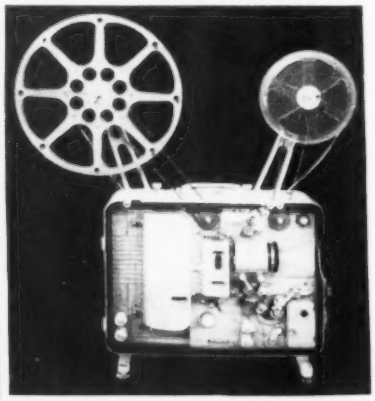
COMPLETE WITH 1 LIGHT UNIT
$140.00
W/2 Lt. Units: $185
W/3 Lt. Units: $230

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP.
1560 B'WAY, N. Y. 19, N. Y. DEPT. A

trade notes and news

TONING DEVELOPER, FR Develochrome, is now on the market, manufactured by FR Corp., 251 Brook Ave., New York 56, N. Y. Develochrome makes use of a direct color toning process, and provides a one-step method of toning prints while developing. The product is supplied in five colors, red, green, yellow, blue, and sepia. Any enlarging or contact printing paper can be toned in this manner, and full instructions are included in every package. Price is 39 cents per package. For further details see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

MAGNETIC SOUND SYSTEM for 16-mm motion pictures is introduced by DeVry Corp., 1111 Armitage Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. The DeVry system provides all controls in one panel within the loudspeaker. The method makes use of a strip of magnetic iron oxide bonded to one edge of 16-mm



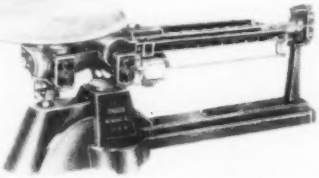
silent or sound film. The DeVry recorder-projector records or plays back. The unit will also continue to use the optical sound system inherent in all existing sound movie projectors, with immediate changeover from magnetic to optical, or vice versa. For prices and complete details, write the manufacturer.

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS for a-c and a-c, d-c use is announced by Epco Products, Inc., 2500 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. The Model LM-301 is a 5½-pound unit that operates on 110-volt a-c, delivers 60 watt-seconds light output, and has a flash duration of 1/10,000 second. It has a color guide number of 27, and a black-and-white guide

number of 160. The unit, complete with power pack, 6-inch aplanatic reflector, handle, 20 feet of line cord, and carrying case and strap, sells for $99.50. The Model LM-300, the a-c, d-c unit, operates from 110-volt line current or can be converted instantly to d-c battery operation. All other features are the same as LM-301. Price is $110. For complete details see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

KODACHROME Professional Sheet Film will no longer be processed by Eastman Kodak Co. after July 31. This policy was announced in June, 1951, when the sale of this material was discontinued. After July 31, the facilities for processing will be non-existent at Eastman Kodak Co., and it will be impossible to have the film processed anywhere else. Any Kodachrome Professional Sheet Film now in photographers' possession should be sent directly to Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., immediately for processing. The company will continue to offer processing service for Kodachrome Film in the 135 and 828 amateur film sizes and in 8 and 16-mm motion picture films, which will continue to be sold.

RE-DESIGN of the Triple Beam Balance is announced by the Ohaus Scale Corp., 1950 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J. The new feature is the addition of an undivided tare beam which makes it possible to obtain net



value of the product being weighed without further calculation. The container being used is balanced by the use of the tare poise which can be locked for repetitive weighings. The scale can be supplied in standard metric balance or in avoirdupois or troy weights. For complete details write the manufacturer.

FLASHBULB DYE for infrared photography is introduced by Scienta Products Co., P. O. Box 1930, Chicago 90, Ill. Infra-Flash lacquer covers flashlamps with a dyed plastic filter coating that absorbs visible light rays and transmits infrared rays. It is designed to adapt flashlamps for use with infrared film. The dye is applied by dipping the lamp, and then allowing it to dry. For price and complete details, write the manufacturer.

NEW ENLARGER, the Automega E-4, replaces the former Automega E-3 in the line offered by Simmon Bros., 26-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. The new unit features completely automatic focusing with up to three different lenses for maximum prints for negatives up to 5x7. Illumination is by Simmon Bros.' new Omegalite, a cold-light enlarging head featuring the G-E Circline tube housed in an integrating sphere. Other features include tilting and rotating negative carrier, handwheel and rack-and-pinion control for enlarging head, with man-

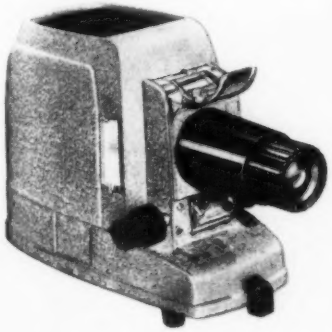
ual focusing if needed, factory-matched tracks for all lenses, and availability of lenses. Price, less lens, lens mount or auto-focus track, $304.75.

Simmon also announces a new price schedule for other models. The Omega B-4 is now $99.50, less lens; the Omega D-2, with incandescent and condenser illumination, less lens, $168.50; with Colorhead, less lens,

$183.50; with Omegalite, less lens, $159.40; the Automega B-3, less lens, lens mount, or autofocus track, $150.30. For descriptions of new changes in design of Simmon units, write the manufacturer.

EXPOSURE DATA NOTEBOOK for use when taking pictures is available from John Roemer, 4659 N. 40 St., Milwaukee 16, Wis. The pocket-size notebook has designated spaces for complete exposure information, as well as subject description and notation of interesting circumstances about making of each picture. For price and complete information write John Roemer.

SLIDE PROJECTOR, the SVE School Master Dual, is introduced by Society for Visual Education, Inc., 1345 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill. The School Master accepts single-frame filmstrips and 2x2 slides, is a 300-watt, blower-cooled unit of one-piece



aluminum construction. Noiseless strip advance, precision framing, and a device to prevent buckling, are other features. The lens supplied is a coated 5-inch anastigmat, with a self-contained condenser system that removes as a unit. Price is $64.50; either horizontal, semi-automatic, or Airequipt slide changer is available at extra cost. See your dealer or write the manufacturer for additional information.

VARIABLE POSITION light bar for camera mounting is announced by James H. Smith & Sons Corp., Griffith, Ind. The Victor Flood Master accepts any camera with standard tripod socket, and allows positioning of the three lights anywhere in a semi-circular arc above the lens. Vertical

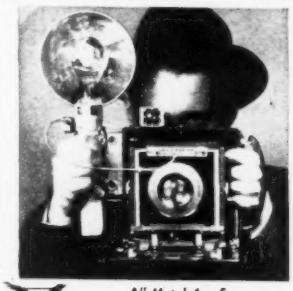
or horizontal tilting is possible. Included are a 15-foot cord and an exposure guide. Camera mount is slotted to provide for varied positions of tripod socket, and folds against the bar for storage. Price, less lamps, but with carrying case, is $9.95. See your dealer or write manufacturer for more details.

NEW FLASHBULB, the G-E PH/11B, is offered by General Electric Co., Lamp Division, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio. The new lamp, a blue bulb for use with Daylight Type color positive and color negative film, is a medium-peak lamp with the same timing characteristics of the G-E PH/11. It is a screw base, 3-volt lamp designed to be used with two or more dry cells, providing an approximate color temperature of 6000 K, approximate peak lumens of 820,000, and approximately 13,500 lumen-seconds; it is designated for use with between-the-lens

VOTE for the Winning Combination!

SOLAR ENLARGERS

Models from 35mm to 5 x 7 in. Priced from $66.50 to $250.



All Metal 4 x 5 SPEED PRESS with revolving back

2¼ x 3¼ in. priced from $69.50 to $84.50 (Less Lens)

Elect to get better pictures with the nation's outstanding combination for Press, Scientific, Portrait and Industrial assignments. SOLAR ENLARGERS and B & J PRESS CAMERAS, backed by over 50 years of practical experience, consistently deliver top performance. Can't be beat for new engineering advancements and "built-to-take-it" construction. See your dealer NOW!

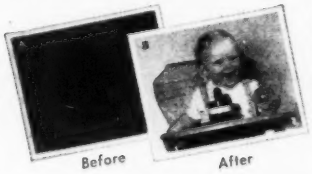
—FREE— 72-page illustrated catalogue of valuable "Photo-Tools." Ask for BUYERS' GUIDE 1051H.

Burke & James, Inc.
FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 54 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Save UNDER-DEVELOPED NEGATIVES!

Re-Develop with Victor FINE GRAIN INTENSIFIER

Mix intensifier with water and immerse negative. Remove, wash, dry, and *see the improvement* when you print:



Takes less than 2 minutes. No darkroom required.

#51 Intensifier (4 oz.) . . . . . 30¢
#52 Intensifier (8 oz.) . . . . . 55¢

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U. S. A.

NO eye strain!
NO distortion!
. . . ONLY COOL, NATURAL BRILLIANCE
WITHOUT BULBS OR BATTERIES

and only $7.95 Black, Gray or Brown Plastic

COMPARE ALL THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- Comfortable group viewing, binocular vision.
- Uses daylight or artificial illumination. No hot spots.
- Holds 36 Readymounts or 15 glass slides.
- Uses film strip up to bantam size.
- Additional magnifier; finest optical system.
- No bulbs or batteries to change.

MICO Vue'
At your local camera store, or order direct
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Amazing new discovery

for **BETTER GLOSSY PRINTS**

. . . no dry spots

. . . no dull edges

. . . more brilliance

. . . less curling

GLOSCO

ENDS FERROTYPE TROUBLES

Simple; no experience needed. Just mix Glosco powder with water and dip prints before ferrotyping. Keeps indefinitely. No offensive odor. Half gallon size package treats hundreds of prints for only $1 postpaid. No COD's. Send your order today—and make better prints from now on.

OSCO CHEMICAL CO., INC.
P. O. Box 2157, Atlanta, Ga.

ARCADIA ELECTRIC POCKET *Viewers*

FOR 2x2 SLIDES — BANTAM AND STRIP FILM

BRINGS OUT BRILLIANCE IN YOUR COLOR SHOTS!

AT BETTER CAMERA SHOPS AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY YOU, WRITE DIRECT

ARCADIA MANUFACTURING CO.
2640 WEST NORTH AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

shutters. Packaging is in cartons of 8, with 120 lamps to the package. Price, subject to change without notice, is 19 cents per lamp. See your dealer for complete information, or write the nearest G-E Service District Office.

ANSCO FLASH UNIT is introduced by Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. The new universal unit incorporates an adapter making it possible to use it with either continental or ASA contacts on synchronized shutters. Connecting nipples for both are included with

every unit. Other features include lamp ejector, extension flash outlet, metal mounting bracket, and aluminum reflector. The battery case will accept either two C-cells or a B-C cartridge. Price, at most dealers, is $9.95.

MOVIE LENSES, the line of Elitar optics, is now being supplied by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22 St., New York 10, N. Y. These coated lenses are available in fixed focus or focusing mounts, and will fit most 8-mm motion picture cameras. For complete schedule of focal lengths and speeds available, and prices, see your dealer or contact Interstate, Dept. Z.

TAPE RECORDER, the Automatic Finger Tip Recorder, is offered by Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, Ill. Two automatic indicators show when proper recording level is reached, and an index counter lets the operator know at all times at what part of a reel he is set. A lever controls forward or rewind speeds, and auto-

matically disengages any of the push buttons controlling the instrument, thus preventing tape spoilage or tearing. Two hours of material may be recorded on each twin-track, 7-inch reel at standard operating speed. Price is $225. See your dealer or write Revere for more information.

TRANSPARENCY MASKS for 2¼x2¼ or 4x5 transparencies are available from The Guild House, 914 Front St., Binghamton, N. Y. The masks are made of black paper and provide for notch insertion of material. They can be furnished plain or with photographer's name printed on the face, and are

(Advertisement)

The Bookmart

- • NEW BOOKS
- ■ PRICE CHANGES
- ▲ REVISED EDITIONS

Color

• A HALF CENTURY OF COLOR by L. W. Sipley. Explains all processes for reproducing color. $8.00. Macmillan.

Darkroom

SHORT CUTS TO PHOTO RETOUCHING FOR COMMERCIAL USE by Raymond Wardwell. $1.00. Art Books For All, 30 E. 11th St., NYC, N. Y.

Lenses

■ PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS by A. R. Greenleaf. The facts about lenses. $5.75. Macmillan.

Lighting

■ PAINTING WITH LIGHT by John Alton. Lighting techniques for movies. $6.75. Macmillan.

General

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR TEEN-AGERS by Lucile Robertson Marshall. All phases of photography covered simply, completely and understandably. $2.95 at your book store or Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

• FOUNTAIN PRESS CATALOG available through Rayelle, 5700 Oxford St., Phila., Pa.

• WITHOUT ASSIGNMENT: How to Free-lance in Photography by Howard Byrne. World famous photo-journalist tells how to take pictures editors will buy. $3.95. Pellegrini & Cudahy, Dept. P, 41 E. 50th St., N. Y. C. 22.

• SHOULD I WET MY LIPS? by Frank Adams. Cartoon fun for the camera fan—a perfect gift. $2.50. Vanguard, 424 Madison, N. Y. 17.

▲ THEORY AND TECHNIQUE OF PHOTOGRAPHY by Anderson. $1.75 post paid. Murphy, 57 E. 9th, New York City.

Your guide to photographic books

supplied in quantities of 100, 200, or 500. For additional information, or for price list, write Guild House.

FILTER KIT for Contessa cameras is announced by Edualite Optical Co., Inc., 209 N. Water St., Peekskill, N. Y. The kit is complete in a plastic case, and contains three solid optical glass coated filters mounted in metal screw-in adapters. The kit is available for Kodachrome, Ansco Color, or black-and-white. The Kodachrome unit contains ChromA (85) and Chrome-Blue (80) conversion filters, and a ChromeHaze (1-A) Skylight filter. The Ansco Color unit supplies Types 10 and 11 conversion filters and a UV-16 ultra-violet retarding filter. The black-and-white set contains a Y-2 (K-2), a R-2 (25-A), and a G-1 landscape green filter. Each combination costs $12.50 complete. The Edualite Contessa sunshade, which screws directly onto the lens or the filter mount, sells for $2.95. See your dealer or write the manufacturer.

BEG YOU'R PARDON: On page 210 of the May Directors issue, under Color Temperature Meters, Heitz and Lightburn and Mitropa Corp. were erroneously listed on the same line; they are different companies, and the address of each appears separately in the address list. Accidentally omitted from the address list was Videon Camera Sales, Inc., 2430 So. 28th St., Milwaukee 15, Wis., manufacturers of the Videon stereo camera.

NEWS NOTES: Airequipt Mfg. Co., Inc., 19 Hudson St., New Rochelle, N. Y., announces a carrying case for the Airequipt Slide Changer and 6 magazines. The case is a box with hinged cover and handle, finished in simulated alligator, and sells for $6.98. Write for additional details.

Exakta Camera Co., 46 W. 29 St., New York 1, N. Y., announces the availability of the 90-mm Angenieux f/1.8 telephoto lens for the Exakta camera, priced at $149.50. Exakta also offers a new miniature camera support for table-top work. The support is all-metal, and has both American and European tripod bushings, and sells for $3.95. For additional information on either product, see your dealer or write Exakta.

Mayfair Mfg. Co., 140 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y., now provides an exposure calculator dial free with every lighting unit they supply. See your dealer to inspect the line of Mayfair lights.

DuPont announces 18-F fixing solution, a new non-odorous solution with an aromatic added to de-emphasize the acetic acid and sulphite odors which sometimes disturb darkroom workers. See your dealer.

Aerotronic Associates, Box 254, Babylon, N. Y., have available the Model 201 synchronizer tester for testing flash synchronization of solenoids, and for setting synchronization for all between-the-lens and focal-plane shutters. Write for complete details and price.

Kirk Plastic Co., 170 E. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 11, Calif., has available Kirk photo pockets, made of Kodapak sheets, and topped with gummed strip for attachment to album leaves. Price is 70 cents for 12 pockets. See your dealer or write for details.

Jack C. Coffey Co., 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill., offers a projector stand built exclusively for filmstrip projectors, with filing cabinet for filmstrips or 2x2 slides. Write for price and complete details.

Phototronic, Inc., 5662 S. E. 122 Ave., Portland 66, Ore., announces the Medatron, an electronic flash unit for medical, industrial and criminal detection uses. The unit is designed for use with any 35-mm single-lens reflex camera. Price is $295. Write for complete information.

Solar Electric Corp. announces that all flashbulbs being made by them are being coated with a new plastic covering applied both inside and outside the bulb. The new coating is approximately 200% heavier than that being used now, strengthens bulbs, but in no way decreases light output. The new coating is available on Solar SM, 5, 5B, 11, and 11B flashbulbs. For further information on Solar flashbulbs, write Sarnot Inc., 96 Warren St., New York, N. Y.—

NEW YORK: *Photographic Credits*

Ewing Galloway—*No. 23 (page 39).*

FPG—*No. 4 (page 36), No. 9 (page 37), No. 10 (page 37), No. 13 (page 37).*

Wide World—*No. 6 (page 36), No. 19 (page 39).*

Going away?

Planning a family vacation—a photographic tour—a few days in the country?

PHOTOGRAPHY magazine, assisted by leading travel authorities, has set up a new Travel Service for its readers. Tell us what you have planned for this summer and we'll supply you with the up-to-the-minute information you'll need to make your trip a success. PHOTOGRAPHY's Travel Service will be happy to advise you on the best routes to travel, where to stay, what to see, what you will need—and approximately how much your trip will cost.

Of course, there's no charge for this service. Just fill in the coupon, and the information you're looking for will be sent to you promptly.

Photography Travel Service
Mr. William Johnson Photography Magazine
366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Johnson:

For your guidance in furnishing our travel information:

1. We are planning on spending our vacation in _____ or _____ or _____.

2. We plan to start our trip on _____ (date) and be away _____ days, or _____ weeks.

3. We plan to travel by: (Please check)
☐ Train ☐ Plane ☐ Ship ☐ Bus ☐ Car*

4. We plan to spend this amount for our trip $ _____.
(Please don't think we're being too personal, but knowing "how much" is the only way we can give you the right information.)

5. There will be _____ of us going on our trip.

6. We plan on staying at a ☐ Hotel ☐ Resort ☐ Motel ☐ Trailer Camp
with ☐ Friends ☐ Relatives

*Please advise route From _____ City _____ State
To _____ City _____ State
Via _____
Intermediate points we are interested in seeing:

Name _____
(Please print)

Street _____

City and State _____

NEW! **PROTECT PRECIOUS PHOTOGRAPHS, MOUNT PRINTS AND NEGATIVES TOGETHER**

"Crystal clear windows" protect your photos against finger marks, scratching, scuffing, loss of negatives. Insure your photos and negatives against loss, now . . . Easy to mount . . . no glue . . . no paste. Best mount in photography field. Send $2.00 to cover generous supply of PM Mounts or send for free literature.

Dealer and Consumer inquiries invited.

PROTECTIVE MOUNTS, INC., Dept. P-M
2111 S. Atlantic Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California

ELITAR
ELITAR

Finest precision coated lenses.
"D" mount fits most 8mm cameras.

TELEPHOTO: Fixed Focus, 1" f.3.5 **$9.95**—1½" f.3.2 **$12.95** Focusing Mount, 1½" f.3.2 **$17.95**—1½" f.2.5 **$26.95**—1½" f.1.9 **$38.95**—1½" f.1.5 click stops: **$42.50**—WIDE ANGLE 6mm f:1.9 **$39.95.**

ASK FOR ELITAR
At Better Dealers Everywhere
Write for free literature P

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 West 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

the photographic market place

Shull COPY-KIT for KINE-EXAKTA

New Adventures With Your Camera!

Copy pictures, old photographs, maps, stamps, photograph insects, flowers; take pictures through a microscope! Kit covers all areas from 51/64" x 1 3/16" to infinity. Consists of parts illustrated.

$18.75 Complete

Standard Model

Take pictures like this!

Master Model—$22.85 compl. *Includes above plus auxiliary lenses and asr. lens adapters for most complete coverage.*

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

New Low Prices

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ 25c (any ten 20c ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40c	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60c	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo

P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

FILM BARGAIN!

8MM and 16MM

Weston 32 Speed Panchromatic

	Each	Lots of 6	Lots of 12
8mm 25 Ft. B-8	$1.59	$1.49	$1.39
16mm 50 Ft. Mag.	2.90	2.65	2.40
16mm 100 Ft. Roll	3.45	3.25	3.00

Please add postage.

FREE Processing

24 HR. Service

TOP QUALITY GUARANTEED

Finest automatic lab. machine processing. Order several rolls today!

RADIANT CINE LABS • Box 720-P, Chicago 90, Illinois

COLOR FILM

PROCESSING

Our IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, which has greatly improved color print quality, has now been adapted to color film processing. SUPERIOR, STABILIZED results assured, especially with Ansco Color Film.

Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted) ..... $1.00 per roll

Ansco or Ektachrome 620 and 120 size ..... 1.00 per roll

24-hour service—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES

COLOR DIVISION

1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FILMS DEVELOPED

AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in beautiful white album

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.

Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS

Introductory Offer

8 Ex. Roll	30c
12 Ex. Roll	45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed	
20 Ex. Roll	90c
36 Ex. Roll	$1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

Leica owners

JEN-FLASH CAPACITOR UNIT

The first and favorite B-C flash unit preferred by professionals.

- All metal—no wires, cables.
- Batteries last 2 years.
- You install it — we guarantee it.

$31.95

Write for booklet PF

Jen Products Sales Co.

419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SEE *MORE* ON ALL YOUR TRIPS... WITH *HIGH POWER* BINOCULARS!

SAVE 50% AND MORE

World's Greatest BINOCULAR VALUES!

WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG!

33 Models $14.95 UP

30 Day FREE Trial

Guaranteed to give you more and save you money on every popular model. Don't overpay! Compare BUSHNELL'S before you buy. Send for FREE CATALOG and

Dealers Invited

FREE Book "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. R-47 Bushnell Bldg. Pasadena 1, Calif.

WEST COAST COLOR HEADQUARTERS

ANSCO COLOR AND EKTACHROME SPECIALISTS

Sensitometric Controls

One Day Service

Custom Printing

All Work Guaranteed

California Color

971 Howard St.—Dept. K

San Francisco 3, California

California's Oldest Color Finisher

STEREO-TACH

ANSWERS YOUR DEMAND FOR LOW-PRICED 3-DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

A STEREO-TACH outfit includes everything needed to instantly convert a regular camera into a Stereo camera that takes excellent 3-dimensional pictures in color or black and white.

To take slides with 35 MM camera order Outfit #101. Includes slide viewer 17.70

To take prints with 35 MM or larger camera, order Outfit #100; for Polaroid camera order #100-PL. Both include print viewer 16.25

ENJOY illuminated Stereo-Tach slides with Tach-Lite. #303 fits Stereo-Tach slide viewer. 4.95. #606 complete with viewer. 9.75

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. 421-D Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

FIRST CLASS QUALITY MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.

P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINTS 15¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00

Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll $1.00

Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

4" x 5"—50c

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4¼	45c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	2.00

Minimum Order $1.50

No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY

P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., L. A. 36

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments

Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain

6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced

Special Sizes on Request

At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.

Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:

MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.

Dept. BK 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

America's Original 35MM Viewer

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film

Pinpoint spiral focus

Greater magnification

At better camera stores

$3.50

Order by mail if not available in your city We pay postage

Chromat O Scope 426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM

TUNGSTEN TYPE #234—Safety Base

27½' rolls $6.75—100' rolls $21.50

Fresh Plus X Film black and white

27½' rolls $1.00—100' rolls $3.50

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO C.O.D.'s

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

AMATEURS! WE WILL BUY

your Kodachromes—all types of subjects. Liberal prices paid for Kodachromes selected . . . Send Kodachromes for consideration. Enclose return postage.

PHOTOGRAPHY Box 417--185 N. Wabash Chicago 1, Illinois

GUARANTEED VALUES

WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also MUSICAL

Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.

Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.

131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM

ONLY 1.50

Developed, fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00. Reprints - 5¢ each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES BARRE, PENNA.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	Dup. $0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7 MTD	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 MTD	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.)	
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10		$1.00
120 & 620 Rolls	1.00		
3¼ x 4¼	.45		.30
4 x 5	.50		.35
5 x 7	.85		.40
8 x 10	1.50		.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

"ENDED MY GLOSSY PRINT TROUBLES! with a . . .

REXO *DOUBLE DUTY PRINT DRYER*

FEATURES
- For GLOSSY and MATT PRINTS
- GREAT FOR FINE DETAIL
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- 750—2¼x3¼ PRINTS Per Hr.
- TAKES 2-18x24 IN. PLATES
- THOUSANDS SATISFIED USERS
- GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

$47.11 Each

Ask for Catalog of Dryers and Laboratory Equipment

Fine Photographic Equipment for over 54 years.

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
321 So. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.

35mm Slide Strips

Printed on fine grain safety positive film from your 35mm negative strips & Stereo film. New Kodak process. $1.00 per negative strip up to 5½ feet. You will be getting high quality projection positives by this modern process. For black-and-white only. We know you will like this new service. If your negative strip has not been developed add 25c for fine grain developing. New 2x2 heat-seal cardboard mount, 35c per dozen. Mounted 30 ea. Free mailers.

SLIDESTRIP SERVICE
P. O. Box 974 Santa Monica, Calif.

---

7 HOUR SERVICE

BEST BY TEST 35mm

Quality Photo Finishing by Experts

Developed in microdol and individually enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected contrast paper. Film wound on Kodak bobbin for cleanliness and safe keeping. Introductory offer, deduct 25c from price. Send rolls with remittance or write for free mailers.

36 Exp., $1.75. 20 Exp., $1.25.

CADILLAC PHOTO Box 1, Station "E" Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug-stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our

SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 . . . IT'S FREE

34TH STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES
150 East 34th St., Dept. 167 New York 16

SHOOT KODACOLOR?

NOW AVAILABLE ADDED ENJOYMENT!

35mm COLOR SLIDES Ea. 35c

mounted in 2x2 mounts made from your Kodacolor negatives ready for projection or viewing. Minimum Order $1.75.

Color Slide Duplicating

35mm Made from Transparencies 35mm to 4x5. Min. Order $1.00. 20c ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Ansco Color 20 exp. roll mounted $1.00. 120/620 Ansco Color or EKTACHROME $1.00 roll. 5c add. for each additional frame.

Min. Order $1.00. No C.O.D.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932

EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING

Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls $1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split randid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5, 60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5½—85c. Extra enlargements 6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4½	50c	5x7	$1.25
3 x3	40c	4x5	75c	8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

PICTAR $1.00

THE QUALITY SLIDE VIEWER

Brilliant, Sturdy

Order Several For Gifts

Dealer-Out? Send $1.00 each to **PICTAR** Davenport, 3, Iowa

BLACK & WHITE TITLES

8mm, 3 for $1.00; 16mm, 3 for $1.25

No COD. Include return postage

OUR SON, OUR DAUGHTER, OUR VACATION, THE END, OUR HOME, OUR DOG, OUR CAT, OUR AUTOMOBILE.

Write for complete list.

Olympic Films, 573 15th St., Oakland 12, Calif.

8MM-16MM SILENT

MOVIES IN COLOR

NATIONAL PARKS
TRAVELS • WESTERN • ATOM BOMB
WAR THRILLS • HISTORICAL SITES • NOVELTIES

Big 105 Subject Catalog 3¢ in stamps

Kodachrome "WAIKIKI" sample $1* (Specify size)

• NO C.O.D.'s • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS - ELMIRA, N.Y.

FREE! A Sample of the World's Fastest Film Binder

ON REQUEST!
- All Sizes
- Self-Sealing
- No Water—No Heat
- Complete Film Protection!

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, box of 50 $1.50, 6 with Acetate protectors $2.95.

2¾x2¾ For 21x21, 21x18, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, 6 with acetate protectors $2.45.

3¼x4 For 21x31, 21x27, and 21x18 either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.75 or 6 with acetate protectors $2.50.

STEREO Stereo, Realist, Busch, Xera, 1" or thick 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.50. Rollei 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.50.

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-7, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA.

2¼ x 3¼

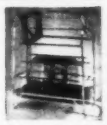
Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and prices will mean more color for you. From any size trans. Min. order $1.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
DYE-TRANSFER, Professional Quality, 5x7—$2.00, Duplicates $1.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

SAVE MONEY! ON MOVIE MAKING!



1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!

No Excise Tax on BULK Film

Superior Bulk Film is fresh, fine grain film, made by Du-Pont.

200 Ft. Roll Double 8mm $4.50 16mm 3.75

Processing Outfit Only $19.95

Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 25-35mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only $19.95.

Superior Reversal Chemicals include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon $2.90. ½ gal. set (for Mouse tank) $1.80. Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Ask for FREE Manual for Home Movie Maker!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 7P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS

Frame Numbered-in E. K. Metal Cartridges—not War Surplus

20-exp. cartridges	DuPont Superior #2 . . 7 for	$2.00
	E.K. Plus X . . . . . 6 for	
	E.K. Super XX . . . . . 6 for	2.50
	Background (Pan)-X . . 6 for	

36-exp. cartridges on above film (add 25% to above prices.)

20-exp. Ansco 35 mm Color Cartridges 3 for $4.95

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, Calif.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-81, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

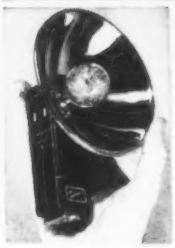
Photo fans now turn to

ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25c	50c	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.



$9.95 (PLUS CORD)

Sims FLASH UNIT Series E

For Synchronized Cameras

FITS: Leica IIIf and IIf, Contax IIa and IIIa, Contessa, Nettar, Ikonta 35, Synchronized Super Ikonta B and BX, Retina IIa and IIb, Kodinal, and many others.

SIMS FLASH UNIT, MODEL D-2, $17.50
for all non-synchronized Leica Cameras

Write for FREE literature
SEE YOUR DEALER
INSIST ON SIMS

SIMERL CO., P.O. Box 333, Madison 3, Wisc.

On your vacation, take inexpensive 2¼ x 2¼
COLOR SLIDES
with your Press Camera!

SUYDAM
ROLL FILM ADAPTERS

are made for all popular size GRAPHIC GRAFLEX, 6.5x9 & 9x12 Cm Press cameras. Uses 120 film. Prices $12.75, (4x5 $13.30).

Write for Literature

Do you know that 2¼ x 2¼ Color Slides on roll film cost less than 25c?

E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Ave. Pasadena 3, Calif.

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3

Take close ups of flowers, insects, table tops, printing at any area 6x9 inches without tripod, tape measure, wires or rods. Durable plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder while +3 diopter lens focuses your lens at 14". Sunshade and filter holder. 10 day money back guarantee. $7.95. Calif. buyers add 3% sales tax. No CODs please.

OPTI-TEK • BOX 5 • BELL, CALIF.

35 MM Developing

BEAUTIFUL Glossy PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

8 Exp. Roll developed and 8 beautiful prints 30c

Films fine grain developed, expertly to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3x4 in. Brown-ebony paper $1.50. Double width portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll ebony $1.50—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. roll, 50 exp. $4.

WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 21, WISCONSIN

WANTED! LEICAS

ALL MODELS and OTHER FOREIGN CAMERAS . . . TOP PRICES PAID!

WOLK CAMERA CO. . . . 119 S. DEARBORN CHICAGO 3, ILL.

If you own one of these cameras..... Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus — Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. PP-7

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS

developed in our Laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country.

Full size	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	$1.25	$2.50

Save COD charges—Remit with order
24 hour service—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

LENS GUARDS
A Protection From Sun Rain Dust

15 sizes to fit all cameras including double lense reflex cameras

Price 15¢ to $1.00 at your local camera store

Take no substitute — Lens Guards are made of Marma NEOPRENE rubber

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

WHOLESALE ONLY!
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!

Complete line of hard-to-get photographic supplies at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios and Retail Photographic Departments. Cameras, B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film, Sheet & Pack Film, Studio Supplies, Paper, Chemicals, Flashbulbs, Darkroom Supplies, and all other equipment. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-27
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

FREE CATALOG

72 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

JOIN or SEPARATE CAMERA and TRIPOD in SPLIT SECONDS with sensational

KAM LOK only $2.98

Exclusive U.S. Distributors — Just a pull on a short chain slides them apart

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.
146 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES 25¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls ..25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls ..40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
Safety Film—Not motion picture stock.

Fresh, clean film which you can depend on to get good pictures. We do NOT sell War Surplus or "bargain priced" outdated stock. Quality Guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Please include 10c extra per order for postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

NEW 2" x 2" LOW-PRICED SLIDE PROJECTOR

Mansfield's Newest Photographic Sensation

with F.3.5 Gruenel Protak PROJECTION LENS only $17.95 TAX INCLUDED

- Die Cast Design—Beautiful Crackle Finish
- Low cost 100 watt bulb delivers maximum efficiency
- New Thermo Cooling reduces heat, protects valuable color slides.

If Your Dealer Can't Supply, Write Direct

MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. P, 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

GUARANTEED COLOR KNOW-HOW

Send for FREE Book Catalog

IS RIGHT HERE! This truly great book has become the "bible" of color shooters everywhere. Covers EVERY phase—easily understood by all. 150 B & W illustrations; 17 full color

GUARANTEED: If not satisfied after one year return for full refund. A real investment at $7.50

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

MOVIE FILM

FOR CAMERA USE	PAN-WESTON 40
16 mm.—100 ft. roll	$2.50
8 mm.— 25 ft. dbl. roll	$1.00
8 mm.— 25 ft. dbl. mag.	$1.75

48 hour service. Price includes processing.

REB FILMS, Dept. P-10
630 Ninth Avenue, Film Center Building
New York 36, N. Y. Tel. CIRCLE 5-5814

FILMS

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢

12 Exp. Roll ..45c 16 Exp. Roll ..65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼x4½ $1.50; 20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Thank You Cards with Envelopes 25—$2.00; 50—$3.75; 100—$6.50.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer

MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106x, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

250 FT. ROLLS 35MM #2 CONTRAST GLOSSY PRINT PAPER $1.25 POSTPAID

Vacuum Packed—Guaranteed
GOING FAST!—ACT QUICK!
Minimum Order $2.50—Sorry No C.O.D.
WORLD WIDE PACKING
350 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing since 1939, guarantees you THE WORK DONE BY EXPERTS—QUALITY MATERIALS—INDIVIDUAL E F I M PROCESSING and PROMPT SERVICE.

35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3¼ x 4½".
Kodak Album Prints in Neat Folder
36 Exp.—$1.50; 20 Exp.—$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH

Developing, printing and enlarging of S, 12, 16-exposure rolls and other sizes at equally low prices.
FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned VIA FIRST CLASS MAIL within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Box and Price List, or send roll and money today.

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS 36 EXP. ROLL $1.50

FORMERLY MINIPIX LABS. CAPITOL PHOTO CO. BOX 973, DEPT. P CLEARWATER, FLA.

TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT
SELF-STICKING PLIABLE LETTERS

157 large one-inch plastic letters, numerals, figures. Stick on contact with all non-porous surfaces. Title on location—thru automobile window with subject as background, on mirror for three dimensional title, and many other professional effects. At leading dealers everywhere.

SEE FOR YOURSELF . . . Write today for actual free samples and idea list! No obligation! Send name and address on postcard to . . . .

$2.95

CLINGTITE PRODUCTS
4844-D SOUTH ASHLAND — CHICAGO 9, ILL.

5 COLOR PRINTS
for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each
2x3 .20 | 2¼x3¼ .25
3¼x4½ .45 | 5x7 .90
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL
4 x 5 size
50c
5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c
2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept.P-72, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIRWAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.
Regular size . . . . $5.00 Large size $8.50
Bulb . . . 75c each Hose 10c per foot
See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*
DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

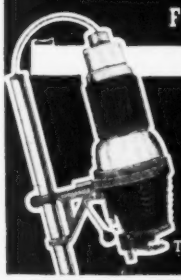
FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
8 EXP. ROLLS developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll, 50c
16 exp. roll, 65c

35 mm fine grain
36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c
Send for Free Mailer.
DURO-TONE LABS BOX 52-T, STA. P B'KLYN 12, N.Y.

Better Enlargements—
ENLARG-O FILTER HOLDERS for "Varigam" Filters $3.00 ppd.

Holds TWO filters, or filter and diffuser, at once. Fits lenses up to 1¾" diameter. Rugged, all-metal, beautifully finished. Only $3.00 ppd. Money-back guarantee!
Also, ENLARGO-ARM for positive fingertip aperture control. Fits all enlarging lenses. Stops darkroom fumbling. Only $2.00 ppd. Guaranteed.
Free literature describes both
H. L. INSTRUMENT CO., Dept. G
313 W. Valley Blvd., San Gabriel, California

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS
FOTOLARGER



Write for FREE Literature
MODEL 100D 35MM TO 4 x 5 $54.50
MODEL D 35MM TO 2¼ x 3¼ $28.50
TESTRITE INST. CO., INC.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR!
REPEAT SALE ON ROLL FILM
KODAK #620 & #120 PX—short-dated 3 rolls for $1
" 35 mm PX—20 Exposure 3 rolls for $1.95
" 35 mm PX—36 Exposure 3 rolls for 2.50
#116 Posto . . . . . 10 rolls for 1.00
Gevaert Film, #620, #120 . . . . . 5 rolls for 1.00
#127—6 rolls for $1 #616—4 rolls for $1
Guaranteed—Limited Quantity (add 20c for postage)
Plastic Storage Containers for 35 mm Film, 95c for 2 doz.
ENLARGING PAPER (Guaranteed, Semi Matte #2)
5" x 7", per Gross, S.W. $1.25; D.W. $1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W. 2.99; D.W. 3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W. 4.99; D.W. 5.99
HAND MADE Cellulo-Plastic Picture Frames, 2¼ x 3½", 30c each
PLASTIC TRAYS, 8" x 10", each 60c
COLOR—Kodachrome—COLOR
SHORT-DATED 8mm Magazine, Daylight only $3.65
Excellent discounts on other types of roll-movie film & all other photographic items.
ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.
DUMONTS 34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 167, New York 16

BIG SAVINGS! PHOTO MOUNT FOLDERS

SAMPLER KIT
A handy assortment of quality photo mount folders, all sizes, sent post paid for 3 dollar bill. Order today! $1.00 refunded on future order for $10.00 or more. $1.

PROFESSIONAL KIT
A giant $10 value! 6 lbs. of quality photo mount folders, complete assortment. Post paid for $5. You save 50%! $5.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK
YORK PHOTO MOUNT, INC. (Manufacturers)
140 West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

THE PERFECT ANSWER for Slide Selection

NEW SELECTO-SLIDE *only* $3.45
View 30 slides at once—all illuminated. Arrange your 35mm slides in proper sequence for easy speedy projection, and faster cataloging. Order your NEW Selecto-Slide Today. Only $3.45 Postpaid.
HILLER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
311 California St., San Francisco 4, California

SUPER VALUE PHOTO KIT

Here's the most complete photographic kit value offered since 1/4 bin "type photos". You get a fully equipped modern dark room outfit with 16 page instruction booklet, plus one candid camera with 1/125 sec. shutter, one speed. PLUS ONE PRECISION TYPE EN. LARGER WHICH WILL EN. LARGE PRINTS UP TO 7 TIMES NORMAL SIZE. Here's triple value at the sensational low price of $14.95 postpaid. Sold on a 3 day money back guarantee.
GREENWICH ENTERPRISES
Dept. 4, Box 124 G.P.O. Jersey City 2, New Jersey

YOUR SNAPSHOT MADE INTO A MIRRORED PHOTO
SPECIAL 35¢ 3 for $1.00
Thrill your friends and loved ones! Mail any snapshot 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches or larger. (For 3 mirrored photos, send 3 snapshots). Quick delivery anywhere.
AD PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 65-C, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

RELOAD YOUR OWN 35mm FILM Guaranteed Fresh
Not War Surplus
EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. Bulk $1.00
100 Ft. Bulk 3.50
36 Exp. Reloads—3 for $1.00. (Add 20% Fed. Tax)
In Calif. Add Sales Tax—All Prices Postpaid.
ANSCO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 No. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!
Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety backgrounds available. Your own wording. No charge for tinting film Amber!
WRITE FOR free illustrated catalog and samples.
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35 mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll $1.20 5 Rolls . . $5.65
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

the photographic market place -continued

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM
TUNGSTEN TYPE NO. 234
25½' $6.65—100' $22.50
FRESH EASTMAN PLUS X (SAFETY)
25½' $0.95—100' $3.25
Immediate Delivery—Post Paid—No COD's
COLOR FILM SUPPLY CO.
29 Morrell St. Brooklyn 6, New York

De HYPO PRINT WASHER
Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only $2 tax incld.
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Sept. Copy must be in our hands before June 27th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

B&J PRESS, new, used Kodak lens, $80.00. Gordon Lord, McGregor, Ia.

16MM Victor model 4 camera, Wollensak 1" f1.5, Kodak 15mm f2.7, Kodak 2" f1.6 and case. Unquestionably like new. Used for 100' film, $350.00. Photograph upon request. Wick's Photo Center, 507 Main St., Racine, Wis.

TDC Stereo projector, new, $120.00. Free catalog, 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. PP7A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WILCOX-Gay Tape Recorder, still in factory packing, $99.90. A $50.00 saving. Free catalog, 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. PP7, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

HARD coating and complete lens repair service. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 25PC7, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

DON'T buy that new equipment 'till you get our price. Send for quotation or list. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

GOOD used cameras $3.00 each and up. Bargain list free. Paul's Studio, Ravenswood, W. Va.

CLEARANCE sale of 16mm films. Want a real buy in 16mm sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1952 clearance sale of 16mm sound features, comedies, cartoons, novelties, musicals,—new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-o Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

LEICA IIIF, F:2 Summitar, case, l.n. $269; 90mm Elmar, F:4, chrome, l.n. $68.50; Summaron 3.5cm, F:3.5, w.a. $72. 1 year guarantee, 10 day trial. Guaranteed specials on all cameras and lenses. Foto View, 323 W. 42nd St., New York 36.

KODAK Projection Anastigmat f:4.5 161mm perfect condition, mounted on a metal lens board. Series II Velostigmat No. 508426 Wollensak 9½" f:4.5. Perfect condition. Schneider-Kreuznach Doppel Anastigmat Symmar f:6.8 F-18cm. Perfect condition. "Series D 3¼x4¼ Graflex Camera plus film pack adapter." Two 3¼x4¼ film magazines. Make me an offer. Cathleen Ware, 1156 Fairview Shores Dr., Orlando, Fla.

SELL your camera. Blue book prices paid. Lakeland, Box 54, Linthicum, Md.

TRULY finest quality equipment at low, low prices, money back guarantee on mail orders! All equipment listed sold under our service guarantee! Foton T2, 4" Panchrotal telephoto, 2 lens finder, case, flash, spotless condition, complete $640.00. Ektra, f1.9 Ektar, $200.00. Ektra 90mm lens, $80.00. Ektra groundglass focusing back $44.00. Ektra close range-finder, $44.00. Contax cameras, lenses, all models, get our quotation! New Kine Exakta VX cameras from $224.00. Highest trades offered! Leica IIIc, f2 Summar, excellent, $165.00. Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, excellent, $159.50. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, good, $178.50. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, spotless, $219.50. Leica IIIc, f1.4 Nikkor, spotless, $269.50. 90mm f2.2 Leitz Thambar, $128.50. 90mm f4 Leitz Elmar, excellent, $86.50. 85mm f2 Nikkor for Leica, immaculate, $129.50. 85mm f2 Serenar for Leica, $119.50. 135mm f3.5 Nikkor for Leica, spotless, $99.50. New 2¼x3¼ Linhof Super Technika, 3 lenses, $575.00. Trades invited! Used Rolleiflexes from $118.00. New 1952 Rolleiflex, case, $265 immediate deliver. Trades invited! Complete stock of Rollei accessories. 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5 Press cameras, some outstanding outfits from $94.50. Visit our new, enlarged, downtown showroom! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 36, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

I WILL buy your 8"x10" camera, 5"x7" or 4"x5", also any lens. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Heyden, Detroit 23, Mich.

KORELLE lenses: 6" f5.6 Dallmeyer, equal new, $59.50. 10" f6.3 Zeiss Tele-Tessar, $99.50. 9¾" f4.5 Tele-Xenar, $129.50. 12" f5.5 Tele-Xenar, $110.00. Many others. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

SPECIAL attention given Bell & Howell, Kine Exacta, Busch, Argus equipment. Best saving prices. Elmhurst Camera, 8261 Broadway, Elmhurst, N. Y.

3¼x4¼ SPEED Graphic, Range Finder, flash, case, holders, $195.00. Kodak Reflex, $85.00. Other bargains. Stiller's, Stiller Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

ARGOFLEX reflex camera, photoflood synchronizer, complete darkroom equipment, like new, ½ price, sold separately. E. Petruska, 1968 W. 50th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

KINE Exakta lenses: 50mm f3.5 Tessar, coated, $54.50. 100mm f3.8 Tele-Xenar, small, light, and fast, $100.00. Many others. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

8x10 DEARDORFF, lens, $195; 4x5 Speed Graphic outfit, $85; #120 Plaubel Makina, $65. Frank Gill, Oil City, Pa.

DAGOR lenses. We have 5, 6, and 6½" coated Dagors. Goerz, mounted in new Rapax synchromatics, $99.50. Many other focl. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

MEDALIST II, f3.5 ctd. Ektar, spotless, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F's, f2 Summitars, f3.5 Elmars, new, used, trades invited. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-C's, f2 Summitars, f3.5 Elmars. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

1952 AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, M-X, f2.8 Tessar, case, spotless, $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, coated f3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $155.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, M-X coated f3.5 Xenar, case, spotless, $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, f1.9 Ektar, like new, $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta VX, f2 Biotars, f2.8 Tessars, f2 Xenons, f3.5 Tessars, new, used. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5CM f1.5 coated Summarex for Leica, spotless, $275.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5CM f2 coated Nikkor for Leica, spotless, $140.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

7.3CM f1.9 Hektor for Leica, like new, $95. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

90MM f1.8 coated Angenieux for Leica, new, $125. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5CM f2 T-coated Sonnar for Leica, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, spotless, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, f2.8 coated Ektar. Guaranteed, cannot be told from new, $435.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4CM×4CM Sport Rollei, f2.8 Tessar, bayonet mount, like new, $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKKOR lenses for Leica, new, used. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

13.5CM f3.5 coated Angenieux for Leica, new, $72.50. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated 152mm f4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $200.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated f3.7 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ CROWN Graphic, coated f4.5 Ektar, 1/800 shutter, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ CROWN Graphic, coated f4.5 Optar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D Graflex, coated f4.5 Ektar, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, like new, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, f2 Sonnar, like new, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta V, T-coated f3.5 Tessar, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, a specialty, specify your requirements. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic, coated f4.7 Optar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, a beauty, spotless, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LATEST Exakta VX f2, Biotar, $275.00. Linhof Technika IIIB 4x5 with rangefinder, 5" Ektar, flash supermatic, $279.00. Linhof Technika 4x5 with 5" Xenar Compur rapid full synch shutter, $239.00. 5x7 Linhof 8¼" f4.5 Xenar, Solenoid, $375.00. 35mm Kodak Ektra f1.9 with extra magazine, flesh, $349.00. 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar for Master Reflex, $99.00. 180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar for Master Reflex, $72.50. 9x12 Zeiss Maximar f4.5 Tessar, rangefinder, holders, case, $49.50. Original Norwood Exposure Meter, Model A, brand new, $33.50. 14" Zeiss Goerz Dagor f7.7 compound, $350.00. 35mm Contax II f2 Sonnar, coated, $139.50. 35mm Contax II f2 Sonnar, coated, internal Heiland sync., $159.00. All fully guaranteed, brand new or like new. Westen's, 800 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

ADVANCED amateurs and professionals wanting to buy, sell or trade photographic equipment, write for free copy of Phototrader, Box 630, Westport, Connecticut.

LIKE new 5x7 Grover Camera, 6 film holders, case, $95.00. Box 121, % Photography Magazine.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

ZEISS Moviekon 16. Must be in excellent condition. State lowest price acceptable. Paul Sieben, 4142 W. Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

ACCESSORIES, lenses for prewar Contax III. Must be in excellent condition. State price each item. Paul Sieben, 4142 W. Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LENSES—Cameras. Bought, Sold, Traded. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

HIGHEST prices in America for Leica, Rolleiflex Retina, Kine-Exakta, Polaroid, Bantam Special, etc. Will airmail cash immediately. Items held 10 days for approval. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 156 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

WE pay you the highest prices for domestic and imported cameras or lenses. Our check sent to you same day equipment received, no waiting. Sell to one of the largest camera stores in the Middle West. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LENSES. Aerial cameras. Motion picture cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and aerial lenses, including 7" Aerocktars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb, etc. Ship insured or write. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, Calif.

USED Leitz Micro-Ibso attachment No. 72.005 for Leica camera for photomicro-copy. Bitucote Products, 1411 Central Industrial Dr., St. Louis 10, Mo.

CASH immediately for fine cameras: Contax, Contaflex, Ektra, Foton, Leica, Medalist II, Nikon, Speed Graphics, Kine-Exakta, Korelle II, Retinas, Rolleiflex. Send in, or write for offer. Immediate reply. Where you can depend upon fair dealing. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta cameras urgently needed. Cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BONUS for: Retinas, Ektra, Contessas, Bantam Specials, Contax, Contaflex, Hasselblad! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Leicas, Exaktas, Foton, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Stereo, Graphics, Bolex, Bell & Howell! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash air mailed immediately: All types fine cameras, lenses, equipment! Prompt courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

SPEED Graphics urgently needed. Cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA equipment urgently needed. Cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH air-mailed, for movie cameras! 16mm, 8mm urgently needed! Taylor's Trading Mart, 1318 Pleasant St., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflexes, unusual lenses, Kine Exaktas, Argus C 3s, Kodak Ponys, Revere Projectors, Bolex H cameras. Westen's, 800 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

LINHOFF Super Technica, A-1 shape. J. Newman, Saanichton, B. C.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

SAVE 50% on B & W roll movie film. Free circulars. Fromaders, Box 637-E, Davenport, Ia.

16MM Zeiss Moviekon, T-coated f1.4 Sonnar, 75mm F4 T-coated Sonnar, a beauty, spotless, $375.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BEADED projection screens easily made! Crystal beads covering 20 sq. ft., instructions, $1.50. Also applicable to signs, fish lures, etc. Gard, 9081 Magnolia, Anaheim, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

16MM Army-Navy training film. Incomplete assorted subjects approximately 400 ft. Only $1.49 postpaid. No lists. Radiant Cine Lab., P. O. Box 729-A, Chicago 90, Ill.

WORLD'S biggest selection of new and used 16mm sound and silent films. Over 100,000 prints on hand! Everything at bargain prices. Savings of 50% and more are commonplace! Good used 16mm sound projectors, Bell & Howells, Victors, Ampros. Frequently available for as little as $139.95. Reels, cans, supplies at bargain prices! Write today for your free copy of Blackhawk's big 24-page catalog, "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1013 Putnam Building, Davenport, Ia.

8mm, BARGAINS, Blackhawk's new 8mm, catalog really has them! Films, supplies, everything at a saving! Good used 1-reel 8mm. Films frequently available at $1.98. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1014 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

IMPERIAL offers lowest prices anywhere! New releases, close-outs, sound and silent, also equipment. Selected used soundies, 4 for $5.00, boxed and spooled! Get on Imperial's mailing list now and save. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting, entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 25c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

1,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

KODACHROMS, projection movie sample $1.00. Ten colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Corning 81, N. Y.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 49c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

KODACHROME movies, projection sample, $1.00. SOF rentals, lists, 10c. Color-slides, views, 10—$1.00; paintings, 3—$1.00; lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

ENLARGED movieframes, bl. & wh., color. Send frames and $1.00. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome, New York 52.

MOVIE TITLES

CUSTOM Kodachrome, 8mm-16mm titles, samples, price list, 10c. Hollywood Color Titles, Box 16355, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHOTO FINISHING

JUMBO album prints, 8 exposures, $.40; 12, $.50; 16, $.60. Photoshop, Cleveland Ave., Ishpeming, Mich.

FREE lance and professional photographers looking for a truly top-notch finishing service of your work at reasonable prices. For details, write to Waro Art Photos, 112 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid. Stereorealist. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

EKTACHROME and Ansco color processing. Rolls, $1.00; 35mm mounted, $1.25; 6 sheets, $2.00. Include return postage. Axel Bahnsen Color Laboratory, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print, 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

2x2 SLIDES. Kodachrome or black and white. Made from your positive transparency or picture. 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

WHOLESALE professional photo finishing. Highest quality at lowest prices. Write for free price list. Majestic Laboratories, Covert, Mich.

PROFESSIONALS' complete service and price list available, write today. Marvel Photo Services, 1544 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made. Immediate service. B&W or warmtone. Doubleweight glossy. Semi-matte. Silk. Matte. Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. Complete service including photo restoration, retouching, hand oil coloring, print toning, photomurals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

AMATEURS: Messy pouring? Powdery bottle tops? Send 30 cents to: The Amodel Co., 5907 Sherry Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

SLIDE mounts. Mercury, Robot, standard. 25 assorted apertures, 54, $1.00. GEMounts, 5817P Sheridan, Detroit 13.

THE Deepster. Two full length deep tanks for developing 35mm to 620 roll film, $6.95. Write for literature. Glen Camera Products, Box 965, Sea Cliff 10, N. Y.

KILLS odors! Air-fresh electronic air deodorizer freshens air like magic. $6.95. Write to WILCO, Dept. P, 3626 Natural Bridge, St. Louis, Mo.

ALBUMS! Wedding, baby. Personalized (photographer, customers' names in gold). 8x10, $3.95 postpaid! Free sales aids, wholesale catalog! Crestwood, Independence 2, Mo.

ANSCO color processing. Free 2x(2¼x3¼) color print with each roll. 35mm mtd., $1.00; 620, 120, 35mm unmtd., 85c. Arrow Camera Exchange, G.P.O. Box 563, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

WEDDING, baby, all occasion albums, photo mounts. Low wholesale prices. Free literature. Selbert, 41 Union Square, New York 3.

WEDDING, baby albums with frame inserts. Postpaid, $3.50 (8x10); $3.20 (5x7). Moneyback guarantee. Wholesale price list free. Photofitco, 131 W. 42nd, New York 36.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN free lance, educational, Hollywood and Television film technique at home. State licensed. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 6201, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

MAKE your own Trade-In offer! Tell us what you have, what you want, what your deal is. No reasonable offer refused. Dept. PP1, Empire Camera, 58 Garth Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 157, Chicago 7, Ill.

CURACAO, Florida. Sample, 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 S.W. 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides have been reduced in price. Yes, these same slides from my personal collection now come to you 30% cheaper. Sample slide, 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Lcdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 76, 707 Wilbur Ave., San Diego 9, Calif.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 99% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TWENTY beautiful color slides, $1.00, sample, catalog 20c. Sanford Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Ore.

WEST-VIEW kodachrome slides on approval. The finest quality obtainable at lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. "Tours of the West" you'll be proud to show. No minimum purchase. Write today for first approval set and free catalog. West-View, Dept. 3, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

EUROPEAN Slides on approval. Gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides from the private collection of nationally known photographer and world traveler, Ernest E. Wolfe, Member PSA. Famous charm-filled attractions of England, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Egypt. All slides are the finest in subject matter, composition and natural color. Largest and finest collection of European slides in world. Send 50c for sample slide and free catalog. Ernest E. Wolfe, Dept. P, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

SCENIC kodachromes. Finest quality. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, New England, Mexico, Indians. Catalogue, 10c. Jack Breed, West Boxford, Mass.

SEE the world in gorgeous Ansco color. Take a trip and see these countries! U.S.A., France, Spain, Egypt, Portugal, Switzerland, England, Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland, Turkey, Greece, Japan, Mexico, Israel, Hawaii, Guam, Ireland. Packaged in sets of ten slides for $1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available, write us direct. National Pictureslide Co., 134 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 1.

FREE Lists, exceptional world-wide collection beautiful 2x2 Kodachromes. Dept. Color, Eulo Co., Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

SPECIAL selections of Yellowstone, Grand Tetons, Grand Canyon and other Western National Parks on approval. Other Western National Parks available. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

2x2 PROJECTION slides from any negative, photograph, colorprint. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome, New York 52.

GENUINE oil painting. Portraits or scenery, beautifully painted from your color slide or print. Write Artcraft Studio, East Peoria, Ill.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

THIS new set of natural color slides will "carry you back to old Virginia." Included in this unusual historic grouping are the homes and birthplaces of many of our presidents, including Monticello, Mt. Vernon, and Wakefield. See also the historic old church at Jamestown, the Natural Bridge, and the Capitol at Richmond. This set of eight slides is only $1.95. Request complete list from your dealer or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

CANADIAN, U. S. National Parks, Indians, Mexico. General assortment 35mm color slides 8 for $2.00. Airmail, 15c. Stereo-Realist color slides 6 for $2.00. Airmail, 20c. Bruce of Los Angeles, Box 9305, Station S, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ROME, Milan, Sorrento, Capri, Pompeii, Paris, French Riviera, Athens, Bali. Highest quality color slides. Catalog free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

AUTHORIZED by domestic and foreign manufacturers, offering better, cheaper repair service. One-year written guarantee. Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Price list, estimate: Free.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED Repairs: Lowest prices. Specialists fine German cameras: Leica, Rollei, Exacta, Contax, Super Ikonta, Retina, Korelle, etc. Lens coating, synchronization. Free estimates. Prompt service. Cam-Tech, Box 168, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

GUARANTEED precision, still and movie, camera repairing and rebuilding by expert cameramen with many years of experience on all types and makes of American and foreign cameras. Range finders and flash units installed and synchronized on short notice. All work carries a "You Must Be Satisfied" Guarantee, or your money back. Write or send your equipment for free estimate. The General Camera Co., Repair Dept., 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. See our display ad in this issue.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

INSURED and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. Camera Repair Corp. of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CALIFORNIA'S climate at its best and a straight walk-in portrait studio that makes money, can be yours. Write A. Elwood Brown, 25 W. San Fernando St., San Jose 13, Calif.

CANDID wedding photographers increase your business 200%. Mail our illustrated booklet to prospective brides. Send for sample and details. Telaak Studio, 3090 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

METALLIZING baby shoes. Profitable sideline for baby photographers. It's a natural! Instructions, supplies, equipment. Biggest selection of metal & onyx mounts. Wholesale only. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. T, 1621 E. 1st St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-7, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience. No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

OVER 700% profit making finished pictures in 2 minutes on the spot in daylight with new PDQ camera, without darkroom. No experience needed. Simple directions teach you quickly. Write PDQ Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Dept. XPP, Chicago 10, Ill.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-ZA, Oceanside, Calif.

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Acme Color Photo Lab.	127
Ad Products Co.	129
Advertising Displays Inc.	126
Air Photo Supply Corp.	89
American Cinefoto Corp.	122
American School of Photography	118
Ansco	Second Cover
Arcadia Manufacturing Co.	124
Archer School of Photography, Fred. The	92
Arrow Camera Exchange	129
Astra Photo Products	100
Atkinson Laboratory	133
Barnett & Jaffe	94
Bass Inc., Alfred	118
Bass Camera Co.	106
Bell & Howell	134
Berndt-Bach Inc.	104
Better Pictures	127
Brooks Cameras	107
Brooks Institute of Photography	121
Brown-Forman Industries	114
Burke & James Inc.	123, 127
Burleigh Brooks Company	95
Bushnell Binoculars	126
Cadillac Photo	127
Calichrome	127
California Color	126
Calumet Manufacturing Company	30
Camera Craft Inc.	120
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	128
Camera Specialty Co., Inc.	22, 119
Canyon Color Company	126
Capital Camera Inc.	100
Capitol Photo Co.	129
Central Camera Co.	120
Chicago Photo Products	106
Chinacolor Laboratories	106
Chromat-O-Scope	126
Clingtite Products	129
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	18
Colonial Laboratories	126, 128
Color Film Supply Company	130
Color TV Film Labs.	121
Colorfax Laboratories	129
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	118
Conway Camera Co.	121
Customcraft	127
De Groff Laboratories Inc.	129
Delta Photo Supply	14
Director Products Corp.	19
Dowling's	9
Dumonts 34th Street Camera Exchange	129
Duro-Tone Labs.	129
Eastern Photo Labs.	128
Eastman Kodak Company 81, 82, 83, 84,	Fourth Cover
Edmund Scientific Corp.	16
Ed. N. Lite	98
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory Inc.	100
Eight-Sixteen Films	103
Eigeet Optical Company Inc.	8
Enteco Industries Inc.	32
Envoy Photo	126
Ercona Camera Corp.	102
Exakta Camera Company	15
Federal Instrument Corp.	116
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	113
Five Star Photo Labs.	126
Freestyle Sales Co.	92
Gamerman's Wholesale	128
Ganz Co., A. J.	126, 130
General Camera Co.	105
General Card Co.	100
General Electric Co.	Third Cover
General Photographic Supply Co.	128
Germain School of Photography	116
GoldE Mfg. Co.	110
Graflex Inc.	25, 93
Graphic Photo Service	127
Greenberg: Publisher	103
Greenwich Enterprises	129
H. L. Instrument Co.	129
Hartford Fire Insurance Company	102
Hartley Co., The	106
Heiland	94
Hiller Development Corporation	129
Hollywood Negative Service	127
International Sales Co.	128
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	125
Jeanneret Roland	133
Jen Products Sales Co.	126
Kalart Company Inc., The	31
Kinnard Co.	122
Klein Sid	112
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	117
Kryptar Photo Products	118
Lefkowitz & Bro. Inc., Louis	85
Leitz Inc., E.	88
Lisco Products Co.	94
Mail-Bag Film Service	116
Mansfield Industries Inc.	128
Marshall Art Studios	126
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. John G.	17
Mel's Photo	128
Merritt Manufacturing Corp.	133
Mico Photo Products Co.	121
Micro Record Corp.	129
Minicam Photo Labs.	128
Minihlm Camera Corporation	90, 91
Multi-Color Company	127
National Camera Exchange	112
National Photo Coloring School	106
National Photo Laboratories	112
Nega-File Co., The	104
New York Institute of Photography	28, 29

SMALL studio & camera shop, sell, lease, income excellent, location perfect, terms easy. Preston H. Dean, 768 US Highway 101, Encinitas, Calif.

COLOR. Top pay for pictures. Subjects furnished. Write American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8th St., Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE money by selling cameras, supplies to your friends. Send dollar for catalog, details. Dollar refund on first order. Gallard, 29P Coe Ave., Hillside, N. J.

HELP WANTED

SIDELINE for energetic salesmen. Sell advertising specialties, calendars. Earn $500.00 monthly easy. Big commissions advanced, bonuses. Samples furnished. Continental Calendar, 542-q S. Dearborn, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you how to get $1 to $20 checks in your daily mail doing simple spare time writing. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. W. Herwell, 7916 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MODEL releases, printed, adult or minor (specify). 100 for $1.00. Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog Inc (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Ill.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for $1.00, 24 for $2.00, all different. Free Gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leader-ship in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 21 W. 45th St., New York.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Nikon Camera Co., Inc.	120
Nuclear Products Company	102
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	33
Olympic Films	127
Opti-Tek	128
Osco Chemical Co., Inc.	124
Pacific Coast Film Co.	129
Paillard Products, Inc.	99
Pailey Supply Co.	111
Panoram Film Labs.	104
Peerless Camera Stores	6, 7
Penn Camera	24
Perrin & Company Inc., J. B.	119
Prototit Album Co.	126
Photo Lab. Inc.	118
Photo Mail Order Specialists	126
Photography magazine	108, 109, 125
Pictar	127
Pictorial Frames	126
Polaroid Corp.	27
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	127
Powers Regulator Co., The	120
Protective Mounts Inc.	125
Radiant Cine Labs.	126
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	120
Reb Films	128
Revere Camera Company	101
Robin, Joseph	130
Rochester Photo Color	128
Saltzman Inc., J. G.	133
Schoen Products	128
School of Modern Photography, The	10, 11
Sem Camera Corp. of America	92
Shostal Press Agency, The	127
Shull-Meyer Co.	126, 128
Simeri Co.	128
Slide Co.	100
Slidestrip Service	127
Smith & Sons Corp., James H	123
Spiratone	115
Sterling-Howard	5
Superior Bulk Film Co.	127
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	116
Suydam & Co., E.	128
Telescopic Camera Co.	116
Television Workshop	104
Testrite Inst. Co., Inc.	129
Thirty-Fourth Street Camera Exchange	127
Three Dimension Co.	86
Tiffen Manufacturing Corporation	106
Title-Craft	129
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	127
Union Pacific Railroad	112
United Binocular Co.	120
Vacuumate Corp.	104
Valu-Color	129
Washington Color Photo	126
Westen's	20, 21
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	23
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	26
White Company, David	12, 13
Willoughbys	87
Wolk Camera Co.	128
World in Color Productions	127
World Wide Packing	128
York Photo Mount Inc.	129
Zeiss Inc., Carl	3

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F. G. Co., 101 E. 11th, Phila. 4, Pa.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1632-P Church Annex, New York 8.

MEN: Comic cards. Asst., $1.00. Tuplers, 1305 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS, art, humor, tricks, stories. 24 illustrated humor booklets, $1.00. Fascinating catalog, 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-J 5th Ave., New York 10.

ASTONISHING four-eyed portrait of yourself. Laugh-provoking optical illusion (8x10) to startle your friends who see double. Send photo (returned) and $1.00 to Hiawatha Studios, Dept. D-4, Red Wing, Minn.

WANTED! 2x2 original Kodachrome slides of Mexico. Must be finest quality. Will pay $4.00 plus Kodachrome duplicate for each accepted. In-slide accurate descriptions. Insure or register shipment. Color Slide Productions, Box 14101, Barrington Station, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists, 20c. Leonard Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

To Professionals . . .

LIGHTING & ENLARGING EQUIPMENT

Mean

SALTZMAN

ENLARGERS

- Rigid Cast Iron Base
- Easy "up and down" motion
- Adjustable Legs
  - Convenient handwheel for accurate lens setting
  - Protractor to record tilt of lens board
  - Iris Diaphragm Lens Holder
  - Built-in adjustable masks
  - All-metal Mercury Vapor Lamp House

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

Distributor for ASCOR SPEEDLIGHTS

Send for Catalog A

48 Pages Chock-Full of Professional Photographic Equipment

MODEL 30 W
For negatives up to and including 5" x 7". Other models available

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

J. G. SALTZMAN, Inc.

480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

Ektachrome Processing

48 Hour Service

SIZE	PER SHEET
2¼ x 3¼	$ .50 each
3¼ x 4¼	.50 each
4 x 5	.65 each
5 x 7	.85 each
8 x 10	1.25 each

Your film will receive the same expert handling as our own film which we prepare for color portrait work.

4526 MAIN ST. KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

Roland Jeanneret

Atkinson

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY • PERSONAL SERVICE

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ANY MAKE FILM

The BEST costs you no more

Atkinson LABORATORY

Write for prices or send film: 7273 Santa Monica Boulevard Hollywood 46, California Dept. A

INCREASE PRODUCTION 500%!

ON INDIVIDUAL SCHOOL PICTURES

DECREASE Darkroom time 90%!

with

The MERRITT MULTIPRINTER

An Automatic Projection Printer used with your darkroom equipment turns out 12,000 Clear, Sharp Quality Individual SCHOOL PICTURES per day!

Compact • Sturdy • Portable • Easy to Operate • A Marvel of Speed and Precision • Composition-Control • Times & Counts Automatically • Has Built-In Cutter • Low Cost Roll Paper Available Immediately

PAYS FOR ITSELF THE FIRST FULL DAY IN YOUR DARKROOM

Send for detailed Brochure

Merritt Manufacturing Corp.

1600 W. Smith Ave., Orlando, Fla.

Now specially adapted for 16mm sound film!!

Perfect companion for your new Filmosound "202" ...latest Bell & Howell 70-DL movie camera

You're ready to make low-cost sound movies with a new Bell & Howell 70-DL!

This famous 16mm movie camera now takes single-perforated film . . . onto which the amazing magnetic sound track can be added. This track will last the life of the film, yet can be changed any time.

When you compare features, note the 100-foot film capacity, the 22-foot film run, the turret head that places three lenses at your fingertips, *seven* speeds including sound speed, parallax adjustment that corrects from infinity down to 3 feet, and the *positive* type viewfinder that lets you see what you take. Remember, too, every 70-DL is guaranteed for life.

With 1-inch f/1.9 lens only, $365.50. For further information, see your Bell & Howell dealer. And be sure to ask about the new Filmosound 202 recording projector.

And here's a suggestion! Why not have a demonstration of the Filmosound 202 using your own sound film. In this way, you can prove to yourself the worlds of exciting possibilities that exist in making your own sound movies.

FREE SOUNDSTRIPE* of your first 100 feet of single-perforated film — that's what you get when you buy a new 70-DL . . . or have your present model 70 adapted. This is a special limited-time offer made by Bell & Howell to acquaint you with this wonderful new way to make sound movies.

Good news for present owners of B&H 70's

If you already own a Bell & Howell 70 camera, you can have it adapted to take single-perforated film as well as regular double-perforated film. This brings your camera right up-to-the-minute in usefulness. This is a factory conversion which you can arrange for through your Bell & Howell dealer for just $15.95. Same "free" SOUNDSTRIPE offer applies.

*SOUNDSTRIPE—the magnetic iron oxide stripe applied to single-perforated 16mm movie film for magnetic sound recording.

Prices subject to change without notice.

You buy for life when you buy **Bell & Howell**

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"Deckhands" by Willinger 1/25 at f/2 on daylight color film. Fill-in: 2 G-E No. 22-B.

How to shoot better color in bright sun

"The General Electric PR-1 Meter makes it easy to check lighting balance"

PR-1 EXPOSURE METER quickly gives you brightness range of scenes, tells how much fill-in light to add for pleasing color.

Willinger of Hollywood, whose color photos ran on 238 magazine covers and calendars last year, says:

"People appear more natural when there is no glaring sunlight in their eyes. With sun high overhead, lighting balance is important to bring out shadow detail, especially in color. There is no easier way to check this and assure right exposure than with the PR-1 Meter."

Willinger

Let the General Electric PR-1 with exclusive trident help you get better pictures in color or black and white. The "Meter with a Memory" makes correct exposure easy . . . and it's complete for incident or reflected light, movies or stills. See it at your photo dealers . . . **$29.25***

General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York
606-120

**Fair traded*

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Pathways to Color

In summer, every highway is a pathway to color. But the paths to future enjoyment of summer's color do not appear on any map. You see them at the bottom of this page. They are the devices wise travelers use, to keep each colorful discovery long after summer is ended and vacation gone.

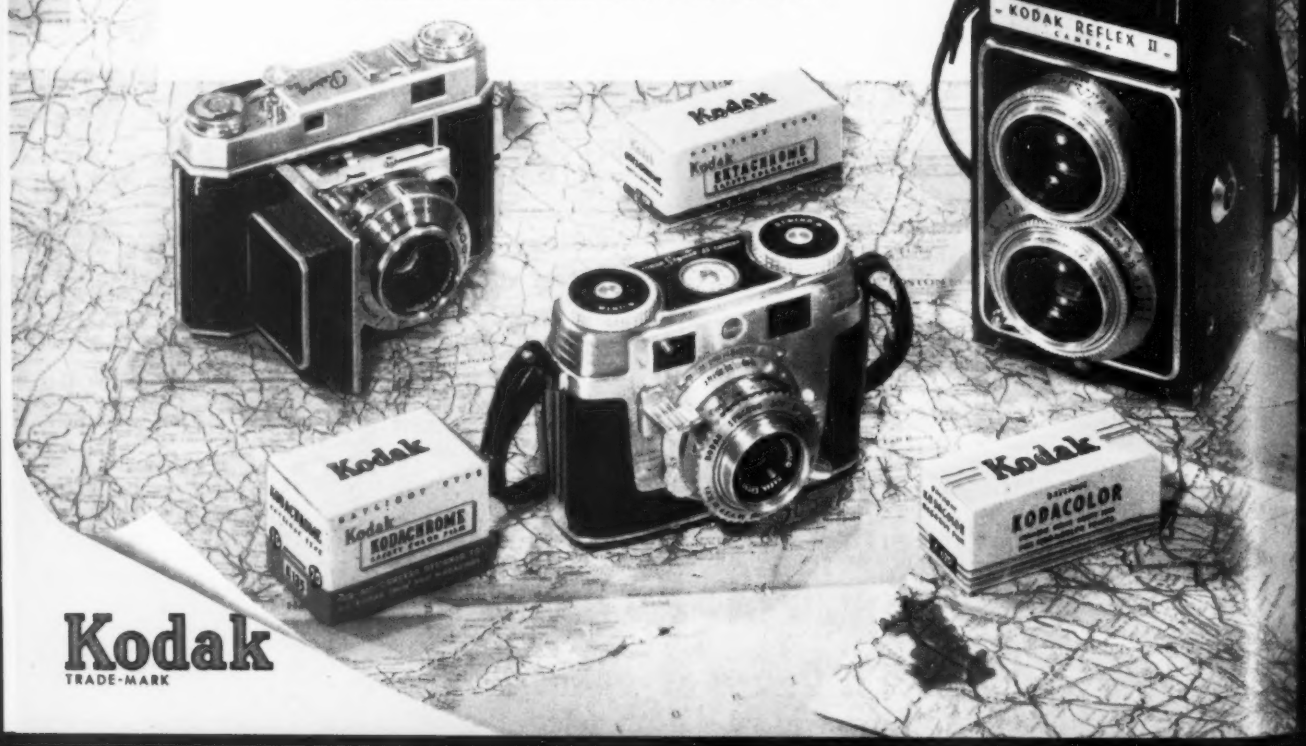
KODAK COLOR FILMS. Kodachrome Film, for crisp, sparkling transparencies with a miniature or home movie camera. Kodacolor Film, for full-color album prints and enlargements—a color film which even permits snapshots under brilliant light conditions with simple-lens cameras. Available in all popular roll film sizes. And Kodak Ektachrome Film, for larger full-color transparencies of exquisite delicacy and color quality—available in No. 120 and 620 rolls, and all regular sheet film sizes. Each of the three comes in two types—one for daylight use, and another balanced for use with specific photo lamps. Whatever your camera, there's almost sure to be a Kodak color film for it.

KODAK MINIATURE CAMERAS. At left, below, the exciting Kodak Retina IIA, a handsome Continental-type miniature with ultra-fast Retina-Xenon *f*/2 surface-coated lens in the new Synchro-Compur Shutter, offering nine speeds from 1 full second to 1/500 . . . plus a swift, smooth thumb-lever film advance . . . coupled range finder combined with view finder . . . automatic film stop and double-exposure prevention . . . beautiful design and finish. $164.10. Center, the sensational Kodak Signet 35, a miniature that's making camera history. Its lens is a *Lumenized* Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5; its shutter, a Kodak Synchro 300. Its superb new-design range finder is combined with the view finder in one eyepiece. Film advances with a flick of the thumb. The lens mount is ball-bearing, the compact body nestles easily in your hands; the transparencies and negatives are crisp, clean, razor-sharp. Yet this precision miniature is priced at only $92.50.

KODAK REFLEX II CAMERA. The Kodak Reflex II, at right, an excellent twin-lens reflex in the medium-price range, has twin Kodak Anastar *f*/3.5 Lenses, *Lumenized*; a Flash Kodamatic Shutter, with speeds to 1/300 and built-in synch for both Class F and M flash lamps; and a Kodak Ektalite Field Lens which greatly intensifies the viewing image, making composition easy. This sturdy, smartly styled camera, complete with fine leather field case, is only $161.00.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.



Kodak
TRADE-MARK